

## DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 164 973

CE 019 583

AUTHOR Tice, Terrence N.  
TITLE Employee Relations Bibliography: Public, Non-Profit and Professional Employment. Essay, Annotated Listing, Indexes.  
INSTITUTION Labor Management Services Administration (DOL), Washington, D.C. Div. of Public Employee Labor Relations.  
PUB DATE 78  
CONTRACT DOL-41-USC-252-(c)-(3)  
NOTE 164p.; Not available in hard copy due to small print in the original document  
AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (Stock Number 029-000-00338-6)  
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.  
DESCRIPTORS Annotated Bibliographies; \*Arbitration; \*Collective Bargaining; Court Litigation; Employees; Employer Employee Relationship; Employment Problems; Federal Government; \*Government Employees; Hospitals; \*Industrial Relations; \*Labor Legislation; Labor Problems; Negotiation Agreements; Negotiation Impasses; Nonprofit Organizations; Organizations (Groups); Productivity; Professional Personnel; State Government; Strikes; \*Unions; Wages  
IDENTIFIERS Canada; National Labor Relations Act; National Labor Relations Board; United States

## ABSTRACT

This comprehensive listing of 2,724 bibliographic items from 1967 through early 1977 includes significant English-language material on the contractual relationship between public employers and employees in the United States and Canada. (There are a few items in French.) Although access is given to the broader areas of public management and personnel practice, attention is placed chiefly on collective bargaining, dispute resolution, and their analogues where the law provides for neither. Following a short review of basic resources, the bibliographic items are presented. The first section of items contains 482 books, 112 dissertations, and 260 reports, essays, bibliographies, hearings, surveys, directories, guides, and manuals not in article form. The second section contains 1,870 numbered article entries, chapters, papers, and other brief items. Indexes of names and subjects are included. (CSS)

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made \*  
\* from the original document. \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

# Employee Relations Bibliography: Public, Non-Profit and Professional Employment



013602

Essay,  
Annotated Listing,  
Indexes

United States Department of Labor  
Ray Marshall, Secretary  
Labor-Management Services Administration  
Francis X. Burkhardt, Assistant Secretary of Labor  
For Labor-Management Relations  
1978

Submitted to  
Division of Public Employee Labor Relations  
Office of Labor-Management Relations Services  
United States Department of Labor  
By Terrence N. Tice  
University of Michigan

ED164973

CE 019 583

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,  
EDUCATION & WELFARE  
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF  
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402

Stock Number 029-000-00838-6

The material in this project was prepared under Contract No. 41-USC 252 (c)(3) from the Labor-Management Services Administration, U.S. Department of Labor. Researchers undertaking such projects under Government sponsorship are encouraged to express freely their professional judgment. Therefore, points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent the official position or policy of the U.S. Department of Labor.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY ESSAY . . . . .	1
Aims and Hopes . . . . .	1
General Description . . . . .	1
Inclusions and Exclusions . . . . .	1
Characterization of the Literature . . . . .	2
Issues, Prominent . . . . .	2
Issues, Neglected . . . . .	3
Acknowledgements . . . . .	4
BASIC RESOURCES . . . . .	5
Reporter Services, Manuals and Related Serials . . . . .	5
Labor-Management Relations, News and Commentary . . . . .	6
Current Information and Research . . . . .	7
Conferences, Conventions and other Events . . . . .	9
Training Programs and Materials . . . . .	9
Federal Agencies . . . . .	9
Indexed Resources . . . . .	9
BOOKS, BOOKLETS, MONOGRAPHS, AND DISSERTATIONS . . . . .	10
ARTICLES, CHAPTERS, PAPERS, AND OTHER BRIEF ITEMS . . . . .	57
INDEX OF NAMES . . . . .	135
INDEX OF SUBJECTS . . . . .	145



## INTRODUCTORY ESSAY

This resource study covers virtually the entire period in which the burgeoning field of public employment relations has flourished. Under select restrictions, which will be noted, I have aimed to provide a thorough, comprehensive listing, garnered from all the standard bibliographic sources and from many obscure sources as well. Except in the few instances indicated in place, all of the over 80 bibliographies cited here (see Index of Subjects) have been checked against this listing as it developed. Finding the standard sources inadequate, I have gone directly to the libraries, associations and periodicals where the material is lodged, checking through them year by year where necessary. In all but a few cases, it was possible to see every item, so as to assure relevance and accuracy.

In effect, the Index of Subjects provides several hundred substantial bibliographies, organized under detailed subheadings. Some 3,000 authors are represented in the Index of Names.

### Aims and Hopes

The study was done both as an aid to practitioners and as a base upon which to build useful scholarship. I felt that practitioners should be enabled to get their hands on needed resources easily. I also felt that those who care to reflect on these matters should be given orderly access to everything significant that has been done and should not be doomed simply to repeat the contributions and mistakes of the past.

Although the process has served as much to reveal the lacks as to present the facilities for these purposes, both have obvious value in a time when ideas and practices are changing rapidly. People who use the appropriate resources are in a position to make better-informed judgments, hopefully more suitable ones. They are in a position to plan on the basis of understanding rather than impulse, to assay the possible consequences of their actions. I think that even the casual reader will find the collection interesting because of what it shows about the assumptions, interests and priorities of participants in this enormously complex field.

This work has been a scholarly sideline since 1971. It started out of my desire as a social philosopher, psychologist, educational theorist, and planner to gain an orderly perspective on key issues within the society as they were reflected in employment relations. I was particularly interested in how members of educational institutions were responding and in how people were learning or not learning from experience so as to plan well for the future, on the basis of acknowledged need, reality and right rather than on the basis of group interest alone. What I found was both a morass of disparate views and approaches, as could be expected, and a developing professional field, one that bears close ties to every other major area of public affairs but owns a youthful opportunity for fruitful growth.

The Institute of Continuing Legal Education, Ann Arbor, Michigan, had published several listings compiled by me from 1972 to 1976 (especially #s 386, 479, 797), but the unpublished material I had accrued gained such proportions that a comprehensive treatment seemed called for.

The same aims and interests held for the 1,110-item bibliography concurrently prepared for the Academic Collective Bargaining Information Service, Resources on Campus Governance and Employment Relations 1967-1977: With Essay, Annotations, and Indexes (ACBIS, 1818 R Street, N.W., Washing-

ton, D.C., March 1978, 134 p.). Issues concerning faculty participation in institutional governance and concerning employment relations on campus are intimately intertwined. In most cases, faculty act as co-governors in many aspects of employment, both their own and that of others. Or they are now pointing out moral, conventional, professional, and legal grounds for governance rights in the context of collective bargaining. This makes faculty employment relations a fascinating test case for the society's capacities to adjust to new conditions, to set up planning strategies for the long term, to develop effective means for utilizing and resolving conflict, and to take into account the established or potential rights of all concerned, including the broader society and mankind itself.

In our era, higher education has become a major participant in the activities of government at all levels. Public, professional and service employees have all also gained an increasing slice of the employment pie and of public influence and power as that of industrial workers has diminished.

In particular, the percentage of union organized federal employees has been over 50 percent for several years, though the total number of federal civilian employees has declined since 1967, the peak year. In contrast, from the mid-1960s the percentage of union organized state and local employees rapidly mounted toward the same level, attained in 1972, while their total numbers doubled. Overall, the public sector has provided by far the greater opportunity for mobility among minorities and women.

What difference are all these changes making? What difference could they make, should they make? How could employment relations and the ways they are connected with other social processes be improved? Can they be made to serve future-responsive and progressive purposes rather than reactionary and destructive ones? My hope has been that making the record readily available would help thoughtful people work on these crucial questions.

### General Description

The present listing of 2,724 bibliographic items from 1967 through early 1977, and of other relevant resources, covers virtually all the significant English material on public employment relations that touches upon the contractual relationship between employers and employees in the United States and Canada. (There are a few items in French.) Although access is given to the broader areas of public management and personnel practice, attention is placed chiefly on collective bargaining, dispute resolution, and their analogues where the law provides for neither.

A large initial section on non-bibliographic resources is given, then the bibliography. Full citations are given for each item and annotations where necessary to identify or characterize the work, including chapters from multiply authored books, conference reports, and symposia. Items are listed alphabetically for each year and in two main sections:

- I. Books, Booklets, Monographs, and Dissertations
- II. Articles, Chapters, Papers, and Other Brief Items

### Inclusions and Exclusions

All public and professional employment groups outside education are included. Higher education, which has received

by far the greatest attention in the literature (about 20 percent), is covered in the companion bibliography. Therefore only a few items are given here. Only a few important items from the public school arena (which makes up another 20 percent of the literature) or from the huge complementary area of equal employment opportunity have been included in this study and its companion. The literature on both areas is considerable and deserves separate treatment.

Since the only substantial body of research on effects of collective bargaining on salaries relates to teachers, this literature is, in large part, included here because of its general interest.

Although most of the bibliography consists of books and articles, it also includes a selection of significant unpublished documents and dissertations, pamphlets, addresses, reports and working papers.

The bibliography excludes news reports, one-page articles, very brief and time-bound opinion pieces, court and board decisions, arbitration awards, legislation, and public management literature that does not impinge on employment concerns. It further excludes all but a few items of in-house union literature and of articles in union newspapers, which are usually quite brief or occasional.

Special pains have been taken to find the relevant legal literature, including substantial background in labor law and practice as it pertains to the private sector as well as the public sector. The arbitration literature is also heavily represented here.

The much longer private experience still dominates treatment of issues in the public sector, though decreasingly from year to year. This is true not only with regard to arbitration of impasses, grievance issues, and other disputes, but also with regard to legal theory and with regard to basic rights issues affecting employment relations. This is why background literature in all these areas has been included.

Among the dozens of labor relations conference series, several prominent ones have been listed separately: American Arbitration Association, American Bar Association, Industrial Relations Research Association, Industrial Relations Research Institute, Institute of Collective Bargaining and Group Relations, National Academy of Arbitrators, National Governors Conference, New York University Conference on Labor, Public Personnel Association (PERL), and the Southwestern Legal Foundation. Most of the rest have been conducted by institutes or associations.

Occasional papers are also published by many of these groups and have been listed if they were not published in some other series.

Only items selected from the monthly Dissertation Abstracts International (1938- ) have been listed here. They number 112. Annotated references are also made to 14 others. Most U.S. dissertations are included in this source, though some institutions and individuals do not participate. Additional items may be found in Comprehensive Dissertation Index (1973- ). Both are published by University Microfilms, Xerox Corporation, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Industrial Relations Theses and Dissertations (Madison, Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin, 1949/50- ), appearing irregularly, has given a varied and selective accounting.

Only 16 dissertations were deemed pertinent from 1967-1969, 35 from 1970-1972, and 49 from 1973-1975. By mid-1977, 12 could already be listed from 1976, using vol. 37 of Dissertation Abstracts (regularly about a year behind), indicating a slow but continual growth through the current period. Orders from this source are handled by University Microfilms, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48103.

Document numbers (e.g. ED 064 481) refer to the few re- documents found that are available from ERIC Document

Reproduction Service, P.O. Box 190, Arlington, Virginia 22210 (usually in both microfiche and hard photocopy). See "Documents" in the Index of Subjects.

### Characterization of the Literature

The 2,724 numbered items here include some 482 full-dress books, 112 dissertations, and 260 substantial reports, essays, bibliographies, hearings, surveys, directories, guides, and manuals not in article form. It contains 1,870 numbered article entries, chapters, papers, and other brief items plus over 1,400 additional items recorded in the annotations, not counting the numerous references to reprinted and excerpted publications. Thus the total exceeds 4,100 items.

The year 1967 marks a watershed. Some of the few items that appeared before that year are noted here. Little new state or federal legislation enabling public employees to bargain collectively is expected in the near future. All but a few of the states likely to enact legislation in the 1970s have already done so. Lacking a legislative boost, this focal part of the literature is likely to decline in annual production after 1977, though a great many problems remain to be tackled on all sides. Thus, 1967 and 1977 seem to provide suitable break points for the study.

The literature through early 1977 had reflected no halting of scholarly attention, only a gradual rise each year except 1971 and 1972:

1967 - 140 items	1971 - 234 items	1975 - 348 items
1968 - 201 items	1972 - 247 items	1976 - 379 items so far
1969 - 227 items	1973 - 279 items	1977 - 80 items so far
1970 - 257 items	1974 - 333 items	

In 1962 President John F. Kennedy accorded some basic collective bargaining rights to federal government employees in Executive Order 10988. Most of the literature since the first flood of state public employment legislation that followed after the mid-1960s has reflected the fortunes of the larger employment groups: first the teachers and other state and local employees, then federal employees (after further provisions were issued by President Richard M. Nixon in Executive Order 11491 in 1969), then personnel in higher education (especially from 1971 on) and in health care facilities (especially after hospital exemption from the Taft-Hartley Act was removed in 1974).

Strong moves toward granting collective bargaining rights to all public employees by federal legislation were reflected in the literature from 1974 to 1976, but these were at least temporarily curtailed by the U.S. Supreme Court's June 24, 1976 decision in National League of Cities v. Usery.

Here 126 dissertations have been noted. In the companion study, 114 dissertations were selected for higher education alone. Neither set yields a data base either broad or solid, and only a few dissertations use the historical and case study methodologies so greatly needed for utilizable study in this area. The situation is only slightly better with the remaining literature recorded here, though the developing discussion of issues warrants close attention from scholars and practitioners alike.

### Issues, Prominent

As the Index of Subjects shows, the following have been among the prominent issues over the past decade. I have reformulated them in a manner which draws attention to basic principles, which combines theoretical and pragmatic considerations, and which points up the importance of these issues within the society as a whole. (It behooves us, I think, to be sensitive to the forms questions can take.)

To some extent, many of these issues have also been neglected, but they have all arisen among experienced participants and observers, whereas some other issues I shall highlight have been given very little attention. Here, then, are the prominent ones.

(1) Ought particular public and professional employee groups organize for the purposes of collective bargaining?

(2) Should collective bargaining rights be accorded by law? If so, under what restrictions? For example, should binding arbitration be provided for? a prohibition against strikes?

(3) How are strikes to be prevented or managed? What viable alternatives could be cultivated?

(4) Under given circumstances, what dispute resolution procedures are most effective: mediation? fact-finding? some form of final-offer arbitration? (The latter has gained increasing interest as its capacities for enabling the parties to attain thought-out, realistic agreements have been more fully demonstrated and the less effective versions weeded out. But there is still much controversy on this point.)

(5) What features adhere to particular public or professional employee groups that sharply distinguish their situations from those of industrial employees? How should legal provisions and employment relations board procedures be altered in response to these differences?

(6) How are civil service standards and procedures to be related to new arrangements brought about through collective bargaining?

(7) How can grievance arbitration procedures be improved and better integrated into the total contract administration process?

(8) What federal roles are desirable given the great diversity of employment rights and procedures among the states? Should there be some overall federal enablements or restrictions? How extensive should federal preemption of state jurisdiction be? In what instances is use of injunctions justifiable within the federal court system?

(9) What are the respective rights and responsibilities of management and employees at the various stages of union activity: organizing, bargaining, resolution of interest disputes, and management and development of the contract between periods of more active bargaining?

(10) On what principles is the membership of bargaining units to be determined and the negative effects of unit fragmentation to be overcome?

(11) How are agreements to be costed, and what legislative monitoring or control is called for when the profit factor is absent?

(12) Given that decisions and procedures of the National Labor Relations Board not only affect an increasing range of private employment situations but also carry great weight among the states, how can its work be improved, particularly in supervision of elections, in unfair labor practice actions, in the issuance of bargaining orders, in unit determination, in the use of deferral to arbitration, in cooperation with equal employment opportunity interests, and in policy formation by the Board itself? How should the National Labor Relations Act be amended to reflect such needs?

(13) What are the joint responsibilities of management and employees in decisionmaking about productivity? What organizational arrangements might be made to help this process along?

(14) What are the First Amendment rights of public employees (notably regarding free speech and political activity)? How are they to be fostered and protected?

(15) Since neutrals are being used increasingly for dispute settlement, what training and other professional standards should be upheld among them? Should the use of trained ombudsmen be expanded?

(16) What information, wage and fringe benefits studies, guidelines and resources should be made available to the various participants in employment relations (notably, to boards and other government agencies, to negotiators, to leaders and neutrals, and to employees)? What sorts of coordination in these areas should be provided by government?

(17) To what degree, and in what ways, should the states provide coordinated services and controls over local government employment relations?

(18) How can the rights of employees vis-à-vis their unions be protected (notably, regarding fair representation, help during employer interrogation, noninterference with individual rights, discipline and discharge procedures, resignation from the union, and related issues)?

(19) Discrimination exists within and toward employee groups. How, and on what bases, are issues of racial, sex, and age discrimination and seniority issues to be dealt with?

(20) What is "the public interest" in the various aspects of employment relations and how is it to be represented? In particular, how is this to be done in relation to providers of "essential services" such as firefighters, police, and medical personnel?

### Issues, Neglected

It will take some years, if then, for the above sets of issues to gain the full attention from participants and scholars that they deserve. By themselves they make up a hefty agenda, and the existing literature suggests much more. Nevertheless, there are other sets of issues which this reader of the literature believes are of at least equal importance but which have been sorely neglected. The following, rather abstractly stated to assure proper scope, are among them.

(1) How are the factors and procedures to be developed that will enable formation of an adequate, open, appropriately evaluated, and changing process of coordination in employment relations? How is coordination to be achieved that takes into account the links and differences between the private and public sectors and that provides the kind of information feedback necessary to maintain an effective evolving system? And how is this system to be made at once flexible according to context yet responsive to the principles of justice and equity as applied to the entire society? At present this effort is not being made at all, because facility has been provided only for isolated, piecemeal activity among private and governmental agencies. The new Carnegie Foundation funded Public Employment Relations Services project, headed by Robert T. Helsby, is a step in the right direction; but this project is currently focussed chiefly on aid to state boards and on cooperation among them.

(2) How are participants in employment relations activity to gain appropriate training and retraining? How is this to be done both according to their specialized functions and so that they have insight into the whole set of conditions involved and the capacity to enter intelligently into the complex processes entailed? I refer to the fact that forming contracts is only part of a complex cycle of employment decisions, with or without collective bargaining. I am also contending that isolating this process, as is often



attempted, is a great mistake, a seriously missed opportunity. As many of these people as possible should be trained in task-oriented group process skills. They should be shown suitable for the delicate interpersonal interactions that are required if the parties are to utilize conflict in a cooperative and not only in an adversary fashion, taking common principles, needs and long-term realities into account. They should be able to fit the situations where they are direct participants into the larger picture of the institution and of society at all relevant levels. I believe that one of the most important societal investments for the future lies right here.

(3) Who is to take responsibility and with what supports, for fitting the employment picture into long-term, systematic planning--workforce planning, fiscal planning, resource management planning: U.S. or Canadian intergovernmental planning achieved in global perspective? I believe that in the 1970s North American society has entered into a new era, one brilliantly summarized in socio-economic terms by Hazel Henderson in her recent book Creating Alternative Futures (New York: Berkley Windhover Books, 1978). What is needed is procedures that bring employment relations, which affect a huge portion of national income and its use, into closer connection with other aspects of social decisionmaking: It is necessary to do this, moreover, in ways that as far as possible retain the values of local autonomy, aid cooperative effort to secure individual rights and freedoms, cultivate community building, yield progress without exploitation, and foster the humane survival of mankind. Probably no one yet knows how to do all this. Social inventions are required; therefore provisions for appropriate research, experimentation and evaluation are required as well.

(4) In the near future special attention needs to be given to composing the interests of quite diverse, mixed employment groups within complex service institutions such as universities, welfare agencies, libraries and hospitals. How are people who are being forced by circumstances to discover ways of doing this to learn from each other? How are they to be given suitable supports so that they can do this mutual learning effectively? Professional associations have already played valuable roles in this regard, but the association model is by itself antiquated for this purpose. New models have to be discovered.

(5) How should the federal government cooperatively aid regional, state, metropolitan, county, or municipal units--as may be required--to cost employment agreements? The days when this could be sensibly and fairly done on the basis of the annual unit budget alone are apparently coming to an end, if they ever really existed. Information structures are needed to facilitate not only wage and fringe benefit studies but the assaying of broad, long-term and short-term social costs. The current uses of Environmental Impact Statements and Technology Assessments--still infant crafts in the 1970s but promising--indicate some directions in which this part of the backup system for employment relations decisionmaking could move.

(6) How, in addition to wage comparability studies, which are already available to some extent, are the links and commonalities between similar groups of public and private employees to be discerned? How are these links and commonalities to be utilized in decisionmaking? Today this problem area is especially highlighted among professional employees, but it applies to other categories of employees as well.

These issues alone imply a great many details also neglected in the literature and in practice. Fortunately, their solution does not depend on the prior fulfillment of some great utopian scheme. We speak of a process of renewal and discovery here, a developing systems awareness that is at the same time sensitive to individual, local rights and contributions. We speak of a pragmatic vision that abjures replacing one version of top-heavy machinery for another but recognizes the need for systematic coordination, joint effort, mutual aid. We imply, moreover--those who speak

with me on these matters--that no need for decisionmaking in a society that aims to be truly democratic should bypass the agony, the hard passionate reflective struggle, necessary to foster individual autonomy and minority rights, and that effort must be accomplished on a moral basis that extends consideration to all human beings. Such is the challenge that brings us to this splendid, torturous field of human action. Such is the love and concern that keep us in it.

#### Acknowledgments

Bibliographic work is for the most part a solitary endeavor. Yet I have constantly felt the company of the other reporters and inquirers as I have read these materials, a number of whom I know personally; and dozens of librarians, writers and other functionaries have been of help to me.

Chief among these have been JoAnn Sokkar and Mabel Webb of the University of Michigan's Labor and Industrial Relations Library, though many others within the University of Michigan's large library system were of help to me.

Philip Dankert and several other staff at the New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations' Martin P. Catherwood Library, Cornell University, were gracious hosts, as were personnel at the Library of Congress, the U.S. Civil Service Commission Library, the Department of Labor Library, and the Michigan State University Library.

Although I visited or corresponded with staff of other libraries and agencies, most of my needs could be met in Ann Arbor and almost all the rest in these few additional locations. I am deeply grateful to all these people, who helped make an onerous task enjoyable.

As always, I profoundly appreciate the forbearance of my wife Carol, my daughter Karin, and my son Jonathan, all of whom have been important contributors both through their fine, supportive ways of being and through their sharing of values.

Within the U.S. Department of Labor I am especially grateful to Gilbert E. Donahue, who encouraged me to put this project into its present form, and to John L. Bonner, Chief of the Division of Public Employee Labor Relations in the Labor-Management Services Administration, who contracted for it, offered valuable support, and saw it through publication.

I must assume responsibility myself for any errors, or omissions, which do keep showing up despite all efforts to the contrary. I would appreciate readers' apprising me of any glaring ones.

## REPORTER SERVICES, MANUALS AND RELATED SERIALS

National

For government employment relations at all levels, the most important regular service is Government Employee Relations Report (GERR), issued weekly in looseleaf form since 1963 by the Bureau of National Affairs (BNA). Address: 1231 25th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037. This is the primary source for up-to-date news of activity at all governmental levels, including statistics, summaries of legislation, board decisions, regulations, court actions, and arbitration awards, contracts, occasional addresses, calendars of events, brief book reviews, lengthy texts and documents, and other information. No. 700 appeared March 21, 1977. Indexes regularly appear and a separate Reference File (RF) is kept up to date covering laws and programs at all levels and the Postal Service, reports on issues and techniques, data, contracts, contract clause finder, and glossary. Over one hundred items, chiefly addresses and committee reports, are separately listed here.

The Bureau also publishes Labor Arbitration Reports (1937- ) and Labor Relations Reporter (LRR, in up-dated looseleaf format, 1937- ), Daily Labor Report (1946- ), and White Collar Report (no. 1, March 11, 1957; no. 1028, December 31, 1976). In BNA's Labor Relations Yearbook (1965- ) attention is given chiefly to private sector matters; but it is useful as a general chronology, a report on recent practices, meetings, and federal government involvements in labor relations, for selected analyses from Labor Relations Reporter, and for tables of economic data drawn from many sources.

The Commerce Clearing House, Inc., issues the weekly Labor Law Reports (1934- ) and Labor Arbitration Awards (1961- ) and three other general series: Labor Cases (1934- ), Labor Law Guide (1947- ), and Personnel Guide (1969- ). In 1977 it began Public Employee Bargaining, a looseleaf service initially in two volumes, to be supplemented by the biweekly Current Reports. The series deals chiefly with state laws and regulations, organized both topically and by state, and contains other related information. It also has a brief section on federal employment relations. Two initial volumes of selected landmark Public Bargaining Cases (1977- ) accompany this series. CCH also produces College and University Reports and NLRB Decisions. Address: 4025 West Peterson Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60646.

Since January 15, 1971, the American Arbitration Association (AAA) has sponsored the monthly Labor Arbitration in Government (looseleaf). Its allied monthly looseleaf series, Arbitration in the Schools: A Summary of Awards and Factfinding Recommendations, began in March 1970. The AAA also publishes two quarterlies: Arbitration Journal (1946- ) and Lawyers' Arbitration Letter and the Digest of Court Decisions (1973- ), the latter a merger of the former Lawyers Arbitration Letter and Arbitration Law. Address: 140 West 51st Street, New York, N.Y. 10020.

Since February 1974, the Industrial Relations Service Bureau has also issued the monthly compilation Public Sector Arbitration Awards. Address: 730 Midland Bank Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401.

For over forty years, the U.S. Government Printing Office has published Decisions and Orders of the National Labor Relations Board (1936- ). The related Digest of Decisions of the National Labor Relations Board (1936- ) is also available there, as are its Annual Reports (1936- ) and

Court Decisions Relating to the National Labor Relations Act (1936- ).

As part of the Federal Personnel Manual System, the U.S. Civil Service Commission regularly updates its Federal Personnel Manual (1969- ) through supplements.

The U.S. Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service's Annual Report (29th, 1976) includes information on the public sector. The chapter title "Mediation in Government," which began to appear in 1968, became "Public Employee Bargaining" after 1974.

Monthly Labor Review, published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, is also an important general resource. Other U.S. Government serials are noted below, and well over 100 of its single and serial publications are cited in the bibliography.

Since 1972, Prentice-Hall has issued Public Personnel Administration: Labor-Management Relations, kept up to date in three looseleaf binders.

Vol. 1: Report Bulletins, Cross Reference Table, New Ideas, International Personnel Management Association, Collective Bargaining Problems and Answers, Union Contract, Clauses, Awards Analyzed.

Vol. 2: Public Employment Relations Laws and Regulations.

Vol. 3: [Recent] Report Bulletins, New Ideas, Cross Reference Table, Organization and Administration, Position Classification, Selection of Personnel, Working Hours--Leaves, Training and Development, Inservice Placement--Promotion--Transfer, Wage and Salary Administration, Safety--Health, Employee Benefits, Motivating Employees--Discipline--Grievances, Grants--Federal Initiatives, Index.

For federal sector managers and employee groups, the U.S. Civil Service Commission's Office of Labor-Management Relations maintains a Labor Agreement Information Retrieval System (LAIRS). Address: LAIRS Section, Room 2445, 1900 E Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20415. Its Information Services Manual (March 1977), 94 p., contains instructions for using its files (computer, microfiche, printed documents) extracted from federal labor agreements, third-party determinations, and statistical reports submitted by federal agencies, and the Federal Labor Relations Reference Center's categorized bibliography. These services are not directly available to outsiders, though its reports are available through National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 22161, and its LAIRS Reference Room is open to the public by appointment.

The U.S. government further issues Government Reports (National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce) and Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications (U.S. Government Printing Office). The latter is extensive but not exhaustive. Publications are listed there by agency, for public employment relations especially these: Civil Service Commission; Congress, House: Education and Labor, Post Office and Civil Service; Congress, Senate: Labor and Public Welfare, Post Office and Civil Service; Equal Employment Opportunity Commission; National Labor Relations Board; Labor Department and Labor agencies separately listed, e.g. Employment Standards Administration, Labor Statistics Bureau, Manpower Administration, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Wage and Hour Division, and Women's Bureau. Monthly and annual cumulative subject and title indexes are provided.

In Canada, the Public Service Staff Relations Board

issues the regularly updated Public Service Staff Relations Reports in both English and French. Collective bargaining among Canadian federal service employees was established in the 1967 Public Service Staff Relations Act.

### State

The various surveys, manuals, guides, rules and procedures, decisions, and annual reports prepared by the states are continually changing and are now too numerous to cite here (see Donahue #320, for a list as of 1971 in 16 states). As a whole, these and other materials related to the state and local levels are not indexed anywhere.

Several states now have ongoing reporter services. For example, The Legal Intelligencer, 66 North Juniper Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107, issues Florida Public Employee Reporter (1975- ), Indiana Public Employee Reporter (1975- ), New Jersey Public Employee Reporter (1975- ), and Pennsylvania Public Employee Reporter (1971- ). Van Natta's Reporter Service puts out Public Employer Collective Bargaining Reporter (1973- ) for Oregon. From 1968, the New York State Public Employment Relations Board has issued Official Decisions, Opinions and Related Matters annually. The Michigan Employment Relations Commission has published the similar Decisions, Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Orders since 1965. Massachusetts Labor Relations Reporter (1974- ) and Massachusetts Labor Cases (1974- ) cover that state's activities.

Both Government Employee Relations Report (GERR) and Labor Relations Reporter (LRR), both noted in the section above, are indispensable resources on state laws and other labor-management matters. LRR quotes the statutes in full. GERR annually issues "Summary of State Labor Laws" (e.g. 1975 GERR-51, 501-523; 1976 GERR-51, 501-531). The Commerce Clearing House series Public Employee Bargaining and Public Bargaining Cases, also noted above, began similar services in 1977.

In its annual Report of Proceedings, the American Bar Association's Section of Labor Relations Law also provides an overview. Beginning in 1971, annual supplements have also been issued to the following work, a project of the Section: Charles J. Morris, George E. Bodie, and Jay S. Siegel, The Developing Labor Law: The Board, the Courts, and the National Labor Relations Act (Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs; 1971), 1054 p.

No state provides consideration of state and local employment relations so extensive as in California Public Employee Relations (1969- ). Other periodicals only sparsely included in this bibliography, if at all, occasionally deal briefly with this subject, e.g.: Academy of Management Journal (University of Oregon, 1958- ), Akron Business and Economic Review (1970- ), Arizona Business Bulletin (Arizona State University, 1954- ), Connecticut Government (University of Connecticut, 1947- ), Economic and Business Bulletin (Temple University, 1949- ), New Jersey Public Employer-Employee Relations (1970- ), University of South Carolina Governmental Review (1959- ), Wisconsin Counties (1938- ); also State Government News (1957- ) and other publications of the Council of State Governments; and the state bar association journals.

The monthly PERB News (1968- ) issued by the New York State Public Employment Relations Board is unique among the states; it carries only brief items.

### County and Municipal

Below the state level, public employment relations are given very scattered treatment. In this area, County Year Book (1975- ) and Municipal Year Book (1934- ) are chiefly statistical resources on manpower and compensation, though

an overview of other matters is occasionally presented.

The International City Management Association (formerly International City Managers' Association), 1140 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036, issues the excellent monthly Urban Data Service Reports (1971- ), continuous with the earlier Urban Data Service (1969-1970), MIS News (1969- ) and other of its Management Information Service publications, and some ICMA Research Reports. Some of this material goes into its Municipal Year Book.

Of limited usefulness on this subject are the National League of Cities' monthly Nation's Cities (1963- ), 1620 Eye Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006; the National Association of Counties' monthly American County (1935- ) and NACO News and Views (1968- ), 1735 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006; and the various state Municipal League publications.

### All Levels

In addition to sources already mentioned that deal with all levels, the following are especially noteworthy. All items in the series mentioned are included in this bibliography.

By mid-1977, the International Personnel Management Association (1313 East 60th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60637) had published 55 numbers in its Public Employment Relations Library (1968- ), including many excellent studies and guidebooks. All are cited here.

Sponsored chiefly by the U.S. Conference of Mayors, and for a time by a consortium of other national organizations, the Labor-Management Relations Service has published the highly useful LMRS Newsletter (1970- ), a 20-number pamphlet series called Strengthening Local Government Through Better Labor Relations (1970-1974), and several LMRS Special Reports. Address: 1612 K Street, N.W., Suite 808, Washington, D.C. 20006. The pamphlets and reports are all cited here.

### LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS NEWS AND COMMENTARY

The following newsletters cover the broader labor scene. First, there are three weeklies: AFL-CIO News (1955- ), issued by the AFL-CIO, 815 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006; John Herling's Labor Letter (1948- ), 1330 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20005; and Labor Trends (1945- ), edited by Stanley Brams, 803-7 New Center Building, Detroit, Michigan 48202.

Two monthlies also provide related services: American Labor (1968- ), Master Communications, Inc., 444 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10002; and From the State Capitals--Labor Relations (1946- ), by Bethune Jones, 321 Sunset Avenue, Asbury Park, New Jersey 07712.

The following monthly newsletters from professional and service organizations, in addition to those already cited, perform similar functions. Public Administration News and Views (1950- ), American Society for Public Administration, 1225 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. The National Capital Area Chapter of the Society also publishes the quarterly Bureaucrat (1972- ). IMPA News (1973- ), International Personnel Management Association, 1313 East 60th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60637. Free Choice (1965- ) and National Right to Work Newsletter (1954- ), National Right to Work Committee, 8316 Arlington Boulevard, Fairfax, Virginia 22030. Reports from the National Municipal League are noted in its National Civic Review, 47 East 68th Street, New York 10021.

Management-oriented general publications also contain



occasional items on labor relations, e.g. Business Week, Fortune, Government Executive, and Wall Street Journal.

The employee magazines and newspapers, chiefly in house organs, major in labor news, editorials and resumes of union positions. Those especially for government employees include American Federationist (AFL-CIO's general magazine, 1893- ), Civil Service Leader (Civil Service Employees Association, 1939- ), CoverAGE (Assembly of Governmental Employees, 1966- ), incorporating the former newsletter Washington Witness, Federal Employee (National Federation of Federal Employees, 1917- ), The Fednews (National Association of Government Employees, 1961- ), Government Employee (Laborers' International Union of North America, AFL-CIO, 1968- ), Government Standard (American Federation of Government Employees, 1933- ), International Fire Fighter (1917- ), International Teamster (1903- ), Daily Labor News (National Labor Relations Board, 1937- ), Police Labor Review (July 1974- ), Public Employee (AFSCME, 1935- ), Public Service (Public Employee Department, AFL-CIO, 1975- ), and Service Employee (Service Employees International Union, AFL-CIO, 1941- ). The large Metal Trades Department of the AFL-CIO and National Treasury Employees Union have their own in-house communiques.

Since all the publications listed in this section concentrate on timely news coverage and commentary, substantial articles on labor-management relations rarely appear among them. Thus they have not been indexed here.

#### CURRENT INFORMATION AND RESEARCH

##### General

What has been noted so far are the foothills of a huge mountain range. How can one keep in touch, in an accurate and systematic way, with current information and research on public employment relations? Thus far, no agency or center, nor any collection of these, has either the mandate or the funding to perform this service. Consequently, what work is done is spread among dozens of organizations and disciplines, has a high degree of redundancy, and lacks both coordination and critical review.

Some research notes, notices and reviews are regularly to be found in Industrial and Labor Relations Review, Industrial Relations, Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector, Monthly Labor Review, Personnel Administrator, Personnel Journal, Public Personnel Management, and Public Administration Review. A few specialty periodicals, such as Labor History and Public Productivity Review, maintain currency in their areas. Quarterly, the Council of State Governments (Iron Works Pike, Lexington, Kentucky 40505) issues Legislative Research Checklist (1959- ).

Apart from GERR, what is available from the U.S. government? Very little. The Manpower Administration of the U.S. Department of Labor issues listings of manpower research projects sponsored by the Department. The Bureau of Labor Statistics has a Bulletin series. Occasionally summaries of completed projects are issued by other agencies. The Monthly Report of U.S. Government Publications and Government Reports (National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce) only touch the fringe of research already finished.

In short, there is no way to find out what is going on, and recent work can be collected only with great investment of time. From a scholarly point of view, the public employment relations field is in disarray, this despite the fine efforts of numerous professional organizations and governmental agencies. Moreover, in its collective bargaining aspect it has necessarily grown up largely as an addendum to in relations, in the early years relying almost en-

tirely upon the personnel and resources of that field for its sustenance.

##### Carnegie Foundation Project

Partial relief is anticipated through a Carnegie Foundation funded three-year project called Public Employment Relations Services, begun in the Fall of 1977. Robert D. Helsby, former Chairman of the New York Public Employment Relations Board, is its director. Focus is to be placed on development of professional personnel for public employment labor relations boards and commissions in U.S. state and local governments and on development of resources for their work. Assistance in meeting the special needs of these public sector agencies is to be arranged, according to the feasibility study (dated February 1977), through improved communication linkages, task forces, evaluation techniques, a manual of decision options, a national compilation and indexing system, and institutional research procedures. Since involvement of higher education professionals in collective bargaining brings new challenges to these agencies, particular attention is to be directed toward developing meaningful interchange between higher education people and agency personnel. Address: 1215 Western Ave., Albany, New York 12203. Phone: (518) 438-6836. The first PERS Information Bulletin was issued in February-March 1978.

##### Indexes and Guides to Current Literature

For employment relations there is no index comparable to Index to Legal Periodicals (1909- ), published by H.W. Wilson Co., New York. Even that resource does not index all the law-related periodical material. Since it surveys the entire legal field, the labor-management-related headings do not alone yield all the relevant material indexed there. For purposes of the present bibliography, therefore, the relevant legal periodicals have been searched year by year. Business Periodicals Index, also published by H.W. Wilson Co., is of quite limited use, as is Index to Periodical Articles Related to Law (i.e. those not included in the first index noted).

Monthly Report of U.S. Government Publications, the Library of Congress catalogues, and Public Affairs Information Bulletin are indispensable.

The Social Sciences Citation Index is occasionally useful for finding items inaccurately cited and for discovering where certain books and articles have been noted by others. Subject Guide to Forthcoming Books gives several months' advance notice. Numerous other resources used by librarians and by this bibliographer, such as Government Reports: Announcements and Index (National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce) and The Publishers' Trade List Annual, do not provide comprehensive information but may hold items obscure or otherwise difficult to find.

See index here for bibliographies in serial form, under "Bibliographies."

Among the dozens of periodicals that list, abstract or review current literature, particularly helpful are Arbitration Journal, Canadian Personnel and Industrial Relations Journal, Employee Relations Law Journal, Industrial and Labor Relations Review, Industrial Relations Law Digest, International Labour Review, Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector, LMRS Newsletter, Monthly Labor Review, Personnel, Personnel Administrator, Personnel Journal, Public Administration Review, Public Management, and Public Personnel Management. (Professional journals in education, higher education, and other specialized areas are also useful for their areas.)

The semi-annual Work Related Abstracts (1973- ), for-

merly entitled Employment Relations Abstracts (1959-) and Labor Personnel Index (1950- ), indexes "significant" and "informative" items from over 250 management, government, professional and university periodicals. This is published by Information Coordinators, Inc., 1435-37 Randolph Street, Detroit, Michigan 48226. The University of Michigan Index to Labor Union Periodicals ran from 1960 through 1969. The National Education Association's Negotiations Research Digest ran from 1968 to May 1975. Some of its functions are continued in Educators Negotiating Service (1974- ). Both have provided information of interest to non-educators as well.

Occasionally items may be found among the standard indexing and abstracting sources in business, economics, law, political science, psychology, sociology, and in the quarterly Personnel Management Abstracts (1955- ), Poverty and Human Resources (1965- ), and Social Sciences and Humanities Index (1907- ).

Bibliographic Index (1937- ) semi-annually presents, by subjects, an index of bibliographies that have appeared separately or as parts of books, monographs, pamphlets, or periodical articles.

A helpful tool for further searching is Antony E. Simpson's Guide to Library Research in Public Administration (New York: Center for Productive Public Management, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, 1976), xvii, 210 p.

#### Library Publications

Several great libraries contain a large portion of the literature, notably the Library of Congress and libraries at Princeton University, University of California at Berkeley, University of Chicago, University of Michigan, and University of Wisconsin. To these must be added the specialized industrial relations collections at Cornell University and University of Hawaii. No one library, however, contains it all.

The Martin P. Catherwood Library, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations (Ives Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850) has the most extensive integrated collection in the field. It issues Library Acquisitions List and has published, in two series, a record of its holdings in several large volumes. More about its library services will be reported below.

A.G. Bush Library Abstracts is a biweekly report on current literature in organizations, management, personnel, human behavior, work force, and industrial relations from the Industrial Relations Center, University of Chicago (1225 East 60th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60637).

The biweekly Recent Publications on Governmental Problems (1931- ) comes from the Joint Reference Library (1313 East 60th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60637), the semi-monthly Accessions List (1970- ) from the Institute of Governmental Studies, University of California at Berkeley (109 Moses Hall, Berkeley, California 94720). Since 1971, the Industrial Relations Center, College of Business Administration, University of Hawaii (2404 Maile Way, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822) has published an updated alphabetical list of holdings four times: Topic Coded Titles on Public Employee Collective Bargaining, With Emphasis on State and Local Levels (#794).

All the above publications are limited to what the given library receives. This is also true of the indispensable monthly Personnel Literature (1945- ) issued by the U.S. Civil Service Commission Library (U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402), many items from which are eventually gathered into its Personnel Bibliography Series, and of Selected List of Recent Additions to the Library from the U.S. Department of Labor Library (200 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20210). The Industrial Relations Section at Princeton University puts out a leaflet, References.

Finally, the Committee of University Industrial Relations Librarians has the Exchange Bibliography series, type-script lists on special subjects prepared at various libraries.

#### Martin P. Catherwood Library, Cornell University

Of especially high value is the "Recent Publications" section of Industrial and Labor Relations Review, prepared by staff of the New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations' Martin P. Catherwood Library, Cornell University (already noted in the last section). During the entire period covered, headings identical to the following from the April 1967 issue (with some few additions or subtractions of subheads) have been used:

Labor-Management Relations (general; education and research; collective bargaining; labor disputes; arbitration, mediation, conciliation)

Labor Economics (general; employment and unemployment; manpower utilization; wages and salaries, wage and hour data; industrial and labor statistics; production and productivity)

Labor Conditions and Problems (general; poverty, background and problems; women in industry and government; discrimination in employment; international and foreign labor conditions and problems)

Labor Organizations (general; history; directories; convention proceedings and officers' reports; political action; labor journalism; workers' education)

Government and Labor (general; labor law and legislation; National Labor Relations Board; federal and state labor agencies)

Social Insurance and Employee Welfare (general; social security; unemployment insurance; supplemental unemployment benefits; employee benefits; profit sharing; pensions and retirement; labor union pension and welfare programs; health insurance; workmen's compensation; disability insurance; industrial health and medicine; industrial safety; rehabilitation)

Personnel (general; personnel administration; testing; communications; industrial education and training; executives; supervision; job study)

#### Human Relations

The procedure has been to index a select number of periodicals and other materials received by the Library, not to give comprehensive coverage. Thus, only a handful of legal periodicals are indexed; labor periodicals are excluded; and many other sources of value are not tapped. Overall it is a very fine resource, despite these understandable restrictions; and it bears the advantage of treating the entire domain of industrial and labor relations.

In 1976 the Library issued the 124-page Thesaurus of Descriptors for Public Sector Labor Relations following modifications of the subject outline given above. Edited by the Library's Director, Shirley F. Harper, this has been a joint project under U.S. Department of Labor contract, of the Library and the Committee of University Industrial Relations Librarians. From the latter group, Margaret A. Chaplan, Bernard F. Downey, Georgianna Herman, Gwendolyn Lloyd, Marcia J. Miller, and James P. Whitridge shared in the compiling of descriptors. Keywords, scope notes, synonyms and substitute terms, and indications of how terms are related are all provided to aid bibliographic indexing and searching, eventually through computerized information storage and retrieval systems. In the Library's 251-page ILR Thesaurus, produced by the same editor and associates in May 1977, all the public sector material was merged into an overall coverage of indus-



trial and labor relations. These are both drafts, subject to further refinement.

It will probably be some years before computer compilations and searches can be made using this developing system. Meanwhile the Library provides ILR: ACCESS, an extensive information service at a base fee of \$50.00 per hour. Phone: (607) 256-2277.

#### CONFERENCES, CONVENTIONS, AND OTHER EVENTS

Conferences, union conventions, and other related events are important means of education and of keeping up with the field. How can one plan ahead for these?

Newsletters often announce these meetings several months in advance. The following resources are also helpful. The Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, annually issues Union Conventions, 19 : National and International Unions, State Organizations. The Labor Department's Division of Public Employee Labor Relations, Labor-Management Services Administration, has been issuing Public Sector Labor Relations 19 : Calendar of Events four times a year. The weekly newspaper for civilian government employees, Federal Times, runs a calendar of state and local events. The weekly BNA Government Employee Relations Report features a calendar of conferences, and BNA's weekly Labor Relations Reporter keeps a calendar of events. American Labor and Personnel Journal both announce forthcoming conferences.

#### TRAINING PROGRAMS AND MATERIALS

In the federal sector, several agencies conduct training programs and distribute materials for that purpose. The Labor Relations Training Center in the U.S. Civil Service Commission's Bureau of Training conducts courses for federal managers. The Division of Public Employee Labor Relations in the U.S. Department of Labor's Labor-Management Services Administration deals with State and local Government. Neither agency has a ready system for distributing course materials and films to non-participants, though the latter agency publishes additional materials for broader distribution. Federal City College (1420 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005) also develops programs and materials for union people at all levels of government.

The unions conduct training programs, as do many of the associations and institutes, notably the American Arbitration Association and the New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations at Cornell University.

No source regularly records all this information. It must be sought from a variety of sources listed in earlier sections here.

#### FEDERAL AGENCIES

Currently, as during most of the 1967-1977 period, the following federal agencies deal with aspects of employment relations. Together they administer well over 100 laws.

##### I. The U.S. Department of Labor (cabinet status, 1913- )

A. Bureau of International Labor Affairs

B. Bureau of Labor Statistics

C. Employment Standards Administration (e.g. Federal Compliance Programs; Wages and Hour Division; Women's Bureau; Worker Compensation)

D. Labor-Management Services Administration (e.g. federal service employees under Executive Order 11491; Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act [Landrum-Griffin]; Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974; Veterans Reemployment [Sec. 9 of the Military Selective Service Act of 1967], and the Welfare and Pension Plans Disclosure Act)

E. Manpower Administration

F. Occupational Safety and Health Administration

G. Public Employment Program

H. Support agencies (e.g. the Library and the offices of Information, Publications and Reports, of Legislative Affairs, the Solicitor's office, and offices of Assistant Secretaries for Administration and Management and for Policy; Evaluation and Research)

##### II. The U.S. Civil Service Commission

##### III. The U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

##### IV. The Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service

##### V. The National Labor Relations Board

Other federal agencies have also occasionally issued literature and reports as has the U.S. Congress and presidential advisory commissions.

#### INDEXED RESOURCES

Further resources are collected here under the following headings in the Index of Subjects:

Bibliography  
Case Studies  
Directories  
Dissertations  
Documents  
Glossaries and Dictionaries  
Proceedings, Symposia and Forums  
Readings  
Reports  
Research  
Resources (miscellaneous)  
Textbooks

The following serials are also indexed:

Government Employee Relations Report (GERR)  
Industrial Relations Law Digest  
Public Employee Relations Library (PERL--under "Public Personnel Association")  
Strengthening Local Government Through Better Labor Relations (under "U.S. Labor-Management Relations Service")

Conference series of the following organizations have also been indexed:

American Arbitration Association  
American Bar Association  
Industrial Relations Research Association  
Industrial Relations Research Institute  
Institute of Collective Bargaining and Group Relations  
National Academy of Arbitrators  
National Governors Conference  
New York University Conference on Labor  
Southwestern Legal Foundation

BOOKS, BOOKLETS, MONOGRAPHS,  
AND DISSERTATIONS

1967

1. BAKKE, E. Wight, Clark Kerr, and Charles W. Anrod. Unions, Management and the Public: Readings and Text. 3d ed. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1967. xvii, 750 p. This basic work was greatly expanded from the first edition (1948) and the second (1960). It includes public employment, though the primary reference is to industrial relations.
2. BARBASH, Jack. American Unions: Structure, Government, and Politics. New York: Random House, 1967. viii, 183 p. Valuable background from the private sector.
3. BERGER, Harriet Fleisher. "Exclusive Recognition of Employee Organizations in the Public Service: Federal Agencies in Philadelphia and the City of Philadelphia." University of Pennsylvania Ph.D. dissertation, 1967. 528 p. Period covered: 1962-1965, and the Post Office Department since 1951. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 28-A, p. 1504. Order No: 67-12727.
4. Collective Bargaining for State and Local Public Employees. Urbana: University of Illinois, 1967. 20 p. Three papers presented at the 18th Annual Central Labor Union Conference, December 9, 1966: Milton Derber, "Notes on Legislative Developments in Collective Bargaining for State and Local Employees," 1-5; Frank P. Zeidler, "Collective Bargaining for Public Employees: Problems from the Viewpoint of State and Local Government Agencies," 6-12; Thomas L. Beagley, "Collective Bargaining for Public Employees: Problems from the Viewpoint of Employees and Unions," 13-17; "Key Questions," 18-20.
5. DOHERTY, Robert E., and Walter E. Oberer. Teachers, School Boards, and Collective Bargaining: A Changing of the Guard. ILR Paperback No. 2. Ithaca: New York School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, May 1967. vii, 139 p. A companion volume: Robert E. Doherty, ed., Employer-Employee Relations in the Public Schools, same publisher, January 1967, vi, 145 p. --from a July 14-15, 1966 conference.
6. ELAM, Stanley M., Myron Lieberman, and Michael H. Moskow, eds. Readings on Collective Negotiations in Public Education. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1967. ix, 470 p. This is a companion volume to Myron Lieberman and Michael H. Moskow's Collective Negotiations for Teachers: An Approach to School Administration. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1966, xxii, 745 p.
7. ESTEY, Martin. The Unions: Structure, Development, and Management. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1967. xi, 125 p. Second ed., 1976, ix, 130 p. Another basic textbook on industrial bargaining, also still used, was built on an evolutionary approach begun in its 1951 edition: Neil W. Chamberlain and James W. Kuhn, Collective Bargaining, 2d ed., New York: McGraw-Hill, 1965, xi, 451 p.
8. HAGBURG, Eugene C., ed. Problems Confronting Union Organizations in Public Employment. Columbus: Labor Education and Research Service, College of Commerce and Administration, Ohio State University, 1967. iifi, 77 p.
- Selected papers presented at the University Labor Education Association meeting, Detroit, April 1, 1966: Bob Repas, "Collective Bargaining Problems in Federal Employment," 1-24; Al Bilik, "The Other Fourteen Percent," 25-38; David Selden, "Teacher Collective Bargaining Today," 39-52; William O. Kuhl, "Labor Education Needs of Public Employees," 53-65; Joseph S. Smolen, "Recent University Labor Education Materials Relating to Public Employees," 66-77. -- Another 1966 proceedings on this subject, from a conference held at the University of Oregon: Jack E. Triplett, ed., Collective Bargaining for Public Employees: Proceedings, Eugene: Institute of Industrial and Labor Relations, University of Oregon, 1966, 56 p. Contents: Everett Kassalow, "Recent Developments in Collective Bargaining for Public Employees," 7-19; Panel, "Collective Bargaining for Public Employees," 20-43; Frank P. Zeidler, "Public Administration and Collective Bargaining," 45-56.
9. HANSLOWE, Kurt L. The Emerging Law of Labor Relations in Public Employment. Ithaca: New York School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1967. vi, 117 p. A general survey, already made somewhat out-of-date for New York State by passage of the Taylor Law.
10. HAWLEY, Karen Sue. Economics of Collective Bargaining by Nurses. Ames, Iowa: Industrial Relations Center, Iowa State University, 1967. vii, 180 p.
11. HEISEL, W. Donald, and J. D. Hallihan. Questions and Answers on Public Employee Negotiation. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1967. 214 p. Practical tips especially designed for management.
12. ILLINOIS, Governor's Advisory Commission on Labor-Management Policy for Public Employees. Report and Recommendations. Springfield: State of Illinois, 1967. 64 p. Martin Wagner, chairman. Excerpted in Loewenberg and Moskow 1972 (#355). Reprinted in Government Employee Relations Report, No. 184 (March 20, 1967), D-1-27.
13. KLEINGARTNER, Archie. Professionalism and Salaried Worker Organization. Madison: Industrial Relations Research Institute, University of Wisconsin, 1967. 113 p. Kleingartner's 1965 University of Wisconsin Ph.D. dissertation was on "Professionalism and Unionism: A Comparative Study of Professional Worker Organizations," 397 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 27-A, p. 830; Order No. 65-13739. Studied were AFT, NEA, National Society of Professional Engineers, American Nurses' Association, and Air Line Pilots' Association.
14. KRISLOV, Samuel. The Negro in Federal Employment: The Quest for Equal Opportunity. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1967. viii, 157 p.
15. KROEGER, Louis J., et al. Public Personnel Administration: Progress and Prospects. Report No. 681. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1967. 49 p. Articles presented at the 1967 Annual Conference of the Public Personnel Association.
16. LOMBARDI, Vincent Leo. "Engineer Attitudes Toward Employment, Professionalism and Unionism." University of Minnesota Ph.D. dissertation, 1967. 153 p.

A questionnaire was sent to a sample of Michigan State University alumni. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 28-A, p. 1141. Order No. 67-10425.

17. MCGUINNESS, Kenneth C. How to Take a Case before the National Labor Relations Board, 4th ed., rev. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1976. xxi, 535 p. Earlier editions of this detailed guidebook were by Louis G. Silverberg; the 3d (1967) had been revised by McGuinness. Legal provisions, rules, regulations and procedures are thoroughly covered; facsimiles and forms are also provided.
18. MICHIGAN, Advisory Commission on Public Employee Relations. Report to Governor George Romney. Lansing: Governor's Office, February 15, 1967. 18 p. + Appendices (16 p.) Russell A. Smith, Chairman. Reprinted in Government Employee Relations Report, No. 181 (February 28, 1967), F-1-12; also in Educators Negotiating Service Text section, April 1, 1967, 14 p. A two-page summary is reprinted in Roberts 1970 (#218).
19. NATIONAL GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE. Report of Task Force on State and Local Government Labor Relations. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1967. vii, 101 p. Includes findings, background and current practices, comparative analysis of selected legislation, glossary, legal and administrative authorizations for employee relations programs, an annotated list of official studies, a general bibliography, and a paper by George W. Taylor, "Public Employment: Strikes or Procedures?" (36-49; from Industrial and Labor Relations Review, July 1967).
20. NEW YORK STATE, Joint Legislative Committee on Industrial and Labor Conditions. "The Continuing Problem of Employment in the Public Service." In Report of the Joint Legislative Committee on Industrial and Labor Conditions for the Year 1966-1967. Legislative Document No. 21. Albany, 1967. This was followed by "The Crisis in Employment in the Public Service Field--The Need for Rapport in Employer-Employee Relations," Section IV, in Report ... for the Year 1968-1969 (Albany, 1969); and by 1969 Report by the Select Joint Legislative Committee on Public Employee Relations, Legislative Document No. 14 (Albany 1970), 86 p. See also New York: Governor's Conference ..., 1968 (#75).
21. Report of the Royal Commission on Employer-Employee Relations in the Public Services of New Brunswick, 1967. 102 p. Saul J. Frankel, chairman.
22. ROBERTS, Frederick J. "The Politics of Public Employee Management: Staffing Codes and Practices in New York City Government." Princeton University Ph.D. dissertation, 1967. 355 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 28-A, p. 5136. Order No. 68-8957.
23. ROBERTS, Harold S. Compulsory Arbitration: Panacea or Millstone? Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, 1967. xiii, 162 p. Compare another basic book from this period by Robben W. Fleming; The Labor Arbitration Process, Champaign: University of Illinois Press, 1965, 233 p.
24. ROBERTS, Harold S., ed. A Manual for Employee-Management Cooperation in the Federal Service, 3d ed. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, 1967. xiii, 275 p. In 1968 this was expanded to include state and local developments, under the title Labor-Management Relations in the Public Service; the 5th edition 1970 is listed below (#218).
25. SAVAGE, Jean. Annotated Bibliography on Public Employee Labor Relations. Ithaca, N. Y.: Extension Division, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1967. 5 p.
26. SCHMIDT, Charles T., Jr., Hyman Parker, and Bob Repas. A Guide to Collective Negotiations in Education. East Lansing: Social Science Research Bureau, Michigan State University, 1967. viii, 85 p.
27. SOUTHWESTERN LEGAL FOUNDATION. Labor Law Developments 1967: Proceedings of Thirteenth Annual Institute on Labor Law. New York: Matthew Bender, 1967. v, 276 p. References are chiefly to the private sector. Included: Winthrop A. Johns, "Jurisdictional Disputes under the National Labor Relations Act," 31-56; Howard Lesnick, "Establishment of Bargaining Rights Without an NLRB Election," 163-184.
28. Strikes by Public Employees and Professional Personnel: A Bibliography. Berkeley: Institute of Governmental Studies, University of California, 1967. 92 p.
29. THOMSON, Andrew W. J. Strikes and Strike Penalties in Public Employment. Public Employee Relations Reports No. 2. Ithaca: Public Service Training Program, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1967. 17 p.
30. THOMSON, Andrew W. J. Unit Determination in Public Employment. Public Employee Relations Reports No. 1. Ithaca: Public Service Training Program, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1967. 20 p.
31. TOMPKINS, Dorothy C. Strikes by Public Employees and Professional Personnel: A Bibliography. Berkeley: Institute of Governmental Studies, University of California, Berkeley, June 1967. 92 p.
32. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Library. Employee Management Relations in the Public Service. Personnel Bibliography Series No. 7, Supplement 1. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1967. 56 p. Further supplements follow in 1970, 1972, 1974, 1975. The original No. 7 was published in 1962.
33. U. S. CONGRESS, House, Education and Labor Committee. Federal Labor Laws, Current Federal Labor Laws (Not Including Social Security Nor Unemployment Compensation), Legislative Action Affecting Labor, 1789-1966 (Not Including Wartime Controls), May 1967. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1967. xiv, 161 p. Supplements were issued in succeeding years.
34. U. S. CONGRESS, Senate, Post Office and Civil Service Committee. Government Employees Training Act: Hearing before the Subcommittee on Civil Service, 90th Congress, 1st Session, on S. 236, Aug. 22, 1967. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1967. iii, 39 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
35. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin, No. 1557: Arthur Jaffe and Jack Golomb. Employment of Scientific, Professional, and Technical Personnel in State Governments, January 1964. v, 29 p.

36. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Labor Standards. Growth of Labor Law in the United States. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1967. v, 311 p.
37. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin, No. 1546. Union Wages and Hours: Local-Transit Operating Employees, July 1, 1966. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1967. iii, 11 p. Similar studies have been reported annually since 1922. For the 1967-1976 period: No. 1589 (1968), 1620 (1969), 1667 (1970, including 1969 and Trend 1929-1969), 1706 (1971), 1745 (1972), 1782 (1973), 1818 (1974), 1867 (1975), and 1903 (1976).
38. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Library. Employee-Management Relations in the Public Service: Selected References. Current Bibliographies, No. 1. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1967. 43 p. Organized by level of employment, then by employment group. Supplements were published in 1969 and 1972.
39. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Office of Federal Labor Management Relations. Union Recognition in Federal Government: Listings by Federal Departments and Agencies of Recognitions and Agreements Under Executive Order 10988, As Reported to Civil Service Commission. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Department of Labor, Office of Federal Labor Management Relations, November 1967. xiv, 364 p. (Distribution made by issuing office) Further reports under this title have been issued as of November in each succeeding year.
40. VOGEL, Donald Barry. "The Origin, Growth and Development of the International City Managers' Association". University of Iowa Ph.D. dissertation, 1967. 321 p. The history covers 1914 to 1966. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 28-A, p. 3250. Order No. 68-995.
41. WARNER, Kenneth O., ed. Collective Bargaining in the Public Service: Theory and Practice. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1967. viii, 200 p. In 1966 Willem B. Vosloo's related Cornell University Ph.D. dissertation was also published by the Association: Collective Bargaining in the United States Federal Civil Service, 226 p.
42. WARNER, Kenneth O., and Mary L. Hennessy. Public Management at the Bargaining Table. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1967. 490 p. Includes an example, a how-to-do-it outline, discussion of the future of collective bargaining, and bibliography.
43. ANDERSON, Howard J., ed. Public Employee Organization and Bargaining: A Report on the Joint Conference of the Association of Labor Mediation Agencies and the National Association of State Labor Relations Agencies, August 19 to August 24, 1968. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1968. ii, 117 p.
44. ANDERSON, Stanley V., ed. Ombudsmen for American Government? Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1968. viii, 184 p. Origins and uses of the concept, and an annotated model ombudsman statute prepared by Walter Gellhorn.
45. BAIRD, William Michael. "Collective Bargaining by Registered Nurses." Ohio State University Ph.D. dissertation, 201 p. Background and current activity. At that time 2.6% of the nation's active registered nurses were included in bargaining units. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 29-A, p. 712. Order No. 68-12818.
46. BERTHOUD, Paul M., et al. The How-to of Collective Bargaining. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 3. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1968. 50 p. Paul M. Berthoud, "Preparation for Collective Bargaining," 1-15; James J. Mortier, "Conduct of Management at the Bargaining Table," 16-22; Oscar S. Smith, "Communication in Collective Bargaining," 23-34; Ronald W. Haughton, "Impasses and Settlements," 35-47.
47. BUNKER, Charles Stephen. "A Study to Determine the Impact of Unionization and the Threat Thereof on New York City's Voluntary, Nonprofit Hospitals." George Washington University D.B.A. dissertation, 1968. 431 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 29-A, p. 999. Order No. 68-14187.
48. CALIFORNIA, Legislative Assembly, Interim Committee on State Personnel and Veterans Affairs. "Employer-Employee Relations in the Public Service." Report of the Interim Committee on State Personnel and Veterans Affairs, Vol. 24, no. 6. Sacramento, 1968. 18 p.
49. CHERNICK, Jack, ed. The Relevance of Private Sector Experience to Public Sector Collective Bargaining: Proceedings. New Brunswick, N. J.: Institute of Management and Labor Relations, Rutgers University, 1968. iv, 67 p. Proceedings of an Institute conference, May 23, 1968. Included: Herbert L. Haber, "The Relevance of Private Sector Experience to Public Sector Collective Bargaining," 5-21; Panel: Harry F. Stark, Donald H. Wollett, Donald Wasserman, Eli Rock, and William Druz, "Problem Solving in Public Sector Collective Bargaining," 31-67.
50. CLAGUE, Ewan. The Bureau of Labor Statistics. New York: Praeger, 1968. xv, 271 p. Brief historical background, current organization and activities.
51. COLORADO, Legislative Council. Public Employee Negotiations: Report to the Colorado General Assembly. Research Publication, No. 142. Denver: State of Colorado, December 1968. lix, 44 p.
52. CROUCH, Winston W. Employer-Employee Relations in Council-Manager Cities. ICMA Research Reports. Washington, D.C.: International City Managers' Association, 1968. 137 p.
53. DONOIAN, Harry A. The Government Employees' Council: Its Organization and Operations. Washington, D.C.: Government Employees' Council, 1968. vi, 83 p.
54. GAMM, Sara. Toward Collective Bargaining in Non-Profit Hospitals: Impact of New York State Law. ILR Bulletin No. 60. Ithaca: New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1968. 120 p.
55. GOLDENBERG, Shirley B. Professional Workers and Collective Bargaining: An Analysis of the Problems Which Professional Workers and Their Employers Face When They Adopt a Collective Bargaining Relationship. Ottawa, Ont.: Task Force on Labour Relations, 1968. viii, 298 p.

1968



56. GOLDSTEIN, Melvin S. Collective Bargaining in the Field of Librarianship. Brooklyn, N. Y.: Pratt Institute, 1968. 167 p.
57. A Guide to Municipal Collective Bargaining. Hartford: Connecticut Public Expenditure Council, August 1968. 41 p. Handbook on subjects, preparations, procedures at the table, and administration of the agreement, with copy of Connecticut's municipal collective bargaining law (23-36) and glossary (37-41).
58. HARTMAN, Frank Howard. "The Political Evolution of Public Act 379 of the 1965 Michigan Legislature." University of Michigan Ph.D. dissertation, 1968. 155 p. The Michigan Public Employment Relations Act, enacted by the first Democratic legislature since 1938: Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 29-A, p. 2477. Order No. 69-2325.
59. HELMES, Robert H., ed. Handling Employee Grievances. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 2. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1968. 74 p. Robert H. Helmes, "Introduction," 1-5; R. O. Anderson and Robert L. Davis, "Cause and Prevention of Grievances," 6-20; Albert Schultz and Willard Shank, "Legal Aspects of Handling Grievances," 21-30; Arnold M. Zack, "Mediation and Arbitration Procedures," 31-39; F. Arnold McDermott and John R. O'Connor, "Securing Acceptance and Adoption of Grievance Procedures," 40-71.
60. HENNESSEY, Mary L. Labor Contract Clauses. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 8. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1968. 34 p. Sample clauses from fifteen contracts.
61. HOEH, David C., ed. Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector: The Public Service Faces a New Era in Personnel Administration--A Conference Report. Hanover, N. H.: Public Affairs Center, Dartmouth College, 1968. 98 p. Fifth Orvil E. Dryfoos Conference on Public Affairs, 1968.
62. HOLLANDER, Herbert S. Quest for Excellence. Washington, D.C.: Current Publications, 1968. xxvi, 353 p. First fifty years of the National Federation of Federal Employees.
63. INTERNATIONAL CITY MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Municipal Labor Relations: An Overview of the Experience. Management Information Service, No. 295. Washington, D.C.: International City Management Association, 1968. 16 p.
64. KHEEL, Theodore W., and Lewis Kaden. Report to Speaker Anthony J. Travia on the Taylor Act, with a Proposed Plan to Prevent Strikes by Public Workers. New York, 1968. 36 p.
65. The Latest Developments on Labor Unions and Municipalities: Transcript of NIMLO Labor Relations Seminar. Washington, D.C.: National Institute of Municipal Law Officers, 1968. 206 p.
66. LEVIN, Edward, ed. New York State Public Employment Relations: An ILR Conference. Ithaca: New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1968. viii, 22 p. Conference held in New York City, November 15, 1967. Contents: Edward Levin, "Foreword"; Robert Helsby, "New York State Public Employment Labor Relations: A Second Look"; Arvid Anderson, "The New York City Office of Collective Bargaining"; George W. Taylor, "Strikes in Public Employment"; Theodore Kheel, "Imasse Procedures in Public Employment."
67. LIEBERMAN, Myron, and Thomas H. Patten, Jr. When School Districts Bargain. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 5. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1968. 2 vols. 46, 47 p.
68. LIKINS, Vera Janet. "Dismissal Experience and Appeal Procedures in State and Local Civil Service Jurisdictions in the United States." University of Minnesota Ph.D. dissertation, 1968. 364 p. All cases reported to the Civil Service Board from its inception in 1939 through June 30, 1966 were reviewed and analyzed; and a survey was conducted among states with functional civil service systems, cities of over-250,000 where all or most employees were so covered, and selected metropolitan counties. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 29-A, p. 2336. Order No. 68-17742.
69. McBREARTY, James Connell. "Public Policy Implications of NLRB and Court Interpretations of Employer Unfair Labor Practices, 1961-1966." University of Illinois Ph.D. dissertation, 1968. 647 p. Thesis: these decisions significantly altered and shaped industrial relations law. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 30-A, p. 23. Order No. 69-10788.
70. MAINE, Legislative Research Committee. Report on Collective Bargaining by Municipalities to Second Special Session of the One Hundred and Third Legislature. Publication 103-18. Augusta, January 1968. 14 p.
71. MOSHER, Frederick C. Democracy and the Public Service. New York: Oxford University Press, 1968. xii, 219 p. Historical background, merit systems, collective bargaining.
72. MOSKOW, Michael H. Teachers and Unions: The Applicability of Collective Bargaining to Public Education. Philadelphia: Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, Industrial Research Unit, University of Pennsylvania, 1966; University of Pennsylvania Press, 1968. xii, 288 p.
73. NATIONAL GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE. 1968 Supplement to Report of Task Force on State and Local Government Labor Relations. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1968. 26 p. Discussion of findings additional to that in the 1967 Report (#19), of major issues and implications, and of consideration in the preparation of legislation.
74. NEW JERSEY LEGISLATURE, Senate, Committee on State Government. Public Hearing on Senate Bills Nos. 28, 289, and 592: Professional and Non-Certificated Employees Negotiations Act and New Jersey Employment Relations Act, Held April 10, 1968. Trenton: State of New Jersey, 1968. 167 p.
75. NEW YORK: Governor's Conference on Public Employment Relations, New York, 1968: A Summary of the Proceedings. Albany: State of New York, 1968. 102 p. The New York Governor's Committee on Public Employee Relations, chaired by George W. Taylor, had issued its Final Report (Albany, March 1966), 63 p. plus Appendix (17 p.). It also issued First Interim Report (Albany, June 17, 1968), 35 p.; and Second Interim Report (Albany, January 1969), 19 p.; recommendations from which were reprinted in Government Employee Relations Report, No. 283 (February 10, 1969), G-1-7, and in Roberts 1970 (#218). See also New York State, 1967 (#20).
76. NIERENBERG, Gerald I. The Art of Negotiating: Psychological Strategies for Gaining Advantageous Bargains. New York: Hawthorn Books, 1968. 165 p. Straight talk,

- introductory, builds imaginative examples around Abraham Maslow's hierarchy of human needs. Compare Richard E. Walton and Robert B. McKersie, eds., A Behavioral Theory of Labor Negotiations: An Analysis of a Social Interaction System, New York: McGraw-Hill, 1965, xiv, 437 p.
77. OREGON, Legislative Fiscal Committee. State Personnel and Employee Relations System: Report. Salem, 1968. 84 p. Joe B. Richards Chairman. This was followed by Report of the Legislative Interim Committee on Labor-Management Relations, Salem, 1970, 57 p.
  78. Organization and Collective Bargaining in Public Employment: Selected Papers Presented at a Two-day Conference on Employee Relations in Public Agencies--Feb. 1-2, 1967. Los Angeles: Institute of Industrial Relations, University of California at Los Angeles, 1968. 50 p. David Ziskind, "The Public Interest in Government Collective Bargaining," 1-8; Arvid Anderson, "A Survey of Employment Relations in the Public Service," 9-27; Eli Rock, "Organizational and Collective Bargaining Rights of Public Employees," 28-34; William L. Tidwell, "Collective Bargaining for California State Colleges," 35-37; Saul Wallen, "A Few Essentials for Effective Legislation in California," 38-48; Paul Prasow, "Strike Alternatives: The Challenge of Social Innovation," 49-50.
  79. PENNSYLVANIA, Governor's Commission to Revise the Public Employee Law. Report and Recommendations. Harrisburg: Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Department of Labor and Industry, 1968. 18, xv p. Leon E. Hickman, chairman. A three-page summary was reprinted in Government Employee Relations Report, No. 251c (July 1, 1968), E-1-3, and in Roberts 1970 (#218).
  80. POCKRASS, Jack H. Counseling Employees. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 9. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1968. 54 p.
  81. POLISAR, Eric. Strikes and Solutions. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 7. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1968. 32 p.
  82. PRACTISING LAW INSTITUTE. Collective Bargaining for Public Employees. New York: Practising Law Institute, 1968. 400 p. Outlines of presentations at a conference held on July 25-26, 1968.
  83. RHODES, Eric F., and Richard G. Neal. The Control of Teacher Militancy. Washington, D.C.: Educational Service Bureau, 1968. 80 p.
  84. RHODES, Eric F., and Richard G. Neal. Managing Educational Negotiations. Washington, D.C.: Educational Service Bureau, 1968. 103 p.
  85. ROBERTS, Harold S. Hawaii Constitutional Convention Studies; Article XII: Organization, Collective Bargaining. Honolulu: Legislative Reference Bureau, University of Hawaii, 1968. 122 p. Federal and state public employee organization, bargaining, and strikes.
  86. RUBIN, Richard S. A Summary of State Collective Bargaining Law in Public Employment. Public Employee Relations Reports, No. 3. Ithaca: Public Service Training Program, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1968. 111, 52 p.
  87. SALIK, Richard L., ed. Pioneer Collective Bargaining Laws for Public Employees. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 4. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1968. 47 p. Connecticut, Massachusetts, Michigan, New York, and Wisconsin.
  88. SALIK, Richard L., ed. The Right to Meet and Confer--Laws and Policies. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 10. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1969. 95 p. California, Hawaii, Michigan and Minnesota provisions for public employees.
  89. SCHNEIDER, B. V. H. Canadian Trailblazer: The New Collective Bargaining Law. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 6. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1968. 56 p.
  90. SHILS, Edward B., and C. Taylor Whittier. Teachers, Administrators, and Collective Bargaining. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1968. 580 p.
  91. SIGAL, Benjamin C., ed. Conference on Challenges to Collective Bargaining: Proceedings. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, 1968. 40 p.
  92. SMITH, Russell A., Leroy S. Merrifield, and Theodore J. St. Antoine. Labor Relations Law: Cases and Materials, 4th ed. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1968. xlvii, 1196 p.
  93. SOUTHWESTERN LEGAL FOUNDATION. Labor Law Developments 1968: Proceedings of Fourteenth Annual Institute on Labor Law. New York: Matthew Bender, 1968. ix, 327 p. References are chiefly to the private sector. Included: Jay S. Siegel, "Problems and Procedures in the NLRB Election Process," 29-50; David R. Richards, "Some Comments on the Nature of the 8(b)(7) Prohibition," 51-68 (organizing and picketing); James E. Youngdahl, "Crafty Industriousness--Determining the Appropriate Bargaining Unit," 85-112; William P. Murphy, "The National Labor Relations Board--An Appraisal," 113-150; Dexter L. Hanley, S.J., "The NLRB and the Arbitration Process: Conflict or Accommodation?" 151-186; Frederic D. Anderson, "The Duty to Bargain During the Term of the Contract," 229-250; Edgar A. Jones, Jr., "The Schizophrenic World of Labor Arbitration and Mr. Q. Vadis, Arbitrator," 251-302. The Murphy article was also published in Minnesota Law Review 52, no. 4 (March 1968), 819-849.
  94. STINNETT, T. M. Turmoil in Teaching: A History of the Organizational Struggle for America's Teachers. New York: Macmillan, 1968. x, 406 p.
  95. SUMMERS, Clyde W., and Harry H. Wellington. Cases and Materials on Labor Law. Mineola, N. Y.: Foundation Press, 1968. 1229 p.
  96. TORRENCE, George W. Management's Right to Manage, rev. ed. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1968. 130 p. Original edition in 1959.
  97. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. Study of Minority Group Employment in Government, 1967. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Civil Service Commission, 1968. vii, 230 p.
  98. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Bureau of Management Services, for the Federal Women's Program. Study of Em-

- ployment of Women in the Federal Government. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Civil Service Commission, March 1968. v, 277 p. [Distribution made by issuing office] Further statistical studies under the same title appeared in June 1968 and annually thereafter. The ninth edition, presenting data as of 1974, was published in 1976. The tenth, updated through 1975, is separately listed here, 1976 (#800).
99. U. S. CONGRESS, House, Post Office and Civil Service Committee. Coordinated Federal Wage System: Hearings before the Subcommittee on Manpower and Civil Service, 90th Congress, 2d Session, Feb. 6--April 24, 1968. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1968. iii, 80 p. [Distribution made by issuing office] Also see U. S. Civil Service Commission, Federal Personnel Manual, FPM Supplement, No. 532-1: Coordinated Federal Wage System, Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1968, vi, 60, 79 p. (looseleaf). Supplements on federal pay were issued in succeeding years.
100. U. S. CONGRESS, House, Post Office and Civil Service Committee. Privacy and Rights of Federal Employees: Hearings before the Subcommittee on Manpower and Civil Service, 90th Congress, 2d Session, on S. 1035 and H. R. 17760, June 13--July 17, 1968. v, 436 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
101. U. S. CONGRESS, House, Education and Labor Committee. Public Service Employment: Hearings before the Select Subcommittee on Labor, 90th Congress, 2d Session, on H.R. 12280, H.R. 14493, H.R. 16623 and Related Bills, May 7--July 1, 1968. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1968. iv, 199 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
102. U. S. CONGRESS, Senate, Post Office and Civil Service Committee. Employee-Management Relations in the Federal Service: Hearings, 90th Congress, 2d Session, on S. 341, July 11 and 12, 1968. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1968. iv, 125 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
103. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin, No. 1585. National Survey of Professional, Administrative, Technical and Clerical Pay, June 1967. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, January 1968. vi, 83 p. Nationwide data are presented for these occupations in private industry but are useful for comparing public sector pay and have been used by Congress to set pay levels for Federal classified employees. For the 1967-1976 period: No. 1617 (1969), 1654 (1970), 1693 (1971), 1742 (1972), 1804 (1973), 1837 (1974), 1891 (1975), 1931 (1976).
104. WEINBERG, Paul, and Frances Barstow, eds. Emerging Sectors of Collective Bargaining. Proceedings of the Eighteenth Annual Conference of the Industrial Relations Centre, McGill University, April 2-3, 1968. Montreal: Industrial Relations Centre, McGill University, 1968. 120 p. Robert Sauvé, "The Dilemma of the Employee in the Emerging Sectors," 1-13; Everett Kassalow, "The White Collar Outlook: Canada and the United States, Comparative Reflections," 14-37; Panel on "The Professional and Collective Bargaining," 38-63; Arvid Anderson, "A New Approach to Labour Relations in the Public Service," 64-76; Panel on "Labour-Management Relations in the Public Service Sector," 77-98; Panel on "Collective Bargaining in Hospitals," 99-120.
105. WELLINGTON, Harry H. Labor and the Legal Process. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1968. xi, 409 p. An examination of the role of legal process, along with economic, social and political forces, in the moving of collective bargaining to the center of national labor policy and of problems created for government by collective bargaining.
106. ZEIDLER, Frank P., et al. Rethinking the Philosophy of Employee Relations in the Public Service. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 1. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1968. 31 p. Frank P. Zeidler, "Rethinking the Philosophy of Employee Relations in the Public Service," 1-11; Felix A. Negro, "A Realistic View of Employee-Management Relations," 12-16; J. D. Love, "The Canadian Experience," 17-19; W. D. Hetsel, "Stabilizing Union-Management Relations," 20-28.
- 1969
107. AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR and Congress of Industrial Organizations. Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector: A Final Report to the AFL-CIO Maritime Trades Department, Eighth Constitutional Convention, Atlantic City, N. J., 1969. 36 p.
108. ANDERSON, Arvid, et al. Proceedings of the Second Annual Labor Relations Symposium on Labor-Management Relations in the Public Sector. Lexington: Labor Education Center, College of Business and Economics, University of Kentucky, 1969. 86 p. The symposium was held at the University on November 14-15, 1969. Contents: Arvid Anderson, "Public Employee Relations--1969," 2-8; Seymour Alloy, "Collective Bargaining in the Federal Service," 9-14; James H. Rademacher, "Collective Bargaining in the Federal Service," 15-21; Robert L. Stutz, "The Legal Status of Public Employee Bargaining," 22-26; Charles M. Rehms, "Public Employee Unionism: Some Philosophical and Political Considerations," 36-40; Al Leggat and Jerry Wurf, "Current Issues of State, Local, and Municipal Collective Bargaining," 41-51; Jerome T. Barrett, Joseph S. Murphy, and Bruce H. Millen, "Resolving Impasses in Public Employment," 52-63; Sam Ezelle, "The Status of Public Employee Bargaining in the State of Kentucky," 64-69; Howard J. Anderson, "Current and Future Developments in Public Employee Relationships," 79-86, and a panel discussion on the current issues, 70-78.
109. AUSSIEKER, M. W., Jr. Police Collective Bargaining. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 18. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1969. 30 p. History since 1900 and discussion of current issues.
110. BEGIN, James Paul. "The Development and Operation of Grievance Procedures in Public Employment." Purdue University Ph.D. dissertation, 1969. 345 p. State and local agencies were studied by examination of 304 contracts, questionnaires and interviews were used, and some case studies conducted. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 30-A, p. 4037. Order No. 70-3849.
111. BEIRNE, Joseph A. Challenge to Labor: New Roles for American Trade Unions. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1969. 224 p. By the president of Communication Workers of America; especially chapter 8, "Unions in the Public Sector," 143-156.
112. BLUM, Albert A., ed. Teacher Unions and Associations: A Comparative Study. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1969. xii, 354 p. Nine countries are surveyed, including Canada and the United States.



113. BUECHNER, Robert D. Public Employee Unions--Organizations. Management Aids, Bulletin No. 81. Washington, D.C.: National Recreation and Park Association, 1969. 51 p.
114. CALIFORNIA, State Personnel Board. A Proposed Approach for Formalizing Employer-Employee Relations in the State Civil Service. Sacramento, 1969. 40 p. Report in response to House Resolution 530.
115. CARLTON, Patrick W., and Harold I. Goodwin, eds. The Collective Dilemma: Negotiations in Education. Worthington, Ohio: C. A. Jones, 1969. xii, 339 p.
116. CLARK, R. Theodore, Jr. Drafting the Public Sector Labor Agreement. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 13. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1969. 38 p.
117. Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector: A Final Report. Washington, D.C.: AFL-CIO Maritime Trades Department, 1969. 36 p. A 50-page Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector: Interim Report was also issued by the department's Executive Board in 1969.
118. COPPOCK, Robert W., Barbara Brattin Coppock, Franklin K. DeWald, and Samuel G. Hanson. Pricing Employee Benefits. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 19. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1969. 45 p.
119. CRAFT, James A., William R. Hazard, and Edward M. Grisinger. Employee Relations in the Academic Setting. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 15. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1969. 26 p. Public school collective bargaining.
120. DANFIELD, Richard Lloyd. "Public Employee Unionism in Wisconsin: A Case Analysis." University of Wisconsin Ph.D. dissertation, 1969. 194 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 31-A, p. 525. Order No. 70-3508.
121. ETZIONI, Amitai, ed. The Semi-Professions and their Organizations: Teachers, Nurses, Social Workers. New York: Free Press, 1969. xix, 328 p.
122. FAY, Lew, ed. The Anatomy of a Comprehensive Employee Relations Program. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 11. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1969. 35 p. By the former Personnel Director for the City of San Diego, California.
123. GREAT BRITAIN, Civil Service Department. The Civil Services of North America: A Report on a Study of the Structure and Organisation of the Federal Civil Services in Canada and the United States. New York: British Information Services, 1969. iv, 50 p.
124. GUPTA, Manohar Lal. "Employee Organizations and Labor Relations in the Civil Service: A Comparative Study." Florida State University Ph.D. dissertation, 1969. 501 p. Practices in Canada, Great Britain and the United States are compared, especially with respect to co-operative vs. adversary methods. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 30-A, p. 2091. Order No. 69-17673.
125. HANDEL, David. Nurses and Collective Bargaining. Chicago: Center for Health Administration Studies, University of Chicago, 1969. 43 p.
126. HARTNETT, George D. A Comparative Survey of Selected Personnel Activities Between Those Acute General, Non-Profit Hospitals with and Those Without Bargaining Units. Washington, D.C.: Department of Health Care Administration, School of Government, Business and International Affairs, George Washington University, 1969. 119 p.
127. HEPNER, James O., John M. Boyer, and Carl L. Westerhaus. Personnel Administration and Labor Relations in Health Care Facilities. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby, 1969. 401 p. Second edition, by Boyer et al, 1975 (#610).
128. KENTUCKY, Legislative Research Commission. Legislative Hearing: Collective Bargaining for Public Employees. Information Bulletin No. 75. Frankfort, November 1969. 166 p.
129. KRAUSE, Robert D., B. H. Peterson, and Leonard Cohen. Making the Collective Bargaining Agreement Work. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 14. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1969. 29 p.
130. KRINSKY, Edward Bachrach. "An Analysis of Fact Finding as a Procedure for the Settlement of Labor Disputes Involving Public Employees." University of Wisconsin Ph.D. dissertation, 1969. 322 p. Practices in several states are surveyed, especially the first five years of fact finding in Wisconsin. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 30-A, p. 2682. Order No. 69-12387.
131. KRUGER, Daniel H., and Charles T. Schmidt, Jr., eds. Collective Bargaining in the Public Service. New York: Random House, 1969. xi, 276 p. Most of these articles appeared in the early 1960s, but they comprise an interesting discussion of the early developments, with special reference to Michigan.
132. MANSOUR, Ahmed Mansour. "The Legal Rights of Federal Employees to Unionize, Bargain Collectively, and Strike." Ohio State University Ph.D. dissertation, 1969. 216 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 30-A, p. 4528. Order No. 70-6827.
133. MARCEAU, LeRoy, ed. Dealing with a Union. New York: American Management Association, 1969. 256 p. Practical, step-by-step industrial relations background, in 22 chapters. Also see his book Drafting a Union Contract, Boston: Little, Brown, 1965, 321 p. This classic earlier work presents detailed advice on every aspect of drafting, with special attention to step-by-step procedures and to meanings of terms.
134. MARX, Herbert L., Jr., ed. Collective Bargaining for Public Employees. New York: H. W. Wilson, 1969. 215 p. Background, plus discussions of particular types of union (e.g. AFGE, AFSCME, policemen, and firefighters) and teacher negotiations; sections on strikes, the federal and state laws, public unionism abroad, and "what's ahead." The material is excerpted from recent publications with editorial introductions for this vol. 41, no. 5 of The Reference Shelf series.
135. MASSACHUSETTS, Legislative Research Council. Report Relative to Collective Bargaining and Local Government Employees. House Report No. 4746. Boston, 1969. 47 p.
136. MORE, Harry William, Jr. "The Evolvement of Consolidated Police-Fire Services in the United States." University of Idaho Ph.D. dissertation, 1969. 363 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 31-A, p. 454. Order No. 70-10707.



137. NACHREINER, Kenneth G., and G. Thomas Bull. Upgrading the Supervisor's Labor Relations Skills. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 12. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1969. 38 p.
138. NATIONAL GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE. 1969 Supplement to Report of Task Force on State and Local Government Labor Relations. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1969. 46 p. Highlights, trends and developments, issues and implications, references.
139. NIGRO, Felix A. Management-Employee Relations in the Public Service. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1969. xii, 433 p.
140. OCHELTREE, Keith. Perspective in Public Employee Negotiation. Public Employee Relations Library, Special Issue. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1969. 98 p. Arvid Anderson, "Current Trends, Recent and Predicted Developments," 1-6; Frank P. Zeidler, "The Public Interest in Collective Bargaining," 7-11; Jacob Finkelman, "Canada's Bold Experiment," 12-22; Robert D. Helsby, "New York's Experience with the Taylor Law," 23-27; William Dietrick, "A Critical Analysis of a Case Study: Oakland County Sheriff's Department" (Michigan), 28-39; Charles T. Schmidt, Jr., "Reactions of Michigan School Officials to Collective Bargaining Demands," 40-46; Wesley A. Wildman, "Collective Bargaining with Professionals in Public Employment," 47-51; Milton Derber, "Who Negotiates for the Public Employer?" 52-58; Paul Prasow, "Unit Determination in Public Employment--Concept and Problems," 59-66; Odd A. Lund, "Negotiations and Agreements," 67-72; Freeman F. Suagee, "Grievance Arbitration in Public Employment," 73-85; Howard S. Block, "Legal Considerations in Public Employment Labor Relations," 86-91; Robert T. Woodworth, "Lessons from Experience in the Private Sector," 92-98. -- Compare Keith Ocheltree, ed., Government Labor Relations in Transition, Personnel Report No. 662, Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1966, 63 p. Ida Klaus, "Past, Present, and Some Prognostications," 1-4; Arvid Anderson, "Wisconsin Employment Relations Board," 5-8; James A. Belasco, "Public Employee Dispute Settlement: The Wisconsin Experience," 9-21; O. P. Dwivedi, "Staff Relations in the Public Service of Canada," 22-26; B. V. H. Schneider, "The British Post Office Strike of 1964," 27-33; James A. Belasco, "Collective Bargaining in City X," 34-50; Robert W. Coppock, "Union Agreements in Local Government in the United States," 51-62.
141. OCHELTREE, Keith, ed. Six Strike Stories. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 20. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1969. 43 p. C. William Norman, "The Carbondale Story," 1-8; William E. Pierson, "A Strike and Its Effect on Labor Relations in County Government" (Sacramento County, Calif.), 9-16; Michael Weitzman and William Corrigan, "The New York Mental Hygiene Strike," 17-22; Carl T. Sutherland, "The Atlanta Sanitation Workers' Strike," 23-26; W. Donald Heisel, "Anatomy of a Strike" (AFSCME, Cincinnati), 27-34; David J. Levey, "The Pittsburgh Strike Experience," 35-39; Eugene F. Berroddin, "Increasing Militancy by Public Employees," 40-44.
142. OHIO Legislative Service Commission: Ann M. Eriksson, et al. Public Employee Labor Relations. Staff Research Report No. 96. Columbus: Ohio Legislative Service Commission, February 1969. 85 p.
143. POINTER, Dennis D. Unionization, Collective Bargaining and the Non-Profit Hospital. Monograph Series, No. 13. Iowa City: Center for Labor and Management, University of Iowa, 1969. 58 p.
144. RENTFRO, William E., ed. Collective Negotiations in Public Employment--Which Way? Proceedings, Publication No. 3. Boulder: Center for Labor Education and Research, University of Colorado, 1969. vi, 113 p. William E. Rentfro, "Introduction," 1-3; Albert Shanker, "Teachers and Collective Bargaining," 4-16; Nathan Feinsinger, "Negotiations--Reaching Agreement--Solving Impasses," 17-25 (Discussants, 26-31); William E. Rentfro, "Public Interest in Collective Bargaining for Public Employees," 32-37; Wesley A. Wildman, "Participation in Decision Making--Rights and Responsibilities of Public Employers and Employees," 38-50 (Discussants, 51-59); Arvid Anderson, "The Scope and Process of Public Employee Bargaining," 60-69 (Discussants, 69-77); Robert Pisarski, "Experience with the Michigan Law," 78-87 (Discussants, 87-89); Arvid Anderson, "The New York Experience," 90-94; Panel, "The Situation and Outlook in Colorado," 95-109.
145. ROSER, Foster B., Morris Slavney, and Ray E. Wachs. Getting Ready to Bargain. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 16. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1969. 36 p.
146. SHEPPARD, Harold L. The Nature of the Job Problem and the Role of New Public Service Employment. Kalamazoo, Mich.: W. E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 1969. v, 30 p.
147. SINICROPI, Anthony V., and Thomas P. Gilroy, eds. Collective Bargaining in the Iowa Public Sector. Conference Series, No. 14. Iowa City: Center for Labor and Management, University of Iowa, 1969. 64 p. A University of Iowa conference address by Gilroy was reprinted in Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report, January 15, 1969, 7 p.
148. SOMERS, Anne R. Hospital Regulation: The Dilemma of Public Policy. Research Report Series, No. 112. Princeton, N. J.: Industrial Relations Section, Princeton University, 1969. 240 p. Includes discussion of collective bargaining.
149. SOMERS, Gerald G., ed. Proceedings of the Twenty-First Annual Winter Meeting, Industrial Relations Research Association, 1968. Madison, Wisc.: Industrial Relations Research Association, 1969. ix, 401 p. Included: Arnold R. Weber, Chairman, "Impasse Resolution, the Community, and Bargaining in the Public Sector": Kenneth McLennan and Michael H. Moskow, "Multilateral Bargaining in the Public Sector," 31-40; Jean T. McKelvey, "Fact Finding in Public Employment Disputes: Promise or Illusion?" 41-47; Everett M. Kassalow, "Public Employee Bargaining in Europe: What Lessons for the United States?" 48-58; Charles M. Rehms and Wesley Wildman, "Discussion," 64-70. Compare the thinking at this time with the classic article by Myron L. Joseph, "The Concept of Bargaining in Industrial Relations," in Proceedings of the Eighteenth Annual Winter Meeting, Industrial Relations Research Association, 1965, edited by Gerald L. Somers, 183-193; Madison: Industrial Relations Research Association, University of Wisconsin, 1966.
150. SOUTH DAKOTA, State Legislative Research Council. Labor-Management Relations in Public Employment. Pierre, S. D.: State Capitol, December 1, 1969. 46 p.
151. SOUTHWESTERN LEGAL FOUNDATION. Labor Law Developments 1969: Proceedings of Fifteenth Annual Institute on Labor Law. New York: Matthew Bender, 1969. vii, 395 p. References are chiefly to the private sector. Included: Robert G. Howlett, "Arbitration in the Public Sector," 231-276; Cornelius J. Peck, "Accommodation and Conflict

- Among Tribunals: Whatever Happened to Preemption?" 121-166 (Federal preemption of state law); George E. Bodie, "New Techniques and Remedies in the Grievance and Arbitration Process," 199-230; and other chapters on union disciplinary power, discrimination, and injunctions.
2. STAUDOHAR, Paul David. "Collective Bargaining, Disputes and Dispute Settlement Procedures in Public Employment." University of Southern California Ph.D. dissertation, 1969. 285 p. Practices in state and local government were studied. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 30-A, p. 1700. Order No. 70-19405.
  3. SULLIVAN, Daniel P. Public Employee Labor Law. Cincinnati: W. H. Anderson Co., 1969- [looseleaf].
  4. TRACY, Estelle R., ed. Arbitration Cases in Public Employment. New York: American Arbitration Association, 1969. xiv, 366 p. Covered are cases involving teachers, police and firemen, state and local agencies.
  5. U. S. ADVISORY COMMISSION on Intergovernmental Relations. Labor-Management Policies for State and Local Government: A Commission Report. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, September 1969. x, 263 p. Material by Morris Slavney is reprinted in Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report, October 1, 1970, 7 p.; the October 15, 1970 issue contains the Commission's statement of problems and issues, 13 p.; and the Text section of the May 1, 1970 issue contains its conclusions, 22 p.
  6. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Bureau of Inspections. Summary Report on Labor-Management Relations in the Federal Service under Executive Order 10988. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1969. 23 p.
  7. U. S. COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS. For All the People, By All the People: A Report on Equal Opportunity in State and Local Government Employment. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1969. xiv, 277 p.
  8. U. S. CONGRESS, House, Post Office and Civil Service Committee. Postal Labor Relations and Employee Morale: Hearings before the Subcommittee on Postal Operations, 91st Congress, 1st Session, Apr. 23-May 22, 1969. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1969. v, 228, 140 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
  9. U. S. CONGRESS, Senate, Post Office and Civil Service Committee. Employment-Management Relations: Hearings, 91st Congress, 1st Session, on S. 2460. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1969. iii, 61 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
  10. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, Advisory Committee on Merit System Standards. Progress in Intergovernmental Personnel Standards. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1969. 130 p.
  11. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. Report and Recommendations on Labor-Management Relations in the Federal Service and Executive Order 11491 of Oct. 29, 1969, as Submitted to the President, Sept. 10, 1969, by the Interagency Committee on Federal Labor Relations. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1969. iii, 54 p.
  162. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin, No. 1631: Gerald C. Smith, et al. Planning and Administrative Personnel in Local Governments: A Pilot Study. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, June 1969. 36 p. Identification of occupations in these categories is presented as a basis for further manpower studies.
  163. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Labor-Management Services Administration, Office of Labor-Management Policy Development. Federal Employee Unit Arbitration. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1969. 48 p. [Distribution made by issuing office] Analysis of first six and one-half years of experience.
  164. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Library. Employee-Management Relations in the Public Service: Supplement. Current Bibliographies, No. 1, Supplement No. 1. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1969. 28 p. The original bibliography was published in 1967 (#38); a further supplement appeared in 1972.
  165. U. S. INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE ON FEDERAL LABOR RELATIONS. Report and Recommendations on Labor-Management Relations in the Federal Service and Executive Order 11491 of October 29, 1969. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1969. iii, 56 p. A joint study by the U. S. Civil Service Commission, U. S. Bureau of the Budget, U. S. Department of Defense, and U. S. Department of Labor. Also printed as "Report, April 1968," in U. S. Department of Labor, Report, 1967-68, Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1968, 33-64.
  166. U. S. PRESIDENT (NIXON). Labor-Management Relations in the Federal Service: Executive Order 11491. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1969. 11 p. Also: ..., as Amended, February 6, 1975, Reports and Recommendations, Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1975, reprinted 1977, 76 p.
  167. WALSH, Robert E., ed. Sorry ... No Government Today: Union vs. City Hall. Boston: Beacon Press, 1969. 325 p. An anthology of materials from the 1965-1969 period.
  168. WILSON, Margaret Bush, et al. A New Challenge: The Disadvantaged. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 17. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1969. 43 p.
  169. WOODWORTH, Robert T., and Richard B. Peterson. Collective Negotiation for Public and Professional Employees: Text and Readings. Glenview, Ill.: Scott, Foresman, 1969. ix, 462 p. Among professional employees, only teachers, nurses and engineers were especially noted at this date. Most of the readings are from the early 1960s; those from 1967 on are noted here under the original items.
  170. AFL-CIO, Executive Council, Subcommittee on Collective Bargaining Rights for State and Local Government Employees. A Proposed Model State Collective Bargaining Law for Employees in the Public Sector and Employees in Non-Profit Institutions Financially Aided from Public Funds. Washington, D.C.: AFL-CIO, November 6, 1970. 16 p. At the same time, the subcommittee issued A Proposed Model State Anti-Injunction Law for Employees in the Public Sector, 2 p.; and the American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees likewise issued "AFSCME Model State Collective Bargaining Law for Public Sector Workers," reprinted in Government Employee Relations Report, RF-14, 15:251-255.

1970

171. AMERICAN ARBITRATION ASSOCIATION, Eastman Library. Arbitration of Contract Terms: A Selected Bibliography. New York: American Arbitration Association, 1970. 7 p. The Eastman Library also has a file of materials on arbitration from some 1,000 periodicals dating from the mid-19th century.
172. ANDERSON, Wayne F., R. Theodore Clark, Jr., and John T. Weise. Fact-Finding in the Public Sector: A Case Study. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 29. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1970. 45 p. Firefighters in Evanston, Illinois.
173. ANDREE, Robert G. Collective Negotiations: A Guide to School Board--Teacher Relations. Lexington, Mass.: D. C. Heath, 1970. x, 248 p. A highly practical handbook, arranged for ease of use. Reprinted by Irvington, New York, 1977. See his 1971 book (#256).
174. ARCHIBALD, Kathleen. Sex and the Public Service. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1970. vi, 218 p.
175. ARKANSAS, Legislative Council: Research Department. Collective Bargaining for Public Employees. Information Memorandum No. 136. Little Rock: Legislative Council, 1970. 11 p.
176. BERS, Melvin K. The Status of Managerial, Supervisory and Confidential Employees in Government Employment Relations. New York State Public Employment Relations Board, 1970. ii, 190 p.
177. BOK, Derek C., and John T. Dunlop. Labor and the American Community. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1970. 542 p. A major work among those providing general background within the private sector.
178. BYERS, Kenneth T. Employee Training and Development in the Public Service. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1970. viii, 372 p. New edition, International Personnel Management Association, Chicago, 1974.
179. CONNERY, Robert H., and William V. Farr, eds. Unionization of Municipal Employees, Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science 30, no. 2. New York: The Academy of Political Science, Columbia University, 1970. 183 p. Hugh O'Neill, "The Growth of Municipal Employee Unions," 1-13; Harold Rubin, "Labor Relations in State and Local Governments," 14-28; Robert D. Helsby and Thomas E. Joyner, "Impact of the Taylor Law on Local Governments," 29-41; David T. Stanley, "The Effect of Unions on Local Governments," 42-54; Felix A. Nigro, "Collective Bargaining and the Merit System," 55-67; Raymond D. Horton, "Municipal Labor Relations in New York City," 68-80; Anthony C. Russo, "Management's View of the New York City Experience," 81-93; Robert E. Pickup, "Michigan Public-Employee Relations," 94-106; David Bowen, Peter Feuille, and George Strauss, "The California Experience," 107-123; Kennos L. Moak, "The Philadelphia Experience," 124-133; Jerry Wurf, "The Revolution in Government Employment," 134-145; George R. La Noue and Marvin R. Pilo, "Teacher Unions and Educational Accountability," 146-158; James P. Gifford, "Disagreement in Municipal Employee Organizations," 159-172; Ewart Buinier, "Impact of Unionization on Blacks," 173-181; W. Michael Garner, "Selected Bibliography," 182-183.
180. COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS. State-Local Employee Labor Relations. Lexington, Ky.: Council of State Governments, 1970. v, 53 p.
181. DERBER, Milton. Collective Public Employee Relations in Australia. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 27. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1970. 33 p. Implications are drawn for the American situation.
182. DRACHMAN, Allan W. Municipal Negotiations: From Differences in Agreement. Labor-Management Relations Service, Strengthening Local Government Through Better Labor Relations, No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1970. 47 p.
183. DUDRA, Michael, ed. The New Era of Collective Bargaining for Public Employees: A Symposium. Loretto, Pa.: Graduate Program in Industrial Relations, Saint Francis College, 1970. 67 p. Michael Dudra, "The New Era of Collective Bargaining for Public Employees--A Perspective," 10-12; Jean J. Couturier, "Public Employment in Crisis: Strikes, Job Growth, and the Poor," 13-20; Arthur C. Eckerman, "The Tale of Two Labor Laws," 21-25; Gerald McEntee, "Labor Views on Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector," 26-31; Richard A. Rosenberry, "Unions and the Merit System," 32-33; Edward S. Savko, "Mediation in Public Employment Disputes," 34-36; Albert E. Unger, "School Boards and Collective Bargaining," 37-45; James M. Burk, "School Administrators and Collective Bargaining," 46-49; Jerome Fuchs, "Teachers and Professional Negotiations," 50-54; Albert Fondy, "Issues and Prospects in Teachers' Collective Action," 55-58; Arthur H. Reede, "Bargaining Rights of Public Employees--Some Tentative Conclusions," 59-62.
184. EATON, William J. A Look at Public Employee Unions. Labor-Management Relations Service, Strengthening Local Government Through Better Labor Relations, No. 4. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1970. 7 p.
185. EDDY, William B., and James V. Spotts, eds. Behavioral Science Approaches to Employee Relations. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 22. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1970. 69 p. Views of conflict and approaches to conflict management. Contributions by the editors and by the NTL Institute, by Harold M. F. Rush, by Sidney Garfield and William F. Whyte, by Paul Diesing, by Robert R. Blake, Jane Srygley Mouton and Richard L. Sloma, and by William E. Simkin.
186. EDWARDS, C. A., et al. The Union View of Public Management's Responsibilities in Collective Bargaining. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 26. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1970. 23 p. Opinions on key issues by C. A. Edwards, J. F. Griner, Vincent E. Jay, David Selden, David Sullivan, Theodore C. Wenzl, and Jerry Wurf.
187. FAINE, Jeffrey C. The Extent and Impact of Collective Bargaining and Unionization Upon the Nonprofit Hospital. Washington, D.C.: Department of Health Care Administration, School of Government and Business Administration, George Washington University, 1970. 174 p.
188. FLORIDA Legislature, House, Committee on Labor and Industry, Subcommittee on Collective Bargaining in Public Employment. Collective Bargaining in Public Employment: A Study Report. Tallahassee: State of Florida, September 1970. xi, 84 p. Charles E. Davis, Jr., Chairman.
189. GALLOWAY, Robert W. Public Personnel Administration: Critique and Credo. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 21. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1970. 34 p.



190. GILROY, Thomas P., and Anthony V. Sinicropi, eds. Collective Negotiations and Public Administration. Conference Series No. 14. Iowa City: Center for Labor and Management, College of Business Administration, University of Iowa, 1970. 74 p. Sam Zagoria, "The Public Employee and the Public Employer," 9-15; Anthony V. Sinicropi, "The National Dimension in Public Employee Bargaining," 16-23; Thomas P. Gilroy, "Iowa Public Employee Relations," 24-29; R. Theodore Clark, Jr., "Negotiating the Public Sector Agreement," 30-43; Robert E. Doherty, "Negotiation Issues in Public Education," 44-48; Charles R. Young, "The Role of the Superintendent of Schools in Collective Bargaining," 49-53; William B. Gould, "Dispute Settlement in Public Employment," 54-62; Willoughby Abner, "Public Employment Bargaining: Avoiding Crises--Another Approach," 63-70.
191. GRIMES, John A. Work Stoppages, A Tale of Three Cities. Labor-Management Relations Service, Strengthening Local Government Through Better Labor Relations, No. 1. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1970. 14 p. Cleveland, Detroit, San Francisco.
192. HALTER, Gary Max. "The Hatch Act Reconsidered." University of Maryland Ph.D. dissertation, 1970. 289 p. Reflection upon attempts initiated in 1967 to evaluate effects of the Hatch Political Activities Act and to change its restrictions on federal employees, with historical background and review of relevant decisions by the U. S. Civil Service Commission. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 31-A, p. 4246. Order No. 71-4927.
193. HARVEY, Donald R. The Civil Service Commission. New York: Praeger, 1970. xiii, 233 p.
194. HEISEL, W. Donald. State-Local Employee Labor Relations. Lexington, Ky.: Council of State Governments, 1970. 53 p.
195. HOLLANDS, Roger Glen. "The Impact of Public Employee Union Activity on Local Governmental Administration." University of Maryland Ph.D. dissertation, 1970. 334 p. Interviews were held and documents studied to answer questions regarding local government in Maryland and the Northern Virginia suburbs of Washington, D.C. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 31-A, p. 6141. Order No. 71-12156.
196. INSTITUTE OF COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AND GROUP RELATIONS. Collective Bargaining Today, Proceedings of the Collective Bargaining Forum--1969. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1970. xvii, 503 p. Especially: "Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector": Theodore W. Kheel, "Denial of the Right to Strike Reconsidered," 139-144; David L. Cole, "Upholding the Ban on Strikes," 145-156; Joseph R. Crowley, "Impasse Procedures in Collective Negotiations," 157-162; Thomas R. Donahue, "The Future of Collective Bargaining in the Federal Government," 163-172; Albert Shanker, "Fundamental Issues in the Public Sector: As Seen by Teachers," 173-178; Jerry Wurf, "As Seen by Municipal Employees," 179-194. Other useful background is provided in other sections of this first volume covering the first in a series of three forums (1969, 1970, 1971).
197. KESTIN, Howard H., ed. The New Jersey Employer-Employee Relations Act of 1968: An Analysis of Public Sector Problems. Newark, N. J.: Institute for Continuing Legal Education, 1970. 45, vi, 72 p.
198. Joseph Shing. "An Economic Theory of Union Growth." University of Massachusetts Ph.D. dissertation, 1970. 221 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 31-A, p. 1956. Order No. 70-23037.
199. LEGGAT, Al. The Supervisor: Key Man in Labor Relations. Labor-Management Relations Service, Strengthening Local Government Through Better Labor Relations, No. 6. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1970. 10 p. Includes a "Handbook for Supervisors," prepared by Al Leggat and Joseph P. McNamara for use in Detroit.
200. LEGGAT, Al, Edward J. Cutman, and James J. Mortier. The City Prepares for Labor Relations: The Experience in Detroit, Baltimore and Milwaukee. Labor-Management Relations Service, Strengthening Local Government Through Better Labor Relations, No. 3. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1970. 20 p. Includes Director of Municipal Labor Relations Officials, 14-20.
201. MCKELVEY, C. S. J., et al. New Horizons in Public Employee Bargaining. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 28. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1970. 35 p. C. S. J. McKelvey, "Multi-Employer Bargaining in the Municipal Field--The British Columbia Experience," 1-12; Robert H. Hastings, "Coordinated Public Employer Collective Bargaining," 13-17; Thomas H. Patten, Jr., "Compulsory Arbitration: A Third-Rate Concept in Employment Relations," 18-28; David B. Opton, "Municipal Collective Bargaining--Giant Step Forward or Backward?" 29-34.
202. MELTZER, Bernard D. Labor Law: Cases, Materials and Problems. Boston: Little, Brown, 1970. 1221 p. Appendix, 1970, 141 p.
203. MEYER, G. Dale, "Determinants of Collective Action Attitudes among Hospital Nurses: An Empirical Test of a Behavioral Model." University of Iowa Ph.D. dissertation, 1970. 396 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 31-A, p. 904. Order No. 70-15624.
204. MINNESOTA, Governor's Advisory Council on Public Employee Relations Between Government Agencies and Employees. Report and Recommendations. St. Paul: State of Minnesota, 1970. iii, 41 p. Frank J. Gleeson, Chairman. The recommendations were reprinted in Educators Negotiating Service, Text section, January 1, 1971, 5 p.; also in Government Employee Relations Report, No. 379 (December 14, 1970), E-1-5.
205. MOSKOW, Michael H., J. Joseph Loewenberg, and Edward C. Kozlars. Collective Bargaining in Public Employment. New York: Random House, 1970. xiv, 336 p. The first full-scale textbook on the subject. See the 1972 companion volume of readings and cases edited by Loewenberg and Moskowitz (#355).
206. NATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE LEAGUE. A Model Public Personnel Law. Washington, D.C.: National Civil Service League, November 1970. 16 p.
207. NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD. A Layman's Guide to Basic Law Under the National Labor Relations Act. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1970. 59 p.
208. NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD. Summary of the National Labor Relations Act. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1970. 29 p.

209. NORTH CAROLINA, Governor's Study Commission on Employer-Employee Relations. Report. Raleigh, N. C.: Office of the Governor, December 1970. 11, 12 p.
210. PERC One Year Later. New Brunswick, N. J.: Institute of Management and Labor Relations, Rutgers University, 1970. 68 p. On New Jersey's Public Employment Relations Commission. Papers presented at a conference sponsored by the Institute and the American Arbitration Association on February 24, 1970. Contents: Walter F. Pease, "Development of the Law: An Overview," 1-6; Louis Aronin, "Implementation of the Law," 7-14; Maurice J. Nelligan, "PERC Decisions: A Review," 15-23; "Questions and Answers," 24-28; Group Discussions: Milton Friedman, "Group I: Education," 29-32; Daniel G. Collins, "Group I: Education," 33-35; Frank Mason, "Group II: State Government," 36-41; Francis A. Forst, "Group II: State Government," 42-45; John Merrigan, "Group III: County Government," 46-48; Jack Merkle, "Group III: County Government," 49-54; Gerald L. Dorf, "Group IV: Municipal Government," 55-68.
211. PALOMBO, Raymond N. "Collective Bargaining and the Merit System in the City of New York." New York University Ph.D. dissertation, 1970. 206 p. Impact of AFSCME on merit system concepts and personnel practices in the city's Career and Salary Plan. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 32-A, p. 4091. Order No. 72-3157.
212. PERRY, Charles R., and Wesley A. Wildman. The Impact of Negotiations in Public Education: The Evidence from the Schools. Worthington, Ohio: Charles A. Jones, 1970. xi, 254 p.
213. PERSELY, Gerald. "A Study of United States Air Force Experience under the Federal Employee-Management Cooperation Program." George Washington University D.B.A. dissertation, 1970. 309 p. Experience under Executive Order 10988 (1962). Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 31-A, p. 4970. Order No. 71-9607.
214. PETERS, William Clyde. "A Comparative Analysis of Selected Nebraska Labor Statutes Pertinent to Public and Private Employers and Employees." University of Nebraska Ph.D. dissertation, 1970. 182 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 31-A, p. 3717. Order No. 71-2916.
215. POLASEK, Robert G. The Common Law of the Shop. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 24. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1970. 47 p. Grievance arbitration in Milwaukee County, Wisconsin.
216. POWER, Luke, Samuel H. Sackman, and George M. O'Keefe, eds. The Changing Environment: Seminar on Collective Bargaining, Canisius College and Jamestown Community College, 1969. Buffalo, N. Y.: Canisius College Press, 1970. xv, 132 p. These proceedings of the fourth annual seminar include: Arvid Anderson, "The Public Sector: New Aspects in Bargaining," 43-51; and Robert D. Helsby, "The Public Sector--A New Challenge," 101-110. The following earlier volumes provide relevant background. (1) Luke Power, ed., Seminar on Collective Bargaining Rights and Obligations of the Parties Under Collective Agreements, Bonaventure, New York: Saint Bonaventure University Press, 1967, 97 p. (2) Thomas R. Colosi, Samuel Sackman, David R. Kochery, and Luke Power, eds., Seminar on Collective Bargaining 1967--Emerging Characteristics, Jamestown, N. Y.: New York Community College Press, 1968, 112 p. (3) Luke Power, Samuel H. Sackman, and Eugene A. Walsh, eds., Crisis in Bargaining? Seminar on Collective Bargaining, Niagara University and St. Bonaventure University, 1968, Niagara Falls, N. Y.: Niagara University Press, 1969, xiv, 137 p. Volume 5, edited by Luke Power, et al., 1972, is listed below (#367). Volume 6 is to be published in 1978.
217. PRASOW, Paul, and Edward Peters. Arbitration and Collective Bargaining: Conflict Resolution in Labor Relations. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1970. xix, 426 p. A general textbook approach, usefully divided into separate areas and activities.
218. ROBERTS, Harold S. Labor-Management Relations in the Public Service. 5th ed. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1970. 617 p. This compilation of materials began in 1962 following President John F. Kennedy's Executive Orders 10987 and 10988. It has become a standard reference work.
219. ROBERTS, Harold S., and John B. Ferguson, ed. Collective Bargaining and Dispute Settlement in the Public and Private Sectors, A Review and Evaluation. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, January 1970. xi, 79 p. Proceedings of a conference held in Honolulu and Kawai, July 31--August 1, 1969. Myron B. Thompson, "Welcome," 1-2; Charles M. Rehms, "An Overview of Labor Relations in the Public Service," 3-12; Robert D. Helsby, "Public Employment Labor Relations in New York State," 13-17; Lewis B. Kaden, "Collective Bargaining in the Private and Public Sectors, A Comparison," 18-24; John C. Shinn, "The Federal Experience in Public Employment Relations and its Impact on State and Local Development," 25-31; Arvid Anderson, "Public Employment Relations in New York City--Its Relevance to Other Urban Centers," 32-38; Panel, "Approaches to Minimizing and Resolving Private and Public Sector Disputes," 39-70.
220. ROTHMAN, William A. A Bibliography of Collective Bargaining in Hospitals and Related Facilities, 1959-1968. Ann Arbor: Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, University of Michigan-Wayne State University, 1970. 106 p.
221. SABCHIR, Irving H. The Scope of Bargaining in Public Sector Collective Bargaining. New York State Public Employment Relations Board, October 1970. vii, 159 p. Special reference is made to experience under the Taylor Law.
222. SASO, Carmen D. Coping with Public Employee Strikes. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1970. 162 p. A guide for state and local public officials.
223. SATO, Sho, and Arvo Van Alstyne. State and Local Government Law. Boston: Little, Brown, 1970. xlvii, 1165 p.
224. SEEGER, Murray. Resources for Resolving Municipal Labor Disputes. Labor-Management Relations Service, Strengthening Local Government Through Better Labor Relations, No. 2. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1970. 10 p. List of agencies, with some examples of how they work.
225. SEIDE, Katharine, ed. A Dictionary of Arbitration and its Terms: Labor, Commercial, International--A Concise Encyclopedia of Peaceful Dispute Settlement. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.: Published for the Eastman Library of the American Arbitration Association by Oceana Publications, 1970. 334 p.

226. SHARKEY, Samuel M., Jr. Public Employee Strikes: Causes and Effects. Labor-Management Relations Service, Strengthening Local Government Through Better Labor Relations, No. 7. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1970. 10 p.
227. SMITH, Russell A., Leroy S. Merrifield, and Donald P. Rothschild. Collective Bargaining and Labor Arbitration: Materials on the Negotiation, Enforcement and Content of the Labor Agreements. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1970. xxiv, 919 p.
228. SOLANO, Richard V. Labor Relations Source Book: A Guide to Resources in Management-Employee Relations in the Public Sector. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 30. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1970. 66 p.
229. SOMERS, Gerald G., ed. Proceedings of the Twenty-Second Annual Winter Meeting, Industrial Relations Research Association, 1969. Madison, Wisc.: Industrial Relations Research Association, 1970. ix, 356 p. Included: Chapter VIII: "Labor Relations in Hospitals," papers by Theodore W. Kheel and Lewis B. Kaden and by Nathan Hershey; Chapter IX: "Collective Bargaining in the Nation's Schools," papers by Michael H. Moskow and Kenneth McLennan and by Robert E. Doherty; also Hervey A. Juris, "Police Personnel Problems, Police Unions, and Participatory Management," 311-320.
230. SOUTHWESTERN LEGAL FOUNDATION. Labor Law Developments 1970: Proceedings of Sixteenth Annual Institute on Labor Law. New York: Matthew Bender, 1970. ix, 295 p. References are chiefly to the private sector. Included: Donald H. Wollett, "Public Employee Bargaining and the Constitution," 1-52; Duane B. Beeson, "Recognition Without Election," 89-106; Jerre S. Williams, "The NLRB and Administrative Rulemaking," 209-230; W. J. Usery, Jr., "The Labor Climate Today," 231-240; Milton C. Denbo, "New Problems in Duty to Bargain," 241-262; and chapters on discrimination.
231. SPROULE-JONES, Mark Henry. "Toward a Theory of Public Employment." Indiana University Ph.D. dissertation, 1970. 212 p. A market theory is developed and three case studies made: university teachers, constricted service men, and postal clerks. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 31-A, p. 2474. Order No. 70-22840.
232. TENNESSEE, Legislative Council Committee. Study on Public Employer-Employee Relations 1970: Final Report of the Legislative Council Committee. Nashville, Tenn.: State Capitol, 1970. ix, 87 p. This was preceded by the Governor's Committee on Public Employee Organization Report, Nashville, November 13, 1968.
233. TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND, Task Force on Labor Disputes in Public Employment. Pickets at City Hall: Report and Recommendations. New York: Twentieth Century Fund, 1970. vii, 38 p. Reprinted in Government Employee Relations Report, No. 344 (April 13, 1970), E-1-10.
234. ULLMAN, Joseph C., and James P. Begin. Negotiated Grievance Procedures in Public Employment. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 25. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1970. 31 p.
235. Unionization and the Professional Employee: A Meeting of Social Service Departments. New York: Hospital Fund of New York, 1970. 38 p. Meeting March 11, 1970.
236. U. S. ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS. New Proposals for 1971: ACIR State Legislative Program. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) Model state labor-management acts are featured.
237. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. Study of Minority Group Employment in the Federal Government, Nov. 30, 1969. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1970. vii, 644 p. Annual revised editions and mid-year supplements have appeared since 1970. The sixth edition, presenting data as of November 1974, was published in 1976. The mid-year supplements present data as of May 31.
238. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Library. Employee-Management Relations in the Public Service. Personnel Bibliography Series No. 36. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Civil Service Commission, 1970. 62 p. Supplements to No. 7 (1962) and its supplement of 1967 (#32). Annotated. See 1972, 1974 and 1975 supplements (#390, 580, 684).
239. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin, No. 1161: Ronald W. Glass. Negotiation Impasse, Grievance, and Arbitration in Federal Agreements. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1970. v, 78 p.
240. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Labor Statistics Report, No. 348 (1970): Sheila C. White. Work Stoppages in Government, 1958-68. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1970. 18 p. Later reports in the series: Government Work Stoppages, 1960, 1969, and 1970, Summary Report (1971); Work Stoppages in Government, 1972, Report No. 434 (1974); Work Stoppages in Government, 1973, Report No. 437 (1975); Work Stoppages in Government, 1974, Report No. 453 (1976). Also see Hall article in Monthly Labor Review 91, no. 7 (1968). The White study also appeared in Monthly Labor Review 92, no. 12 (December 1969). Both are separately listed here (##999, 1245).
241. U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Congressional Research Service: Barbara J. Robins. Labor-Management Relations in the Public Service: Disputes, Collective Bargaining, Unionization--Selected References, 1940-1970. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Library of Congress, July 24, 1970. 29 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
242. UPDEGRAFF, Clarence M. Arbitration and Labor Relations, 3d ed. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1970. 454 p. Title of 1946 and 1961 editions: Arbitration of Labor Disputes.
243. VIGONE, Joseph A. "An Inquiry into the Opinions and Attitudes of Public Librarians, Library Directors, and Library Board Members Concerning Collective Bargaining Procedures for Public Library Employees in Pennsylvania." University of Pittsburgh Ph.D. dissertation, 1970. 204 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 31-A, 6081. Order No. 71-13224. See his 1971 book (#324).
244. WATERS, Gola E. "An Analysis of Labor Relations in the Public Service Sector with Special Emphasis on the Implementation of Executive Order 10988 by the Federal Bureau of Prisons." Southern Illinois University Ph.D. dissertation, 1970. 269 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 31-A, p. 5505. Order No. 71-10069.
245. WEYMANN, Charles Frederick. "Civil Rights and the Public Employee, An Analysis of Legal Protections Available to Public Employees Dismissed or Facing Dismissal." Univer-



- sity of Southern California D. Dissertation, 1970. 241 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 31-A, p. 4862. Order No. 71-7748.
246. WISCONSIN, Governor's Advisory Council on State Employment Relations. Report. Madison: Wisconsin Department of Administration, State Office Building, December 1970. 33 p., plus John A. Dayton, "Minority Report," 41 p.
247. WOLFBEIN, Seymour L., ed. Emerging Sectors of Collective Bargaining. Braintree, Mass.: D. H. Mark, 1970. viii, 260 p. Seymour L. Wolfbein, "Introduction," 1-8; Part I, "New Directions in Collective Bargaining": John T. Dunlop, "Major Issues in New Sector Bargaining," 11-22; Arthur M. Ross, "Government and the Collective Bargaining Arena," 23-32; George W. Taylor, "The Public Interest," 33-48; Part 2, "The Nature, Conditions and Consequences of New Sector Bargaining": Michael H. Moskow, "The Performing Arts," 51-64; Karen Kozlars, "Agriculture," 95-128; J. Joseph Loewenberg, "Policemen and Firefighters," 129-172; Walter Gershenfeld, "Hospitals," 173-218; Kenneth McLellan and Michael H. Moskow, "Public Education," 219-260.
248. WOLLETT, Donald H., and Robert H. Chisholm. The Law and Practice of Teacher Negotiations. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1970. 156 p. (looseleaf) Reissued in 1974, with 1973 Supplement.
249. WORD, William Roscoe. "Fact-Finding: Complement or Substitute for Collective Bargaining in Public Employment." University of Tennessee Ph.D. dissertation, 1970. 106 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 31-A, p. 3127. Order No. 71-380.
250. ZEIDLER, Frank P. New Roles for Public Officials in Labor Relations. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 23. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1970. 31 p.
- 1971
251. ABODEELY, John. The NLRB and the Appropriate Bargaining Unit. Labor Relations and Public Policy Series Report No. 3. Philadelphia: Industrial Research Unit, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania, distributed by University of Pennsylvania Press, 1971. viii, 239 p.
252. AMERICAN ARBITRATION ASSOCIATION. Arbitration of Police and Fire Disputes. New York: American Arbitration Association, 1971. 82 p. Presented at an AAA-sponsored March 9, 1971 conference, by Arvid Anderson, by Ralph Lynch, Jr., Ross Atwood and Winston L. Livingston, by William J. Fallon, by Kenneth A. Gibson, by Vincent J. Piccirilli, Theodore Sachs and John J. Harrington, and by Donald B. Styrus.
253. AMERICAN ARBITRATION ASSOCIATION. Eastman Library. Selection of Arbitrators: A Bibliography. New York: American Arbitration Association, 1971. 5 p.
254. AMERICAN ASSEMBLY. Collective Bargaining in American Government. Report of the Federal American Assembly, October 28-31, 1971. New York: The American Assembly, Columbia University, 1971. 12 p. Compare the American Assembly's earlier book, edited by Wallace S. Sayre, The Federal Government Service, 2d ed., Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1965. vii, 245 p.
255. ANDERSON, Howard J. The Labor Board and the Collective Bargaining Process. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1971. vii, 177 p. Report on the Labor Law Seminar of the Kansas City Bar Association, March 25, 1970, with editorial analysis, additional text, and selected NLRB and court decisions.
256. ANDREE, Robert G. The Art of Negotiation: Roles, Games, Logic. Lexington, Mass.: Heath Lexington Books, 1971. xi, 239 p. A legally informed, practical treatise on the bargaining process in public schools, with useful appendices.
257. ARTHURS, Harry W. Collective Bargaining by Public Employees in Canada: Five Models. Ann Arbor: Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, University of Michigan--Wayne State University, 1971. vii, 166 p. The Institute has published several studies of public employee bargaining in other countries. This study compares the situations of municipal, federal public service, police, Ontario public service, and Ontario school employees.
258. BARRETT, Jerome T. New State Labor Legislation and the Role of Public Employee Labor Relations. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Department of Labor, Labor-Management Services Administration, 1971. 14 p. A talk given at the 1971 joint convention of the Association of Labor Mediation Agencies and the National Association of State Labor Relations Agencies, June 21-22, 1971.
259. BLUM, Albert A., et al. White-Collar Workers. New York: Random House, 1971. viii, 225 p. The focus is on relationships between workers and the unions. Albert A. Blum, "The Office Employee," 3-45; Martin Estey, "The Retail Clerks," 46-82; James W. Kuhn, "Engineers and Their Unions," 83-125; Wesley A. Wildman, "Teachers and Collective Negotiations," 126-165; Leo Troy, "White-Collar Organization in the Federal Service," 166-210.
260. BOPP, William J., ed. The Police Rebellion: A Quest for Blue Power. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas, 1971. x, 217 p. Includes: William P. O'Brien, "Unionization, New Dues Structure Are Main Topics at ICPS Conference," 79-88; Timothy J. Cooney, "Civil Service Unionism: How to Avert Another Strike," 89-93; Donald O. Schultz, "Police Unions," 94-96; Harry W. More, "The Era of Police Collective Bargaining," 102-103.
261. BORNSTEIN, Tim. Facts About Fact-Finding. Labor-Management Relations Service, Strengthening Local Government Through Better Labor Relations, No. 8. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1971. 24 p.
262. BURRO, John H. The Police Labor Movement: Problems and Perspectives. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas, 1971. xvii, 203 p.
263. CHALMERS, W. Ellison, and Gerald W. Cormick, eds. Racial Conflict and Negotiations: Perspectives and First Case Studies. Ann Arbor: Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, University of Michigan--Wayne State University, 1971. viii, 246 p. Editors, "Some Perspectives on Racial Negotiations," 3-22; Preston Wilcox, "To Negotiate or Not to Negotiate: Toward a Definition of a Black Position," 23-70 (Harlem Intermediate School 201); F. Ray Marshall and Arvil Van Adams, "The Memphis Public Employee Strike," 71-108 (garbage workers); James E. Blackwell and Marie R. Haug, "The Strike by Cleveland Water Works Employees," 109-149; Appendices, 150-243. See Chalmer's 1974 report on this research project (#515).

264. CROUCH, Winston W. Municipal Revenues: Bits and Pieces. Labor-Management Relations Service, Strengthening Local Government Through Better Labor Relations, No. 9. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1971. 15 p.
265. DERBER, Milton. Collective Public Employee Relations Abroad: Some Foreign Answers to American Questions. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 32. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1971. 37 p. Australia, England, and Israel.
266. DOMITRZ, Joseph Stanley. "The Feasibility of Long-Term Wage Formula Collective Bargaining Agreements in Public Employment." Southern Illinois University Ph.D. dissertation, 1971. 123 p. Comparison of the practice in the automotive, farm equipment and rubber industries with budgeting and financing procedures at all levels of government. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 32-A, p. 4790. Order No. 72-10248.
267. FERGUSON, John B., and Joyce M. Najita. Government Employees and Collective Bargaining, Hawaii PERB: Year One. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, College of Business Administration, University of Hawaii, April 1971. xii, 77 p. Proceedings of a conference held on December 18, 1970. Participants: Louis Aronin, Robert D. Helsby, Robert G. Howlett, Jerome Lefkowitz, Morris Slavney, John B. Ferguson.
268. GRAND, Norma Kathryn. "The Role of Ideology in the Unionization of Nurses." Case Western Reserve University Ph.D. dissertation, 1971. 267 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 32-A, p. 4737. Order No. 72-6297.
269. HEISEL, W. Donald. Day-to-day Union-Management Relationships. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 31. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1971. 34 p.
270. HELBURN, I. B. Public Employer-Employee Relations in Texas: Contemporary and Emerging Developments. Public Affairs Series, No. 84. Austin: Institute of Public Affairs, University of Texas, 1971. viii, 140 p.
271. HERSHEY, Cary Stephen. "Protest in the Public Service." New York University Ph.D. dissertation, 1971. 265 p. Was a new breed of federal worker emerging within the protests of the 1967-70 period? Interviews were held with protesters. The answer: no. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 32-A, p. 5877. Order No. 72-13369. See his 1973 book (#434).
272. HORTON, Raymond Daniel. "The Municipal Labor Relations System in New York City: 1954-1970." Columbia University Ph.D. dissertation, 1971. 265 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 34-A, p. 6734. Order No. 74-8186. See his 1973 book (#436).
273. ILLINOIS, Commission on Labor Laws. Report and Recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly. Chicago, April 1971. 82 p., plus Appendices A-P.
274. IMUNDO, Louis Victor, Jr. "Why Government Employees Join Unions: A Study of AFGE Local 916." University of Oklahoma D.B.A. dissertation, 1971. 278 p. Attitudes of AFGE Local 916's blue- and white-collar employees (of the Air Force) were compared with those in private sector. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 32-A, 80. Order No. 72-9035.
275. INDIANA, Legislative Council. Report of the State Personnel Policy Study Committee. Indianapolis: State House, 1971. 10 p.
276. INSTITUTE OF COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AND GROUP RELATIONS. Collective Bargaining Today, Proceedings of the Collective Bargaining Forum--1970. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1971. xi, 462 p. Especially: "Major Developments in Public Employment Bargaining: State and Local": Jerry Wurf, "As Seen by a Union President," 60-68; Arvid Anderson, "The New York City Experience," 69-77; Theodore J. St. Antoine, "The Consent of the Governed--Public Employee Unions and the Law," 78-85; Robert G. Howlett, "State Experience," 86-100. Also: "The Postal Dispute and Settlement": W. J. Usaty, Jr., "As Seen by the Government," 361-367; James C. Gildea, "Labor Looks at the Postal Negotiations," p. 368; W. V. Gill, "The Future of Executive Order 11491," 374-378.
277. IOA, General Assembly, Employment Practices Study Committee. Final Report. Des Moines, 1971. 3 p.
278. KAVOST, Richard F. Public Personnel Administration: The U. S. Federal System. Lincoln: University of Nebraska, [1971]. viii, 142 p.
279. KOCHAN, Thomas A. City Employee Bargaining with a Divided Management. Monograph Series. Madison: Industrial Relations Research Institute, University of Wisconsin, 1971. v, 75 p.
280. LEFKOWITZ, Jerome, and Ralph Vatalaro, eds. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Public Employment. Labor Relations, May 3-5, 1971. [Place of publication not given] 222 p. On the U. S. and Canada, includes: Jacob Finkelman, "The Scope of Bargaining: Canada," 68-74; John Crispo, "Resolution of Impasses: Canada," 89-95; Hayt W. Arthurs, "The Arbitral Process: Canada," 134-139; J. Joseph Loewenberg, "The Arbitral Process: United States," 140-150. Also a symposium on "The Impact of Public Sector Bargaining on the Private Sector and on the Operation of Government": John F. Burton, Jr., "New York City as a Prototype," 177-181; Arvid Anderson, "Remarks," 181-187; H. D. Lumb, "Impact on Private Sector," 189-192; Paul T. Hartman, "Wage Effects of Local Government Bargaining," 192-198; David T. Stanley, "Impact on Public Administration," 199-201; Jack Stieber, "Employee Organization in State and Local Government," 202-207; Ralph K. Winter, Jr., "Public Awareness of Costs of Settlements," 208-210; Theodore W. Kheel, "Summation," 211-219. The contributions by Stieber, Hartman, Burton and Stanley were also published in Government Employee Relations Report, No. 400 (May 10, 1971), E-1-2, F-1-2, G-1-2, H-1-2.
281. LEVIN, David. "Wage Determination in Local Government Employment." University of California, Los Angeles Ph.D. dissertation, 1971. 470 p. Data from the city and county public employees of Los Angeles were studied, as were those from the city school districts. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 32-A, p. 3495. Order No. 72-2851.
282. LIGON, Robert A. The Limits of Defiance: Strikes, Rights, and Government. New York: Franklin Watts, 1971. 150 p. On strikes by U. S. government workers.
283. MAC, John W., Jr. Public Service: The Human Side of Government. New York: Harper and Row, 1971. x, 304 p. Includes a chapter on "Labor-Management Relations in the Public Service," 119-144, on historical background issues, and operating principles.



284. MAGGIOLO, Walter A. Techniques of Mediation in Labor Disputes. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.: Oceana, 1971. 192 p.
285. MAKIELSKI, S. [Stanislaw] J., Jr. Employee Relations in State and Local Government. Charlottesville: Institute of Government, University of Virginia, 1971. 53 p.
286. The Meyers-Millias-Brown and Winton Acts: Major Legal Issues in Public Employee Relations, Proceedings of Conference. Berkeley: Institute of Industrial Relations, University of California, 1971. ii, 125 p. Conference held January, 21, 1971.
287. MORRIS, Charles J., George E. Bodie and Jay S. Siegel, eds. The Developing Labor Law: The Board, the Courts, and the National Labor Relations Act. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1971. 1054 p. Prepared for American Bar Association, Section of Labor Relations Law. Texts of NLRA and Labor Management Relations Act are in Appendices, 895-938. The original study, here updated, covered the years 1946-1966. Annual supplements have been issued, beginning in 1971.
288. NATIONAL GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE. 1970 Supplement to Report of Task Force on State and Local Government Labor Relations. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1971. vii, 78 p. Reports on state experience by Charles M. Rehms and Russell A. Smith (Michigan), by Irving H. Sabghir (New York), and by James L. Stern (Wisconsin) are separately listed. Also included: trends and developments, 1969-1970; pending and emerging issues; research and documentation; annotated bibliography.
289. NEWLAND, Chester A., and Joseph Domitrz. Collective Bargaining and Public Administration. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 34. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1971. 22 p.
290. NORRGARD, David L., and Karl A. Van Asselt. Cities Join Together for Bargaining: The Experience in Minnesota and British Columbia. Labor-Management Relations Service, Strengthening Local Government Through Better Labor Relations, No. 10. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1971. 16 p.
291. OVERTON, Craig Eddy. "An Analysis of the Operation of Police Compulsory Arbitration Boards in the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations." University of Massachusetts Ph.D. dissertation, 1971. 144 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 32-A, p. 4784. Order No. 72-10227.
292. PEGNETTER, Richard Charles, Jr. "Collective Bargaining and Relative Dispersion among Teacher Salaries: The Pattern in Upstate New York from 1964 to 1971." Cornell University Ph.D. dissertation, 1971. 144 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 32-A, p. 6610. Order No. 72-18568.
293. PEGNETTER, Richard. Public Employment Bibliography. Ithaca: New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1971. ix, 49 p. Organized according to major employment groups, with similar sub-headings for each group. The 1973 Pezdek bibliography carried this bibliography forward, for the 1970-1972 period, with some additions of earlier material, and using the same structure (#457).
294. Public Labor Relations: Proceedings of a Workshop Held March 12, 1971. Madison: Wisconsin Institute of Municipal and County Employers, 1971. 50 p.
295. Public Safety Employee Organizations. Washington, D.C.: Urban Data Service, International City Management Association, 1971. 18 p.
296. PUBLIC SERVICE ALLIANCE OF CANADA. Brief on Collective Bargaining in the Federal Public Service: Presented to Committee on Legislation Review. Ottawa: Public Service Alliance of Canada, 1971. 3 vols (variously paged)
297. ROBERTS, Paul A., Lance W. Seberhagen, and Richard R. Cottrell. Manpower Planning for the Public Service. Personnel Report, No. 713. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1971. 34 p.
298. ROSEN, Harold S., and Richard V. Solano. Employee Relations Policy in Local Government. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 35. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1971. 37 p.
299. ROSENBLOOM, David H. Federal Service and the Constitution: The Development of the Public Employment Relationship. Ithaca, N. Y.: Cornell University Press, 1971. 267 p. History since 1776, major issues, the contemporary situation.
300. SABGHIR, Irving H. The Scope of Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 33. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1971. 36 p. Special emphasis on experience under New York's Taylor Act.
301. SCHLOSSBERG, Stephen I. Organizing and the Law, rev. ed. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1971. xv, 304 p. A handbook by the UAW General Counsel on the major legal principles affecting union organization under the NLRB. First edition, 1967.
302. SCHULTZ, Donald O. Special Problems in Law Enforcement. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas, 1971. 178 p. Chapter 5: "Police Unions."
303. SHIMAOKA, Helene R. Selected References on Public Employee Collective Bargaining, with Emphasis on the State Level. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, 1971. iii, 47 p. Later editions appeared under different titles, by Shimaoka (1972) and Tanimoto (1974, 1976): #376, 794.
304. SHOEMAKER, Elwood A. Act 195 and Collective Negotiations in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania State Department of Education, 1971. 11 p. ED 058 854. Description of the 1970 Act; depiction of the current higher education situation in Pennsylvania and of issues regarding strikes, role of the legislature, representation of trustee boards, costs of negotiations, and jurisdictional levels.
305. SHORT, Larry Edward. "Equal Employment Opportunity in the United States Federal Government." University of Colorado D.B.A. dissertation, 1971. 266 p. Replies from a questionnaire were received from 366 federal officials responsible for administering the equal employment opportunity program. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 32-A, p. 6614. Order No. 72-17300.
306. SIMKIN, William E. Mediation and the Dynamics of Collective Bargaining. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1971. xiv, 410 p.

307. SOMERS, Gerald G. A Review of Industrial Relations Research. Vol. II. Madison: Industrial Relations Research Institute, University of Wisconsin, October 1971. 238 p. A well prepared and valuable resource, providing extensive comparative discussion of the literature. See especially the introductory survey on "Public Policy and Labor-Management Relations" by Benjamin Aaron and Paul Seth Meyer, 1-66, and "Collective Bargaining Trends and Patterns" by James L. Stern, 125-182. The first particularly notes critiques of the NLRB, its interpretations of grievance arbitration and of Title VII on job discrimination, policies on strikes and national emergency disputes, and other issues. Available from Industrial Relations Research Association, 7114 Social Science Building, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53706. Volume I, edited by Woodrow L. Ginsburg, et al., largely dealt with the private sector.
308. SOUTHWESTERN LEGAL FOUNDATION. Labor Law Developments 1971: Proceedings of Seventeenth Annual Institute on Labor Law. New York: Matthew Bender, 1971. ix, 468 p. References are chiefly to the private sector. Included: Edward Miller, "The NLRB--Hero or Villain?" 317-330; Thomas E. Harris, "The Choice Before Us: Labor Board, Labor Court, or District Court," 331-350; Charles J. Morris, "Appendix: Procedural Reform in Labor Law--A Preliminary Paper," 351-412; Theodore W. Kheel, "The Practical Limits of Arbitration in the Settlement of Collective Bargaining Disputes," 413-426.
309. STAHL, O. Glenn. Public Personnel Administration, 6th ed. New York: Harper and Row, 1971. ix, 501 p. Fourth ed., 1956; 6th, 1962.
310. STEPP, John Richard. "A Study of the Factors that Influence the Outcome of Selected Public Employee Strikes in the South." University of Georgia Ph.D. dissertation, 1971. 313 p. Eight success cases and eight failure cases regarding union recognition were analyzed. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 32-A, p. 5419. Order No. 72-11046.
311. STIMSON, Richard Alan. "Professional Engineer Attitudes Toward Collective Action, Collective Bargaining, and Unionism." Ohio State University Ph.D. dissertation, 1971. 161 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 32-A, p. 5955. Order No. 72-15302.
312. TAHER, Grace M., ed. University Urban Research Centers, 2d ed. Washington, D.C.: Urban Institute, 1971. xxi, 299 p. About 300 centers are described. In Robert F. Haro, A Directory of Governmental, Public and Urban Affairs Research Centers in the United States (Davis, Calif.: Institute of Governmental Affairs, University of California, September 1969, vii, 139 p.) 169 centers are described.
313. TAYLOR, Benjamin J., and Fred Witney. Labor Relations Law. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1971. xv, 684 p. Intended for non-lawyers, historical background with texts of major federal acts through the Landrum-Griffin Act of 1959. Second edition, 1975, xvi, 745 p.
314. TOLMACHEV, Mirjana, ed. Collective Bargaining for State and Local Governments: A Selected Bibliography of Recent Material in the Pennsylvania State Library. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania State Library, 1971. 19 p.
315. ington, D.C.: U. S. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, August 1971. v, 98 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
316. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Office of Labor-Management Relations. The Role of the Civil Service Commission in Federal Labor Relations. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Civil Service Commission, 1971. 58 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
317. U. S. CONGRESS, House, "Post Office and Civil Service Committee. Invasion of Federal Employees' Privacy: Hearings before Subcommittee on Employee Benefits, 92d Congress, 1st Session, on H.R. 7199 and Related Bills, May 11-June 2, 1971. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1971. iv, 432 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
318. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin, No. 1702: Ronald W. Glass and John David Korpi. Municipal Employee Associations. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1971. vi, 46 p. A study of 662 associations responding from 438 cities.
319. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin, No. 1720: Woodrow C. Linn. Municipal Labor-Management Relations: Chronology of Compensation Developments in Milwaukee, 1960-70. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1971. ix, 118 p.
320. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Labor-Management Services Administration: Gilbert E. Donahue. Current References and Information Services for Policy Decision-Making in State and Local Government Labor Relations: A Selected Bibliography. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1971. vii, 88 p. Still an excellent annotated resource. Outline: A. Background References, Current Assessments and Policy Alternatives; B. Governmental, Professional and Union Policy Reports; C. Proposed "Model Laws"; D. State, Local and Other Experience with Public Employee Labor Relations Laws; E. Current Information Sources and Documentation Services. Addresses are provided for numerous periodicals, agencies, and other resources.
321. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Labor-Management Services Administration, Division of Public Employee Labor Relations. A Directory of Public Employment Relations Boards and Agencies: A Guide to Administrative Machinery for Conduct of Public Employee-Management Relations with States. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, November 1971. vii, 31 p. A later edition: 1975, v, 35 p.
322. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Labor-Management Services Administration, Division of Public Employee Labor Relations: John L. Bonner and Ken Fain. State Profiles: Current Status of Public Sector Labor Relations. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, November 1971. 108 p. ED 064 481. A state-by-state summary of population, economic, employment, and work stoppages data, of legal provisions (including statutes, Attorney General opinions and court rulings), the current situation, and current legislative activity. Second printing, March 1972.
323. U. S. PRESIDENT (NIXON). Labor-Management Relations in the Federal Service: Executive Order 11491, as Amended by Executive Order 11616 of August 26, 1971, with Accompanying Report and Recommendations of the Federal Labor Relations Council. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Federal Relations Council, 1971. 47 p.

324. VIGONE, Joseph A. Collective Bargaining Procedures for Public Library Employees: An Inquiry into the Opinions and Attitudes of Public Librarians, Directors and Board Members. Metuchen, N. J.: Scarecrow Press, 1971. 179 p. See his 1970 dissertation (#243).
325. WASHINGTON (STATE), Legislature, Public Employees Collective Bargaining Committee. Public Employees Collective Bargaining in Washington: The First Biennial Report Submitted to the 42nd Session of the Washington State Legislature, rev. 2d ed. Olympia, Wash.: Legislature, 1971. vii, 121 p. Dick King, chairman. This 1971 report was the only one issued as of 1977.
326. WATKINS, Thomas L. "The Relation of Certain Environmental Factors to the Difficulty with which Labor Agreements are Negotiated in Public Employment." University of Cincinnati Ph.D. dissertation, 1971. 110 p. Data were gathered from 36 Michigan cities. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 32-A, p. 3501. Order No. 72-2963.
327. WOLLETT, Donald H., and Don W. Sears. Labor Relations and Social Problems, A Course Book: Unit Four--Collective Bargaining in Public Employment. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs for The Labor Law Group, 1971. xv, 255 p. Anthology of excerpted articles and other instructional materials for use in law courses. In the second edition of 1975 (xviii, 301 p.), by Joseph R. Grodin and Donald H. Wollett, the material was substantially reorganized and much of the federal services portion removed. Ten units of the course book, variously authored, plus a Reference Supplement have appeared, 1971-1973.
328. YAFFE, Byron, and Howard Goldblatt. Factfinding in Public Employment Disputes in New York State: More Promise than Illusion. ILR Paperback No. 10. Ithaca: New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1971. 132 p.
- 1972
329. ANDERSON, Howard J., ed. The Role of the Neutral in Public Employee Disputes: A Report on the Joint Conference of the Association of Labor Mediation Agencies and the National Association of State Labor Relations Agencies, June 21-25, 1971. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1972. viii, 124 p. Howard J. Anderson, "Summary of Conference," 1-21; William C. Hern, "California Experience: The Department of Industrial Relations," 22-27; Albert C. Beeson, "California Experience: Evolution of California Public Employee Relations Law," 28-30; George W. Milias, "California Experience: The Meyer-Milias-Brown Act," 31-38; Stephen Warren Solomon, "California Experience: Collective Bargaining for Peace Officers," 39-43; Loren V. Smith, "California Experience: Avoidance of Public Employee Strikes," 44-50; Charles T. Douds, "Pennsylvania Experience: Background of Public Employee Law," 51-59; Robert G. Howlett, "Some Observations on Neutrals," 60-68; Donald H. Wollett, "Some Facts and Fantasies About Public Employee Bargaining," 69-75; Jay Kramer, "The New York State Labor Relations Board: An Evolutionary Instrument for Social Justice and Economic Progress," 76-97; Harry J. Keaton, "The Realities of Public Employee Negotiations," 98-106; Appendix I, "Proposal for Organization of Neutrals," 107-112; Robert D. Helsby, Appendix II, "New Uses for Arbitration: The Public Sector and Community Disputes," 113-120.
- BY, Lloyd W., James E. McGinnis, and Thomas E. Persing.
- Common Sense Relations in Public Education. Danville, Ill.: Interstate, 1972. 145 p.
331. BARNUM, Darold. "Collective Bargaining and Manpower in Urban Transit Systems." University of Pennsylvania Ph.D. dissertation, 1972. 439 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 33-A, p. 6532. Order No. 73-13374.
332. BEAL, Edwin, Edward D. Wickersham, and Philip Kienast. The Practice of Collective Bargaining, 4th ed. Homewood, Ill.: R. D. Irwin, 1972. xv, 792 p.
333. BEAUMONT, Enid. "The Impact of Collective Bargaining on Personnel Administration: A Study of Three Connecticut Cities." New York University Ph.D. dissertation, 1972. 380 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 33-A, p. 658. Order No. 72-31061.
334. BLEAKNEY, Thomas P. Retirement Systems for Public Employees. Homewood, Ill.: Published for the Pension Research Council, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, by R. D. Irwin, 1972. xvii, 205 p.
335. BRAUN, Robert. Teachers and power: The Story of the American Federation of Teachers. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1972. 267 p.
336. CHANDRASEKHAR, K. "An Exploration of a Viable Process of Collective Bargaining in Nonprofit Hospitals Minimizing the Strike Potential." University of Tennessee Ph.D. dissertation, 1972. 130 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 33-A, p. 650. Order No. 73-12391.
337. CLARK, R. Thayer, Jr. Compulsory Arbitration in Public Employment. Employee Relations Library, No. 37. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1972. 76 p.
338. DAVEY, Harold. Contemporary Collective Bargaining, 3d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1972. xiv, 402 p. This standard introduction, revised, gives a fine overview of the field.
339. DERESHINSKY, Joseph M. The NLRB and Secondary Boycotts. Philadelphia: Industrial Research Unit, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania. 130 p.
340. DOWLING, Edward J., ed. Municipal Collective Bargaining: The Connecticut Experience Under MERA: Conference Papers. Storrs: Institute of Public Service, University of Connecticut, 1972. 25, 21 p. An October 28, 1971 Institute conference.
341. DUDRA, Michael. Experiences Under the Pennsylvania Public Employment Relations Act: A Symposium. Loretto, Pa.: Graduate Program in Industrial Relations, Saint Francis College, 1972. 48 p. This follow-up of a 1970 symposium, listed above, deals with state and local employees and public and private hospital employees. A symposium on Collective Negotiations in Education, edited by Dudra, was published in 1974, v, 43 p.
342. ECKLER, A. Roy. The Bureau of the Census. New York: Praeger, 1972. 268 p.
343. EHRENBERG, Raymond G. The Demand for State and Local Government Employment: An Economic Analysis. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1972. vii, 145 p.



344. FREY, Donald Eugene. Wage and Employment Effects of Collective Bargaining in Public Schools in New Jersey. Princeton University Ph.D. dissertation, 1972. 131 p. Data were collected for about 300 school districts for each of six years, 1964-1970. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 33-A, p. 5360. Order No. 73-9609.
345. FRIEND, Edward H. A Spotlight on City Employee Benefits: First National Survey on Employee Benefits for Full-Time Personnel of U. S. Municipalities. LMRS Special Report. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, December 1972. 45 p. The second survey of 1973 was reported by the author in 1974, and third of 1975 in 1977.
346. FRITZ, Richard J., and Conrad W. Kieger. Alternate Language for Public Sector Labor Contracts. Public Employee Relations Library No. 36. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1972. 57 p.
347. GALVIN, Miles Eugene. Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector in Puerto Rico. University of Wisconsin Ph.D. dissertation, 1972. 642 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 33-A, p. 5857. Order No. 72-33851.
348. GAMMAGE, Allen Z., and Stanley L. Sachs. Police Unions. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas, 1972. 194 p.
349. GILROY, Thomas P., ed. Dispute Settlement in the Public Sector. Iowa City: Center for Labor and Management, College of Business Administration, University of Iowa, 1972. vii, 59 p. Chapters by Arvid Anderson, Harold W. Davey, Thomas P. Gilroy, and Morris Slavney, with selected bibliography.
350. GILROY, Thomas P., and Anthony V. Sinicropi. Dispute Settlement in the Public Sector: The State of the Art Report Submitted to Division of Public Employee Labor Relations, Office of Labor Management Relations Services, United States Department of Labor. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1972. vii, 141 p. A portion was reprinted as follows: Anthony V. Sinicropi and Thomas P. Gilroy, Dispute Settlement in Public Employment: An Annotated Bibliography, Los Angeles: Institute of Industrial Relations, University of California, 1972, 26 p.
351. INSTITUTE OF COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AND GROUP RELATIONS. Collective Bargaining Today, Proceedings of the Collective Bargaining Forum, 1971. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1972. xiv, 337 p. Although special attention is given to public employment relations here, the background is significant in this last volume of the series.
352. KIENAST, Philip Kenneth. Policemen and Fire Fighters Employee Organizations: A Comparative Study of Historical and Sociological Factors Affecting Employee Organization Structure. Michigan State University Ph.D. dissertation, 1972. 293 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 33-A, p. 6474. Order No. 73-12751.
353. KLEINGARTNER, Archie. Professional and Quasi-union Organization and Bargaining Behavior: A Bibliography. Los Angeles: Institute of Industrial Relations, University of California, 1972. 74 p.
354. KRESSEL, Kenneth. Arbitration Mediation: An Exploratory Study. Albany, N. Y.: Association of Labor Mediation Agencies, 1972. 36 p. An excellent summary, with quotes from tape-recorded interviews with 13 experienced labor mediators. Three strategies are distinguished: reflexive, directive and nondirective.
355. LOEWENBERG, J. Joseph, and Michael H. Moskow, eds. Collective Bargaining in Government: Readings and Cases. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1972. xiv, 362 p. A useful collection of articles, including several cited elsewhere here--a companion to the 1970 textbook by Moskow, et al. (#205).
356. McBREARTY, James C., ed. Proceedings: Eighth Annual Labor-Management Conference on Collective Bargaining and Labor Law, February 4 and 5, 1972. Tucson: Institute of Industrial and Labor Relations, University of Arizona, 1972. vii, 161 p. Includes: Nathan T. Wolkowicz, G. L. "Jack" Olmsted, and Kenneth Moffett: articles on "Collective Bargaining in the Federal Sector: Issues and Problems," 7-33, plus "Questions and Answers," 34-45; J. H. Fanning and Robert Coulson, articles on "The Impact of the NLRB's Collyer Decision on Arbitration," 87-103, plus "Questions and Answers," 104-114.
357. MARMO, Michael Joseph. "Public Employee Collective Bargaining in New York City". University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1972. 447 p. A model including political factors was developed to explain how bargaining was conducted from 1960 to 1970 between the city and three unions of sanitation, transport and social service workers. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 33-A, p. 32. Order No. 72-19877.
358. MARQUARDT, Martin William. "The Scope of Bargaining at United States Air Force Installations within the Forty-eight Coterminous States under Executive Order 11491: An Analysis and Projection". University of Alabama Ph.D. dissertation, 1972. 288 p. All 120 contracts in effect on June 1, 1971 were analyzed, as were 89 questionnaires and 94 interviews. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 33-A, p. 3047. Order No. 72-33117.
359. METZGER, Norman, and Dennis D. Pointer. Labor-Management Relations in the Health Services Industry: Theory and Practice. Washington, D.C.: Science and Health Publications, 1972. xxiv, 360 p.
360. NASH, Abraham. "Labor-Management Conflict in a Voluntary Hospital". New York University Ph.D. dissertation, 1972. 397 p. Montefiore Hospital, New York City, and Local 1199, Drug and Hospital Union. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 33-A, p. 3047. Order No. 72-31115.
361. NEW JERSEY, General Assembly, Revision and Amendment of Laws Committee. Public Hearing on Assembly Bill No. 521, held in Trenton, N. J., May 3, 1972. Trenton, N. J.: State House, 1972. 76, 92 p. Second Public Hearing ..., May 10, 1972, 1972; iii, 74, 144 p. The bill concerned the right to strike by public employees.
362. NEWLAND, Chester A., ed. Managing Governments' Labor Relations. Washington, D.C.: Manpower Press, 1972. 63 p. Chester A. Newland, "Introduction: The Search for Reasonableness," 1-2; Jean J. Couturier, "Chaos or Creativity in Public Labor-Management Relations," 3-11; David T. Stanley, "Unions and Government Management: New Relationships," 12-16; Robert D. Helsby, "Administration of Labor-Management Relations in State Governments," 17-20; Christ J. Zervanos, "Administration of Labor-Management Relations in Pennsylvania State Government," 21-25; Sam Zagoria, "Administration of Labor-Management Relations

- in Local Government," 26-29; Eugene F. Berroddin, "Labor-Management Relations and Personnel Systems in Local Governments," 30-31; William C. Valdes, "Emerging Patterns of Labor Relations in the Nation's Largest Public Agency," 32-41 (Defense); Felix Nigro, "Field Operation of Federal Labor-Management Relations," 43-48; Chester A. Newland, "Collective Bargaining in Governments: Impetus to Pro-Active Management?" 49-56; Anthony F. Ingrassia, "Information-Sharing Under Executive Order 11491: The Order's Fourth Estate," 57-63.
363. O'CONNELL, Donald W., ed. Public Sector Labor Relations in Maryland: Issues and Prospects. Public Sector Labor Relations Conference Board Publication No. 1. College Park, Md.: College of Business and Public Administration, 1972. 84 p. Papers commissioned for a 1971 Board conference. Donald W. O'Connell, "Introduction," 1-8; Arvid Anderson, "Public Sector Bargaining: National Issues, Needs and Prospects," 9-20; Jerald F. Robinson, "Public Employee Organization and Collective Bargaining in Virginia," 21-28; Christ J. Zervanos, "Organization and Bargaining under a Comprehensive Statute: The Case of Pennsylvania," 29-34; Paul A. Weinstein, "Public Sector Labor Management Relations in Maryland: A Legal Overview," 35-50; Willoughby Abner, "Creating the Environment for Responsive Government," 51-62; E. J. Forsythe, "Fiscal Finality: What is Needed, What is Possible," 63-72; Arnold M. Zack, "Impasse Resolution: Alternative Procedures for Resolving Differences," 73-81.
364. ONTARIO, Ministry of Labour, Research Branch. Collective Bargaining Provisions in Ontario Municipal Agreements. Toronto: Ministry of Labour, August 1972. 1v, 94 p.
365. PEARSON, Alan Harvey. "Public Employees and the Right to Strike." University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign Ph.D. dissertation, 1972. 282 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 34-A, p. 850. Order No. 73-17373.
366. PENDLETON, Edwin C., and Joyce M. Najita. Hawaii Act 171: Framework for Change. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, 1972. 39 p.
367. POWER, Luke, et al., eds. Seminar on Collective Bargaining: Negotiation-Arbitration '72. Niagara Falls, N. Y.: Niagara University Press, 1972. xiv, 239 p. Includes: Robert D. Helsby, "The Emerging Patterns of Public Sector Bargaining," 41-46; The Federal Scene: William O'Loughlin, "The Labor Management Services Administration," 79-82; Henry B. Frazier, III, "The Federal Labor Relations Council," 83-92; Howard W. Solomon, "The Federal Service Impasses Panel," 93-100; Kenneth E. Moffett, "The Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service," 101-102; and a section on Arbitration, including: Lowell M. McGinnis, Willoughby Abner, Jacob Seidenberg, and Robert D. Helsby, "New Uses for Arbitration: The Public Sector and Community Disputes," 199-236.
368. PRASOW, Paul, Edward Peters, Archie Kleingartner, Howard S. Block, C. Frederick Totten, Edwin H. Kaye, and Carol Scott. Scope of Bargaining in the Public Sector--Concepts and Problems. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1972. ix, 156 p. An excellent comprehensive report, providing history, theoretical framework, comparison with roles of civil service commissions, a survey of literature and research (including that in progress in 1971), and a survey of practices and policies at all levels of U. S. government compared with those in other countries. Submitted to the Division of Public Employee Labor Relations, Labor-Management Services Administration, U. S. Department of Labor.
369. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Public Employment Labor Relations, May 3-5, 1971. New York: New York State Public Employment Relations Board, 1972. 222 p. Several countries, including the United States, are compared, on the structure and scope of bargaining, impasse resolution, the arbitral process. From the U. S. experience: "The Impact of Public Sector Bargaining on the Private Sector and on the Operation of Government" is also presented: John F. Burton, Jr., "New York City as a Prototype," 177-181; Remarks by Arvid Anderson, 182-184; H. D. Lumb, "Impact on Private Sector," 185-192; Paul T. Hartman, "Wage Effects of Local Government Bargaining," 192-198; David T. Stanley, "Impact on Public Administration," 199-201; Jack Stieber, "Employee Organization in State and Local Government," 202-207; Ralph K. Winter, Jr., "Public Awareness of Costs of Settlements," 208-210; Theodore W. Kheel, "Summation," 211-219. "The Arbitral Process" in the U. S. is presented by J. Joseph Loewenberg, 140-150; "Introduction," by Robert D. Helsby, 1-4.
370. ROSEN, Harold S. An Alternative: Meet and Confer--The Experience in Santa Clara County, California. Labor-Management Relations Service, Strengthening Local Government Through Better Labor Relations, No. 12. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1972. 12 p.
371. ROTHMAN, William A. A Bibliography of Collective Bargaining in Hospitals and Related Facilities, 1969-1971. Ann Arbor: Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, University of Michigan-Wayne State University, 1972. 127 p.
372. ROWAN, Richard L., ed. Collective Bargaining: Survival in the '70's? Philadelphia: Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, Industrial Research Unit, Department of Industry, University of Pennsylvania, 1972. xvii, 481 p. Conference proceedings on the fiftieth anniversary of the Industrial Research Unit. The primary focus is on the private sector, but the public sector is referred to, notably by Darold T. Barnum, "From Private to Public: Labor Relations in Urban Transit," 273-306; and by A. H. Raskin, "Reflections on Public Sector Bargaining and the Wage-Price Freeze," 477-481.
373. SALTZSTEIN, Alan Louis. "Organized Public Employees and the Roles of City Managers." University of California, Los Angeles, Ph.D. dissertation, 1972. 253 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 33-A, p. 383. Order No. 72-20471.
374. SEIDMAN, Joel. Public Sector Collective Bargaining and the Administrative Process. Occasional Publication No. 88. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, August 1972. 17 p.
375. SHEPPARD, Harold L., Bennett Harrison, and William J. Spring. The Political Economy of Public Service Employment. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1972. xxv, 463 p. Record of a Spring 1971 seminar series conducted by the W. E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research for members of Congress.
376. SHIMAOKA, Helene R. Topic Coded Titles on Public Employee Collective Bargaining, with Emphasis on State and Local Levels, 2d ed. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, July 1972. 55 p.
377. SLOANE, Arthur A., and Fred Witney. Labor Relations, 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1972. xiii,

544 p. This work on the environment and process of collective bargaining in the private sector, first published in 1967, is still among the most-used textbooks. A third edition was to appear in 1977 (est. 576 p.).

378. SOUTHWESTERN LEGAL FOUNDATION. Labor Law Developments 1972: Proceedings of Eighteenth Annual Institute on Labor Law. New York: Matthew Bender, 1972. ix, 483 p. References are chiefly to the private sector. Included: Robert H. Chanin, "The United States Constitution and Collective Negotiation in the Public Sector," 205-248; Howard Lesnick, "The Apparent Reaffirmation of Garmon," 1-24 (re: federal preemption of state law); Ralph E. Kennedy, "Labor Board Deferral to Arbitration of Contract Disputes," 139-148; Benjamin Aaron, "Judicial and Administrative Deference to Arbitration," 175-204; and chapters on discrimination.
379. SPRITZER, Allan D. "Public Sector Labor Relations, 1972." University, Ala.: Manpower and Industrial Relations Institute, University of Alabama, 1972. 8 p.
380. STANLEY, David T. Change: The Impact of Unions on Local Government. Labor-Management Relations Service, Strengthening Local Government Through Better Labor Relations, No. 11. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1972. 6 p.
381. STANLEY, David T. Managing Local Government under Union Pressure. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1972. xiii, 177 p. Report based on 1969 field research in 15 cities and four urban counties.
382. STAUDOHAR, Paul D. Public Employment Disputes and Dispute Settlement. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, May 1972. viii, 146 p. See his 1969 dissertation (#152).
383. STETSON, Damon. Productivity: More Work for a Day's Pay. Labor-Management Relations Service, Strengthening Local Government Through Better Labor Relations, No. 13. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1972. 8 p.
384. TARWATER, Ben Bob. "The Market Theory of Union Growth: A Special Case of Strategic Position in the Structure of Markets." University of Missouri Ph.D. dissertation, 1972. 342 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 34-A, p. 993. Order No. 73-21837.
385. TAX FOUNDATION, INC. Unions and Government Employment. New York: Tax Foundation, 1972. 45 p. Federal, state and local.
386. TICE, Terrence N., ed. Faculty Power: Collective Bargaining on Campus. Ann Arbor: Institute of Continuing Legal Education, 1972. xvii, 368 p. ED 093 201. Contents: Theodore J. St. Antoine, "Introductory Remarks," 1-8; Russell A. Smith, "Legal Principles of Public Sector Bargaining," 9-22; Robert G. Howlett, "Perspectives in Public Sector Bargaining," 23-36; William F. McHugh, "Faculty Bargaining: Practical Considerations," 37-48; J. David Kerr and Kenneth M. Smythe, "Collective Bargaining in Public Institutions," 49-58; Tracy H. Ferguson, "Private Institutions and the NLRB," 59-66; Karl J. Jacobs, "Collective Bargaining in Community Colleges," 67-74; "Institutional Differences: Questions and Answers," 75-80; William P. Lemmer, "Cases at the University of Michigan," 81-90; Charles M. Rehmus, "Alternatives to Bargaining and Traditional Governance," 91-98; Belle Zeller, "Bargaining at the City University of New York," 99-106; "Panel Discussion," by John W. Reed, Charles M. Rehmus, Russell A. Smith, Terrence N. Tice, Belle Zeller, 107-116; Alfred D. Sumburg, Allan F. Smith, Malcolm G. Scully, Robert T. Blackburn, "Should Faculties Organize?" 117-128; Terrence N. Tice, "Pros and Cons of Collective Bargaining," 129-140; Harry T. Edwards, R. Theodore Clark, Jr., Theodore Sachs, J. David Kerr, and William F. McHugh, "The Bargaining Process: Problems and Procedures," 141-154. Appendices by the editor: "Public Employee State Laws," 155-190; "Two Model State Acts," 191-222; "Executive Order No. 11491," 223-230; "The Cornell Case," 231-250; "The Million Dollar Rule of the NLRB," 251-254; "The Fordham Case," 255-272; "Association of American Law Schools Position Statement and Brief," 273-288; "NLRB Denial of the American Association of University Professors Petition," 289-290; "Bargaining Agents at 163 Colleges and Universities," 291-298; "Contracts," 299-314; "Bylaws: Legislative Conference of the City University of New York," 319-330; "Bargainable Issues," by J. David Kerr and Kenneth M. Smythe, 315-318; "Bibliography," 331-350.
387. TYLER, Gus. Labor in the Metropolis. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill, 1972. 183 p.
388. Unit Determination, Recognition and Representation Elections in Public Agencies: Proceedings of a Conference on Public Sector Labor Management Relations, September 23-24, 1971. Los Angeles: Institute of Industrial Relations, University of California at Los Angeles, 1972. 110 p. Papers by Paul Prasow, Morris Slavney, Morris L. Myers, Julius N. Draznin, Reginald H. Alleyne, Jr., B. V. H. Schneider, Harold Rosen, Tom Stover, and John James.
389. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Bureau of Intergovernmental Personnel Programs, Office of Technical Assistance. Guide to Personnel Assistance for State and Local Governments, Institutions of Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, June 1972. v, 66 p. A 1975 edition was issued, iv, 58 p.
390. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Library. Labor-Management Relations in the Public Service. Personnel Bibliography Series No. 44. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Civil Service Commission, 1972. 74 p. Supplement to No. 7 (1962), its supplement (1967), and No. 36 (1970). Annotated. See 1974, 1975 and 1976 supplements (##580, 684, 801).
391. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Library. State, County and Municipal Personnel Publications. Personnel Bibliography Series, No. 48. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1972. 79 p. These 1970-1972 publications do not deal directly with collective bargaining subjects, which were covered in No. 44 (#390). Under the title Personnel Management in State and Local Government, they were updated in No. 55 (covering Dec. 1972-Dec. 1973), No. 63 (covering 1974), and No. 74 (covering 1975), each published in the year following the year covered.
392. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Office of Labor Management Relations. Labor-Management Relations in the Federal Service: Answers to Questions About Executive Order 11491. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Civil Service Commission, 1972. 25 p. [Distribution made by issuing office] Reissued in 1973 and 1976, 26 p.
393. U. S. CONGRESS, House, Education and Labor Committee. Extension of the NLRA to Nonprofit Hospital Employees.



- Hearings before the Special Subcommittee on Labor, 92d Congress, 1st and 2d Session on H.R. 11357, Nov. 9-Dec. 13, 1971. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1972. v, 257 p. [Distribution made by issuing office] Also see Senate hearings, 1972 (#395). In addition: Hearings under the same title by the House subcommittee, ... 93d Congress, 1st Session, on H.R. 1236, Apr. 12 and 19, 1973, 1973, iv, 182 p.
394. U. S. CONGRESS, House, Education and Labor Committee. Labor-Management Relations in the Public Sector: Hearings before the Special Subcommittee on Labor, 92d Congress, 2d Session, on H.R. 12532, H.R. 7684, H.R. 9324, Mar. 8-May 3, 1972. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1972. vi, 609 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
395. U. S. CONGRESS, Senate, Labor and Public Welfare Committee. Coverage of Nonprofit Hospitals under the National Labor Relations Act, 1972: Hearings before the Subcommittee on Labor, 92d Congress, 2d Session, on H.R. 11357, Aug. 16 and Sept. 6, 1972. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1972. vi, 370 p. [Distribution made by issuing office] Also see House hearings, 1972 (#393). In addition: Hearings under the same title by the Senate subcommittee, ... 1973: ... 93d Congress, 1st Session, on S. 794 and S. 2292, July 31-Oct. 4, 1973, 1973, vii, 736 p. And Legislative History of Coverage of Nonprofit Hospitals under the National Labor Relations Act, 1974, Public Law 93-360, S. 3203, Prepared by the Subcommittee on Labor, Nov. 1974, 1974, v, 467 p.
396. U. S. CONGRESS, Senate, Post Office and Civil Service Committee. Hatch Act: Hearings, 92d Congress, 2d Session, on S. 3374 and S. 3417, Apr. 26-28, 1972. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1972. iv, 278 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
397. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. Public Employment Program Handbook. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Department of Labor, April 1972. 112 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
398. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin, No. 1759: Richard R. Nelson, et al. Municipal Collective Bargaining Agreements in Large Cities. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1972. vi, 67 p.
399. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Labor-Management Services Administration, Division of Public Employee Labor Relations. Public Sector Labor Relations in the Northeast Region. Regional Series. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Department of Labor, November 1972. iv, 89 p. [Distribution made by issuing office] Numerous other statistical wage studies on cities in this region have appeared each year.
400. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Labor-Management Services Administration, Office of Federal Labor-Management Relations. Labor Relations in the Federal Service: Guide to Changes in Revised Regulations. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Department of Labor, 1972. 28 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
401. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Labor-Management Services Administration, Office of Labor-Management Policy Development: Jerry Lechhook and Herbert J. Lahne. Collective Bargaining in Public Employment and the Merit System. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, April 1972. 114 p. Prepared for the Secretary of Labor's Conference on State and Local Government Labor Relations, November 21-23, 1971.
402. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Library. Employee-Management Relations in the Public Service: Supplement. Current Bibliographies, No. 1, Supplement No. 2. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1972. 39 p. The original appeared in 1967, the previous supplement in 1969.
403. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Library. Labor Arbitration: Bibliography, 1967-1971. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Department of Labor, 1972. 62 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
404. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Women's Bureau. Calling All Women in the Federal Service: Know Your Rights and Opportunities. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1972. iii, 11 p.
405. WELLINGTON, Harry H., and Ralph K. Winter. The Unions and the Cities. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1972. xiii, 226 p.
406. ZAGORIA, Sam, ed. Public Workers and Public Unions. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1972. vi, 182 p. General background reading for the fortieth American Assembly, 1971. John W. Macy, Jr., "The Role of Bargaining in the Public Service," 5-19; Lee C. Shaw, "The Development of State and Federal Laws," 20-36; Arvid Anderson, "The Structure of Public Sector Bargaining," 37-52; Henry W. Maier, "Collective Bargaining and the Municipal Employer," 53-62; Frederick R. Livingston, "Collective Bargaining and the School Board," 63-76; Victor Gotbaum, "Collective Bargaining and the Union Leader," 77-88; Frederick O'R. Hayes, "Collective Bargaining and the Budget Director," 89-100; Arnold M. Zack, "Impasses, Strikes, and Resolutions," 101-121; A. H. Raskin, "Politics Up-Ends the Bargaining Table," 122-146; William B. Gould, "Labor Relations and Race Relations," 147-159; Sam Zagoria, "The Future of Collective Bargaining in Government," 160-177.
407. ZEIDLER, Frank P. Grievance Arbitration in the Public Sector. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 38. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1972. 31 p.
- 1973
408. ANDREWS, Genevieve. Police Unionization and Bargaining: Selected References Since 1965. Evanston, Ill.: Traffic Institute, Northwestern University, November 1973. 22 p.
409. BAIRD, James. Management Rights: Little Understood, Little Used, Quickly Lost. Labor-Management Relations Service, Strengthening Local Government Through Better Labor Relations, No. 17. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1973. 15 p.
410. BORNSTEIN, Tim. Arbitration: Last Stop on the Grievance Route. Labor-Management Relations Service, Strengthening Local Government Through Better Labor Relations, No. 14. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1973. 12 p.
411. BOWEN, Don L., ed. Public Service Professional Association and the Public Interest. Monograph 15. Philadelphia, Pa.: American Academy of Political and Social Science, February 1973. xiii, 308 p.

412. BROOKS, George W. Negotiating for Productivity in Sanitation. Labor-Management Relations Service, Strengthening Local Government Through Better Labor Relations, No. 15. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1973. 12 p.
413. BUNKER, Charles S. Collective Bargaining: Non-Profit Sector. Columbus, Ohio: Grid, 1973. 271 p. Discussions of major topics and related readings.
414. CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE, Assembly, Advisory Council on Public Employee Relations. Report and Proposed Statute. Sacramento, 1973. 267, 47 p. The four-volume Transcript of Hearings, from July 17 to August 11, 1972, was published in 1972.
415. CANADA, Public Service Staff Relations Board, Pay Research Bureau. Benefits and Working Conditions in the Public Service of Canada. Ottawa, 1973. 75 p.
416. CHERNICK, Jack, and Bernice Hill. Collective Bargaining in New Jersey County Government. New Brunswick: Institute of Management and Labor Relations, Rutgers University, 1973. 32 p.
417. CLARK, R. Theodore, Jr. Coping with Mediation, Fact Finding and Forms of Arbitration. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 42. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1973. 49 p.
418. COULSON, Robert. Labor Arbitration: What You Need to Know. New York: American Arbitration Association, 1973. 118 p.
419. CULLINAN, Gerald. United States Postal Service, rev. ed. New York: Praeger, 1973. xiv, 271 p. Original edition, 1968.
420. DONALDSON, William V. Participatory Management--Employees are Creative! Labor-Management Relations Service, Strengthening Local Government Through Better Labor Relations, No. 16. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1973. 8 p.
421. DONNELLY, John Thomas. "An Analysis of Union Involvement in Managerial Decision-Making in Selected Municipalities in the State of Wisconsin." University of Iowa Ph.D. dissertation, 1973. 219 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 34-A, p. 3625. Order No. 73-30916.
422. EBANKS, Walter Woodburn. "Government Employment and Post-World War II Economic Fluctuations: A Study of the Stabilizing Effects of Government Employment." New York University Ph.D. dissertation, 1973. 238 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 34-A, p. 7439. Order No. 74-13323.
423. ELKOURI, Frank, and Edna Asper Elkouri. How Arbitration Works, 3d ed. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1973. xxv, 819 p. This classic volume on arbitration procedures is also useful for understanding contract provisions.
424. ERNST, Philip Robert. "The Appropriate Unit for Collective Bargaining under Federal Labor Legislation." New York University Ph.D. dissertation, 1973. 109 p. The id under the NLRB was found to be toward larger units. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 34-A, p. 7411. Order No. 3325.
425. FAIRWEATHER, Owen. Practice and Procedure in Labor Arbitration. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1973. 401 p. Development of arbitration by courts and arbitrators over the past 35 years, solidly presented with numerous references to cases.
426. FORD, David C., ed. Should We Jail Public Employees? New York: Workers Defense League, 1973. 110 p. Testimony before the Workers Defense League's Commission of Inquiry Into the Use of the Injunction and Jail Sentences Against Public Employees, held at the New York County Lawyers Association, March 9-10, 1972.
427. GARTNER, Alan, Russell A. Nixon, and Frank Riessman, eds. Public Service Employment: An Analysis of its History, Problems, and Prospects. New York: Praeger, 1973. xxi, 230 p.
428. GILROY, Thomas P., and Anthony C. Russo. Bargaining Unit Issues: Problems, Criteria, Tactics. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 43. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1973. 59 p. Pages 7-35 and 58-59 are reprinted in Anderson and Jascourt 1975 (#602).
429. GRANOF, Michael H. How to Cost Your Labor Contract. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1973. x, 147 p. Prepared for labor managers in business firms.
430. GROSSMAN, Jonathan. The Department of Labor. New York: Praeger, 1973. x, 309 p. A broad, useful though far-from-definitive history and portrait of the Department of Labor.
431. HALPERN, Stephen C. "The Role of Police Employee Organizations in Police Departments in Three Cities." Johns Hopkins University Ph.D. dissertation, 1973. 239 p. Philadelphia, Buffalo and Baltimore, a field study conducted in the fall of 1971. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 34-A, p. 7292. Order No. 74-10412.
432. HEISEL, W. Donald. New Questions and Answers on Public Employee Negotiation, 2d ed. Chicago: International Personnel Management Association, 1973. 196 p. First published in 1967 under the title Questions and Answers on Public Employee Negotiation (#11).
433. HELSBY, Robert D., William B. Harral, and Joseph Shane. Three Neighboring States--Three Different Approaches to Local Labor Relations. A Special Report on New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service of the National League of Cities, United States Conference of Mayors, and National Association of Counties, 1973. 20 p.
434. HERSHEY, Cary. Protest in the Public Service. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1973. xvi, 92 p. See his 1971 dissertation (#271).
435. HOOPER, Ken, et al. Improving Employee Productivity--A Case Study. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 39. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1973. 39 p. Rochester, New York.
436. HORTON, Raymond D. Municipal Labor Relations in New York City: Lessons of the Lindsay-Wagner Years. New York: Praeger, 1973. xvi, 168 p. See his 1971 dissertation (#272).



437. HOUKES, John M. Industrial Relations Theses and Dissertations 1949-1969: A Cumulative Bibliography. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Xerox University Microfilms, 1973. x, 195 p. A partial listing sponsored by the Committee of Industrial Relations Librarians. Subsequent listings have been published for 1970, edited by Frederick Longley, v, 59 p. (May 1972); 1971, Longley, v, 63 p. (April 1973); 1972, Longley, v, 59 p. (May 1974); 1973, Longley, vi, 67 p. (May 1975)--all from 1970-1973 published in Ottawa, Canada: Canadian Department of Labour; and for 1974, edited by Colin Cameron, xii, 51 p., and published in Madison: Industrial Relations Research Institute, University of Wisconsin, May 1976.
438. INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION OF CANADA. Collective Bargaining in the Public Service. Toronto: Institute of Public Administration of Canada, 1973. vii, 105 p. T. J. Plunket, "Municipal Collective Bargaining," 1-10; Shirley B. Goldenberg, "Collective Bargaining in the Provincial Public Services," 11-44; J. P. Connell, "Collective Bargaining in the Public Service of Canada," 45-56; T. J. Wilkins, "Wage and Benefit Determination in the Public Service of Canada," 57-84; Marc Lapointe, "Règlements des différends du travail dans la fonction publique," 85-94; John Crispo, "Collective Bargaining in the Public Service: Seminar Report," 95-105.
439. JURIS, Hervey A., and Peter Feuille. Police Unionism: Power and Impact in Public-Sector Bargaining. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1973. xiii, 228 p.
440. KAYE, Seymour P., and Arthur Marsh, eds. International Manual on Collective Bargaining for Public Employees. New York: Praeger, 1973. xxii, 389 p. Policies and Procedures in the United States (by Arvid Anderson and Seymour P. Kaye), Belgium, Great Britain, Federal Republic of Germany, Italy, and Sweden.
441. KENTUCKY, Legislative Research Commission. Legislative Hearing: Collective Bargaining for Public Employees. Frankfort, Ky.: The Capitol, December 1973. vi, 68 p.
442. KOCHAN, Thomas Anton. "Internal Conflict and Multilateral Bargaining in City Governments." University of Wisconsin Ph.D. dissertation, 1973. 348 p. A behavioral model of the city government collective bargaining process was developed and tested, based on a nationwide sample of 380 cities that bargain with locals of the International Association of Fire Fighters. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 34-A, p. 6144. Order No. 73-23070.
443. KOCHAN, Thomas A. Resolving Internal Management Conflicts for Labor Negotiations. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 41. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1973. 45 p.
444. LEFKOWITZ, Jerome. The Legal Basis of Employee Relations of New York State Employees. [Albany:] Association of Labor Mediation Agencies, 1973. 22 p.
445. LOEWENBERG, J., Joseph, Richard Leone, Karen S. Koziara, and Edward C. Koziara. The Impact of Employee Unions on the Public Employment Program. Philadelphia, Pa.: Center for Labor and Manpower Studies, School of Business Administration, Temple University, March 1973. 184 p. (variously pagged). Prepared for the U. S. Manpower Administration; distributed by National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. After an introduction, analysis, and conclusion, eight case studies are presented: Atlanta, Cleveland, Dayton, Detroit, Lansing, Louisville, Philadelphia, and Wilmington. The Public Employment Program, created under the Emergency Employment Act of 1971, has provided funds to state and local governments to offer transitional employment opportunities to unemployed persons while meeting unmet public needs.
446. MCBREARTY, James C. American Labor History and Comparative Labor Movements: A Selected Bibliography. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1973. ix, 262 p. Of the 3184 entries, only a few are on public employment relations.
447. MCBREARTY, James C., ed. Proceedings: Ninth Annual Labor-Management Conference on Collective Bargaining and Labor Law, February 8 and 9, 1973. Tucson: Institute of Industrial and Labor Relations, University of Arizona, 1973. v, 149 p. Includes: Kenneth Moffett, Morris K. Udall, Dennis Garrison, Anthony F. Ingrassia, Robert W. Garner, Hank Willis, Joseph R. Murphy, "Public Sector Collective Bargaining: Current Developments and Future Outlook," 3-31; Robert McNeal, "A Look at Nevada Physicians' Union Local #676, S.E.I.U., AFL-CIO," 52-58.
448. MARTIN, James Ellsworth. "Union-Management Attitudes and Relations in the Federal Government: An Organizational Behavior Study at the Local Union Level." Washington University Ph.D. dissertation, 1973. 441 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 34-A, p. 7903. Order No. 74-13784.
449. MURPHY, Richard J., and Morris Sackman, ed. The Crisis in Public Employee Relations in the Decade of the Seventies: Proceedings of a Seminar Conducted by The Public Employee Relations Center, February 25-27, 1970. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1970. viii, 256 p. Richard J. Murphy, "The Federal Experience in Employee Relations," 1-14; and "The State and Local Experience in Employee Relations," 15-34; Thomas R. Donahue, "What Do Unions Want?" 35-38; Louis S. Wallerstein, "Unit Determination--Problems and Considerations," 39-46; "Preparing for Negotiations: A Panel Presentation": Wallace H. Garrett, "An Overview," 47-51, Anthony Ingrassia, "Management Perspectives," 52-55; and James J. La Penta, "Union Perspectives," 56-70; Richard J. Murphy, "Public Employee Strikes," 71-80; Ratus Lee Kelly, "Some Sensational Strikes in the Public Sector," 81-88; "Foreign Experience with Strikes and Dispute Settlements": John R. MacKenzie, "Europe," 89-92, and Luke Power, "Latin America," 93-96; Morris Sackman, "Impasse Resolution--Alternatives to Strikes," 97-102; H. Ralph Jackson, "Distributing the Suffering"--Developing Community Support for Collective Bargaining," 103-108; Roger W. Jones, "Federal Government Employee Relations in the Seventies," 109-114; Jean J. Couturier, "Crisis, Conflict, and Change: The Future of Collective Bargaining in Public Service," 115-122; Richard J. Murphy, "The Politics of Public Employee Relations," 123-132; Bibliography, 133-138; Glossary, 139-166; Appendices [Executive Orders 10988 and 11491, 3 state model acts, a Twentieth Century Fund report on labor disputes, and an AFT model bill], 167-250.
450. MYERS, Donald A. Teacher Power: Professionalization and Collective Bargaining. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1973. 199 p.
451. NAJITA, Joyce M. Guide to Statutory Provisions in Public Sector Collective Bargaining: Scope of Negotiations. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, 1973. v, 57 p.

452. NAJITA, Joyce M., and D. T. Ogawa. Guide to Statutory Provisions in Public Sector Collective Bargaining: Union Security. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, 1973. 28 p.
453. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, Highway Research Board. Unionization in Highway and State Transportation Departments: Three Reports Prepared for the 52nd Annual Meeting. Highway Research Record, No. 424. Washington, D.C.: National Research Council, 1973. iv, 35 p.
454. NEUBACHER, Jim. Detroit Sanitation Productivity-- Everyone Wins. Labor-Management Relations Service, Strengthening Local Government Through Better Labor Relations, No. 18. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1973. 8 p.
455. NIERENBERG, Gerard I. Fundamentals of Negotiating. New York: Hawthorne Books, 1973. xii, 306 p. Combines revised and expanded editions of The Art of Negotiating (1968) and Creative Business Negotiating. Straight talk, introductory, builds imaginative examples around Abraham Maslow's hierarchy of human needs.
456. PELLICER, Leonard Owen. "A Comparative Case Study of Two Public Employee Collective Bargaining Bills in the 1972 Florida Legislative Session." University of Florida Ed.D. dissertation, 1973. 241 p. The omnibus bill died in the Senate; that for firefighters became law. Why? Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 34-A, p. 6914. Order No. 74-10078.
457. PEZDEK, Robert V. Public Employment Bibliography. Bibliography Series No. 11. Ithaca: New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1973. ix, 185 p. A successor bibliography to Pegnetter's of 1971 (#293) and similarly organized, covering chiefly material from late 1970 through late 1972.
458. POWEL, John Hare, Jr. "A Theory of Union Behavior Applied to the Medical Profession." University of Washington Ph.D. dissertation, 1973. 226 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 35-A, p. 88. Order No. 74-15588.
459. Proceedings of New York University Twenty-fifth Annual Conference on Labor, 1972. New York: Matthew Bender, 1973. iv, 238 p. Included are articles by Judith P. Vladeck, "The 'New' Public Bargaining Sector and Its Implications," 5-16; Donald B. Straus, "Alternatives to the Strike," 33-50; and Harold W. Davey, "Arbitration as a Substitute for Other Legal Remedies," 123-142 (also in Labor Law Journal, October 1972). Consolidated Index to the twenty-five annual proceedings was also published (New York: Matthew Bender, 1972). Contributions on the public sector from other years' proceedings are listed in the articles section here.
460. THE PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTE OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE OF CANADA. The Rebuilding of the Professional Institute. Ottawa: The Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada, October 1973. 51 p. Also in French, 54 p.
461. QUESTER, George H. The Politics of Public-Sector Labor Relations: Some Predictions. Monograph No. 1. Ithaca: Institute of Public Employment, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, January 1973. 27 p.
462. REPAS, Robert F. Collective Bargaining in Federal Employment, 2d ed. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, August 1973. ix, 188 p. First edition, 1970, 142 p. Information for use by unions seeking exclusive representation of employees in federal agencies.
463. RICH, Harvey. "Higher Civil Servants in Ontario: A Case Study of an Administrative Elite." University of California Ph.D. dissertation, 1973. 285 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 35-A, p. 3862. Order No. 74-25987.
464. ROBINSON, Jerald Francis. "The Development and Economics of Firefighter and Police Unionism: A Comparative Study." University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign Ph.D. dissertation, 1973. 326 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 34-A, p. 7435. Order No. 74-12161.
465. ROGERS, Michael Dale. "Collective Bargaining in the Tennessee Valley Authority: The Trades and Labor Experience." University of Tennessee Ph.D. dissertation, 1973. 368 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 34-A, p. 2122. Order No. 73-27742.
466. SASO, Carmen D., and Early P. Tanis. Disciplinary Policies and Practices. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 40. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1973. 49 p. Study of 132 public agencies.
467. SCHUITEN, Clyde L., and Bruce M. Garnett. Labor-Management Relations in the Federal Service: A Changing Environment for Managers. Springfield, Va.: National Technical Information Service, 1973. 160 p. This 1973 Air Force Institute of Technology master's thesis traces the history of white collar unionism in the federal government, with special reference to the Department of Defense.
468. SEBERHAGEN, Lance W., Michael D. McCollum, and Connie D. Churchill. Legal Aspects of Personnel Selection in the Public Service. Special Report. Chicago: International Personnel Management Association, 1973. 91 p.
469. SHAFRITZ, Jay M. Position Classification: A Behavioral Analysis for the Public Service. New York: Praeger, 1973. ix, 133 p.
470. SNYDER, Carl Dean. White-Collar Workers and the UAW. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1973. xiv, 189 p.
471. SOMERS, Gerald G., ed. Comparative International Industrial Relations: Proceedings of the Spring Meeting, May 3-6, 1973, Jamaica. Madison, Wisc.: Industrial Relations Research Association, 1973. Session II on "Labour Relations in the Public Sector" was also published in Labor Law Journal 24, no. 8 (August 1973), 491-516 (articles by Bussy, Helsby, Rehmus and Sinclair are separately listed here).
472. SOMERS, Gerald G., ed. Proceedings of the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Meeting, Industrial Relations Research Association, 1972. Madison: Industrial Relations Research Association, University of Wisconsin, 1973. viii, 498 p. Included: Jacob Finkelman, Chairman, "Dispute Settlement in the Public Sector"; Arnold M. Zack, "Can We Afford the Rising Cost of Public Sector Settlements?" 43-49; Sam Zagoria, "U. S. Cities Tackle Impasses," 50-55; Shirley Goldenberg, "The Canadian Scene," 56-63; Jean Boivin, "Discussion," 64-68. Also: Robert C. Deslauriers and N. Parekh, "Productivity and Collective Bargaining in the

- Public Service of Canada," 221-226; Archie Kleingartner, "Collective Bargaining by Professionals in Federal Employment in Canada," 379-386; Helene Lebel, "Collective Bargaining for Professionals under the Public Service Staff Relations Act of Canada," 387-398.
473. SOUTHWESTERN LEGAL FOUNDATION. Labor Law Developments 1973: Proceedings of Nineteenth Annual Institute on Labor Law. New York: Matthew Bender, 1973. ix, 280 p. Much of this volume deals with public employment. Included: Harry T. Edwards, "The Emerging Duty to Bargain in the Public Sector," 1-52; Robert L. Stutz, "The Structure for Collective Bargaining in Municipal Employment," 53-70; W. J. Usery, Jr., "Collective Bargaining Today," 223-236; Gerald Aksent, "Changing Patterns in Labor Arbitration," 237-249; and chapters on discrimination.
474. SPERO, Sterling D., and John M. Capozzola. The Urban Community and its Unionized Bureaucracies: Pressure Politics in Local Government Labor Relations. New York: Dunellen, 1973. xvii, 361 p.
475. STIEBER, Jack. Public Employee Unionism: Structure, Growth, Policy. Washington, D.C.: The Brookings Institution, 1973. xiv, 256 p. A synopsis, especially on state and local employment relations to 1970.
476. A Symposium on Revision of California's Public Employee Bargaining Laws, San Francisco, May 24-25, 1973: Proceedings. Berkeley: Institute of Industrial Relations, University of California, Berkeley, 1973. 96 p.
477. Synopsis of Productivity Seminars Conducted at the Second Financial Management Conference, Jan. 31, 1973, Washington, D.C. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1973. 51 p.
478. TANIMOTO, Helene S. Guide to Statutory Provisions in Public Sector Collective Bargaining: Impasse Resolution Procedures. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, 1973. v, 104 p. A second, revised issue (1977) is listed below (#845).
479. TICE, Terrence N., ed. Faculty Bargaining in the Seventies. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute of Continuing Legal Education, 1973. xvii, 408 p. Contents: Robben W. Fleming, "Introductory Remarks," 1-6; Part I: The Approach to Bargaining: Alfred D. Sumberg, "Legislated Bargaining Rights and Academic Self-Government," 7-20; Harry T. Edwards, "Legal Aspects of the Duty to Bargain," 21-38; Tracy H. Ferguson, "Recent NLRB Decisions," 39-52; William P. Lemmer, "The Bargaining Unit," 53-62; Terrence N. Tice, "Faculty Bargaining: Varieties and Alternatives," 63-75; Part II: The Bargaining Process: J. David Kerr, "Preparations for Bargaining," 79-94; Ray A. Howe, "The Dramatic Action of Bargaining," 95-112; William F. McHugh, "Effects of Bargaining on Tenure and Other Academic Policies," 113-128; Thomas E. Joyner, "Mediation and Fact-finding in the Academic Setting," 129-142; Maurice C. Benewitz, "Grievance and Arbitration Procedures," 143-174; Part III: The Situation in the States, by Terrence N. Tice, 177-238; Appendices on "Higher Education and the Growth of Public Sector Bargaining," "Four-Year College and University Grievance and Arbitration Procedures as of January 15, 1973," "New State Labor Laws, 1972," "National Civil Service League Model Law," "NLRB Cases," "NLRB Briefs and Decisions: Syracuse University and New York University, 1972," "University Unit Decisions Rendered by the Michigan Employment Relations Commission," "University of Michigan Regents v. Employment Relations Commission, 389 Mich. 96 (1973)," "The University of Michigan: The Faculty Rights and Responsibilities Report 1971-72," "The Berkeley Report on Faculty Collective Action, March 1972," "Education Commission of the States Report, May 1972," "American Association of University Professors Statement on Collective Bargaining, April 1972," 241-339; "Bibliography," 345-382; Statutory References, Table of Cases, Index, 382-408.
480. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. Statutory Exceptions to the Competitive Service: A Report to the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service of the United States Senate. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1973. v, 834 p.
481. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Bureau of Training, Labor Relations Training Center. Collective Bargaining in the Federal Sector: Where We Are, Where We May Be Going, Implications for Managers, rev. ed. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1973. 55 p. Further revised editions: June 1974, 37 p.; September 1975, 40 p.
482. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Bureau of Training, Labor Relations Training Center. The Emergence of Public Sector Collective Bargaining. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1973. 12 p. Brief history covering all levels of government.
483. U. S. CONGRESS, House, Post Office and Civil Service Committee. Negotiating Equality for Postal Employees and Uniformity in Labor Relations: Hearings before the Subcommittee on Postal Facilities, Mail, and Labor Management, 93d Congress, 1st Session, on H.R. 1282 and H.R. 5312, Apr. 9-17, 1973. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1973. iii, 184 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
484. U. S. CONGRESS, Senate, Labor and Public Welfare Committee. Evaluation of the First 18 Months of the Public Employment Program, Prepared for the Subcommittee on Employment, Poverty, and Migratory Labor, May 1973. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1973. x, 44 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
485. U. S. CONGRESS, Senate, Post Office and Civil Service Committee. Labor-Management Relations in the Federal Service: Hearing, 93d Congress, 1st Session, on S. 351, Pt. 1: May 31, 1973. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1973. iii, 221 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
486. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Bureau of the Census. 1972 Census of Governments. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1973-1975. Nine volumes cover all levels of government, including vol. 3, Public Employment, no. 1: Employment of Major Local Governments (216 p.), no. 2: Compendium of Public Employment (428 p.), and no. 3: Management-Labor Relations in State and Local Governments (72 p.). The nine volumes cover 1. Governmental Organization, 2. Taxable Property Values and Assessment-Sales Price Ratios, 3. Public Employment, 4. Governmental Finances, 5. Local Government in Metropolitan Areas, 6. Topical Studies (retirement systems, finances, graphic summary), 7. State Reports, 8. Guide to 1972 Census of Governments, 9. Procedural History.
487. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin, No. 1749: Rosalie Epstein. BLS Publications 1886-1971. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, n.d. [1973]. 184 p. Numbered bulletins, numbered reports, and periodicals, with select annotations and subject indexes. Replaces Bulletin 1567 (1968).



488. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin, No. 1789. Collective Bargaining Agreements in the Federal Service, Late 1971. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1973. vii, 99 p. Updates and forms a comparison with the Bureau's study in Bulletin No. 1451: Collective Bargaining Agreements in the Federal Service, Late Summer 1964 (1965).
  489. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Labor-Management Services Administration, Office of Federal Labor-Management Relations. Background and Major Provisions of Executive Order 11491, as Amended: Labor-Management Relations in the Federal Service. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1973. 12 p. In addition: Questions and Answers on the Role of the Assistant Secretary of Labor for Labor-Management Relations Under Executive Order 11491, as Amended ..., 1973, 36 p. Newly issued, 1975.
  490. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Labor-Management Services Administration, Office of Federal Labor-Management Relations. Decisions and Reports on Rulings of Assistant Secretary of Labor for Labor-Management Relations Pursuant to Executive Order 11491, vol. 1: Jan. 1, 1970-Dec. 31, 1971, vol. 1. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1973. v, 627 p. Decisions No. 1-122 and Reports on Rulings No. 1-43; expanded annually thereafter.
  491. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Labor-Management Services Administration, Office of Labor-Management and Welfare-Pension Reports. Guide to Standards of Conduct for Federal-Employee Unions Under Executive Order 11491: Rights of Members, Election of Officers, Reporting, Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1973. 24 p.
  492. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Labor-Management Services Administration, Office of Labor-Management Policy Development: LMSA Staff Study, Jerry Lelchok. State Civil Service Employee Associations. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, October 1973. 89 p. On organization, policies, activities, and collective bargaining.
  493. U. S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE. Improving the Effectiveness of the Government Employees' Incentive Awards Program, U. S. Civil Service Commission: Report to the Congress by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, D.C.: General Accounting Office, 1973. 39 p.
  494. U. S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE; et al. Measuring and Enhancing Productivity in the Federal Government. Washington, D.C.: U. S. General Accounting Office, June 1973. 180 p. Further: The Permanent Measurement System: Methods, Measures, Results, Special Report No. 1, vol. 2, October 1973, 221 p. The Office of Management and Budget, the Civil Service Commission, and the Bureau of Labor Statistics jointly conducted this study, with participation from 54 agencies.
  495. VANCE, Richard Gene. "Decision-Making by the National Labor Relations Board: An Empirical Analysis." University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Ph.D. dissertation, 1973. 244 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 34-A, p. 6088. Order No. 74-5977.
  496. VITTETOE, Marie Claire. "An Exploratory Study of Collective Bargaining Contracts Covering Medical Technologists." West Virginia University Ed.D. dissertation, 1973. 149 p. Analysis of 15 contracts. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 34-A, p. 6928. Order No. 74-11384.
  497. WATKINS, S. Rayburn. Public Sector Unions, The New "Private Government". Washington, D.C.: National Labor-Management Foundation, 1973. 26 p. Effects on the customary civil service merit concept.
  498. WEISBERGER, June. Job Security and Public Employees. Monograph No. 2, rev. Ithaca: Institute of Public Employment, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, March 1973. 112 p.
  499. WELDY, Gilbert R. Administering a Negotiated Contract. Weston, Va.: National Association of Secondary School Principals, 1973. 51 p. Available from the Association, 1904 Association Drive, Reston, Va., 22091. The many other valuable publications of the Association are not included here, since they refer only to public school negotiations.
  500. ZUARO, Vincent. "The History and Nature of Fact-Finding and its Influence in the Settlement of Impasse." New York University Ph.D. dissertation, 1973. 210 p. Demonstration is taken from 48 Nassau County, New York, school districts that reached fact-finding during 1970-72. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 34-A, p. 1389. Order No. 73-19987.
- 1974
501. ABOUD, Antone, and Grace Sterrett Aboud. The Right to Strike in Public Employment. Key Issues Series No. 15. Ithaca: New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1974. 40 p.
  502. ABOUD, Grace Sterrett, and Robert E. Doherty. Practices and Procedures Under the Taylor Law: A Practical Guide in Narrative Form. Ithaca: Institute of Public Employment, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1974. 78 p.
  503. ADLER, Joseph, and Robert E. Doherty, eds. Employment Security in the Public Sector: A Symposium. Ithaca: Institute of Public Employment, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1974. vii, 41 p. June Weisberger, "An Update of Job Security in the Public Sector," 1-8; R. Theodore Clark, Jr., "Public Sector Job Security and the Public Interest," 9-16; Robert H. Chanin, "Some Legal and Practical Problems in Providing Job Security for Public Employees," 17-27; Robert D. Helsby, "Job Security in Public Employment," 30-35; Discussion, 38-41.
  504. ALPER, Philip R., ed. Doctors' Unions and Collective Bargaining: Report of Proceedings. Berkeley: Institute of Industrial Relations, University of California, 1974. 127 p. Co-sponsored by American Federation of Physicians and Dentists, April 27-28, 1974. Partial contents: Harry Schwartz, "Physician Unionization and the Future of American Medicine," 9-22; Anthony Bottone, "Collective Bargaining in Medicine," 23-39; Walter Kintz, "The Legal Framework for Physicians and Dentists Collective Bargaining," 40-60; Sanford A. Marcus, "Organizing for Collective Bargaining," 61-72.
  505. BARNES, L. W. C. S. Consult and Advise: A History of the National Joint Council of the Public Service of Canada 1944-1974. Kingston, Ont.: Industrial Relations Centre, Queen's University, 1974. x, 209 p.
  506. BIGONESS, William J. "The Impact of Alternative Modes



- of Third Party Intervention in Bargaining Im-  
passes." Michigan State University Ph.D. dissertation,  
1974. 7 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 35-A, p.  
5600. Order No. 75-7118.
507. BILLINGS, Richard N., and John Green. A power to the  
Public Worker. Washington, D.C.: Robert B. Luce, 1974.  
224 p. A history of AFSCME. Compare Leo Kramer,  
Labor's Paradox--The American Federation of State, County,  
and Municipal Employees, AFL-CIO. New York: Wiley, 1962.  
174 p.
508. BOGNANNO, Mario F., and Thomas P. Gilroy. A Guide to  
the Iowa Public Employment Relations Act of 1974. Iowa  
City: Center for Labor and Management, College of Busi-  
ness Administration, University of Iowa, 1974. 32 p.
509. BOPP, William J. Police Personnel Administration: The  
Management of Human Resources. Boston: Holbrook Press,  
1974. xviii, 425 p.
510. BOWERS, Mollie Heath. A Study of Legislated Arbitra-  
tion and Collective Bargaining in the Public Safety Ser-  
vices in Michigan and Pennsylvania. Cornell University  
Ph.D. dissertation, 1974. 328 p. Dissertation Ab-  
stracts, Vol. 35-A, p. 1230. Order No. 74-17092.
511. BOWERS, Mollie H. Labor Relations in the Public Safety  
Services. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 46.  
Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1974. 55 p.
512. BOWERS, Mollie H., and John H. Burpo. Critical Issues  
in Police Labor Relations. International Association  
of Chiefs of Police, 1974. 134 p.
513. BYE, Raymond Erwin, Jr. "Employee Participation in the  
Federal Service: A Predictive Model". Kent State Uni-  
versity Ph.D. dissertation, 1974. 106 p. A strat-  
ified sample of 6,180 respondents to a questionnaire ad-  
ministered to a sample of federal employees by the U. S.  
Civil Service Commission. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol.  
35-A, p. 6224. Order No. 75-7082.
514. CANADA, Public Service Staff Relations Board. Employer-  
Employee Relations in the Public Service of Canada:  
Proposals for Legislative Change. Ottawa, 1974. 2 vols.
515. CHALMERS, W. Ellison. Racial Negotiations: Potentials  
and Limitations. Ann Arbor: Institute of Labor and In-  
dustrial Relations, University of Michigan-Wayne State  
University, 1974. xiii, 281 p. Ch. 3 is on "Public  
Employment," 37-72 (Memphis Public Employees Strike,  
Cleveland Waterworks Employees Strike, Charleston Hos-  
pital Strikes); ch. 4 on "Unions," 73-112 (Univer-  
sity of Michigan, San Francisco State, Duke University);  
ch. 5 on "Public Schools," 113-140 (Detroit, New York  
City, Central City College System); ch. 6 on "Public  
Welfare," 141-168 (Washtenaw County, Capital City, New York  
City); ch. 7 on "Construction," 169-194; ch. 8 on "Non-  
profit Service Organizations," 195-214. The other chap-  
ters deal with the problem, the participants, character-  
istics of racial negotiations, summary and conclusions.  
See the 1971 book on this project by Chalmers and Cor-  
mick (#263).
516. CIVIL SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO. Full and Free  
Collective Bargaining for Crown Employees: A Brief to  
the Ontario Government. May, 1974. 64 p.
517. CLINTON, James William. "An Analysis of Military and  
Civil Service Employee Experience with and Attitudes  
Toward the Administrative Grievance and Appeals Process  
at Selected Air Force Bases". Saint Louis University  
Ph.D. dissertation, 1974. 264 p. Dissertation Ab-  
stracts, Vol. 35-A, p. 2457. Order No. 74-24059.
518. COALITION OF AMERICAN PUBLIC EMPLOYEES. A Federal Bar-  
gaining Act for State and Local Employees, Testimony  
in Support of H.R. 8677. Washington, D.C.: Coalition  
of American Public Employees, 1974. 59 p. State-  
ments by Ralph J. Flynn (CAPE), W. Howard McClellan  
(International Association of Firefighters, AFL-CIO-CLC),  
Helen D. Wise (NEA), and Jerry Wurf (AFSCME, AFL-CIO), and  
appendices.
519. CONNECTICUT, General Assembly, Office of Legislative Re-  
search; Dennis Meltzer, et al. Collective Bargaining  
for State Employees: Issues and Laws. 1974 Interim Re-  
ports, No. 3. Hartford: State Capitol, December 1974.  
135 p.
520. DEARBORN, Philip M., Jr. Pensions for Policemen and  
Firemen. LMRS Special Report. Washington, D.C.: Labor-  
Management Relations Service, July 1974. 23 p.
521. DENNIS, Barbara D., and Gerald G. Somers, eds. Arbitra-  
tion of Interest Disputes. Proceedings of the Twenty-  
sixth Annual Meeting, National Academy of Arbitrators,  
1973. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1974.  
vi, 314 p. Occasional reference is made to public  
employment situations.
522. DERBER, Milton, Peter Pashler, and Mary Beth Ryan. Col-  
lective Bargaining by State Governments in the Twelve  
Midwestern States. Urbana: Institute of Labor and Indus-  
trial Relations, University of Illinois, December 1974.  
81 p.
523. DOBBINS, Margaret Powell. "Feminism, Professionalism,  
and Unionism among New Orleans Nurses". Tulane Uni-  
versity Ph.D. dissertation, 1974. 688 p. Dissertation  
Abstracts, Vol. 35-A, p. 1765. Order No. 74-20754.
524. [omitted]
525. DUBOSE, Elbert Theo, Jr. "Bilateralism: The Develop-  
ments in Federal, State, and Local Labor-Management Re-  
lations". University of Oklahoma Ph.D. dissertation,  
1974. 312 p. Some 36 units of government are com-  
pared, with reference to the concepts of sovereignty and  
of bilateralism in collective bargaining. Dissertation  
Abstracts, Vol. 35-A, p. 6226. Order No. 75-6510.
526. FINKELMAN, Jacob. Employer-Employee Relations in the  
Public Service of Canada: Proposals for Legislative  
Change. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1974. 3 vols: Pt.  
1, iii, 301 p.; Pt. 2, 82 p.; Pt. 3, iii, 163 p. In  
English and French, by the Chairman of the Public Service  
Staff Relations Board.
527. FOX, Douglas M. The Politics of City and State Bureau-  
cracy. Pacific Palisades, Calif.: Goodyear, 1974. 124  
p. Chapter 5 is on "Interest Groups and Employee  
Unions," 55-63.
528. FRIEND, Edward H. A Spotlight on City Employee Benefits:  
Second National Survey of Employee Benefits for Full-Time  
Personnel of U. S. Municipalities. LMRS Special Report.  
Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1974.

62 p. The first survey of 1970 was reported by the author in 1972 (#345), the third survey of 1975 in 1977 (#833).

tions: A Book of Readings. St. Louis, Mo.: Catholic Hospital Association, [1974]. vi, 135 p. From Hospital Progress, 1967-1974.

529. FROST, Carl F., John H. Wakeley, and Robert A. Ruh. The Scanlon Plan for Organization Development: Identity, Participation and Equity. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, 1974. 197 p. Examination of twenty-five years' research into the principles and application of the Scanlon plan for participation of all members of an organization in the increase and rewards of productivity.
530. FURBISH, Lawrence K., and Dennis Meltzer. Collective Bargaining in Connecticut's Municipalities: Contract Negotiations and Impasse Procedures. Hartford: Connecticut General Assembly, 1974. 47 p.
531. GERHART, Paul F. Political Activity by Public Employee Organizations at the Local Level: Threat or Promise. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 44. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1974. 82 p.
532. GREINER, John M. Tying City Pay to Performance: Early Reports on Orange, California and Flint, Michigan. LMRS Special Report. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, December 1974. 29 p.
533. GUNNE, Manuel G. "Distributions of Authority and Patterns of Governance at Six Pennsylvania Institutions: A Comparative Study." Pennsylvania State University D.Ed. dissertation, 1974. 288 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 36-A, p. 1329. Order No. 75-19763.
534. GUSTELY, Richard D. Municipal Public Employment and Public Expenditure. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1974. xiii, 111 p.
535. HALPERN, Stephen C. Police-Association and Department Leaders: The Politics of Co-optation. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1974. xl, 127 p. Case studies on police unions in the United States.
536. INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIEFS OF POLICE. Guidelines and Papers from the National Symposium of Police Labor Relations, June 9-12, 1974. Washington, D.C.: Police Foundation, 1974. v, 77 p. The symposium was co-sponsored by the International Association of Chiefs of Police, the Police Foundation and the Labor-Management Relations Service. Contents: Guidelines developed at the symposium, 3-10; the keynote address by W. J. Usery, Jr. on "Police Labor Relations: The Challenge," 11-15; and the following working papers: Stephen May, "The Role of Union and Management in the Police Labor Relations Process," 16-25; John F. Nichols, "An Overview of the Police Labor Movement in Detroit," 26-32; David Callison, "The Police Union Leader's Role in the Labor Relations Process," 33-40; Thomas A. Decotis and Thomas A. Kachan, "Professionalization and Unions in Law Enforcement," 41-50; Edward K. Hamilton, "Productivity Bargaining and the Police," 51-58; Harold Melnick, "Key Issues in Police Unionism," 59-64; William McCarthy, "Key Issues in Police Unionism: Another Viewpoint," 65-75.
537. KIRP, David L., and Mark G. Yudof. Educational Policy and the Law. Berkeley: McCutchan, 1974. 749 p.
538. DENNIS R., ed. A Guide to Employer Employee Relations: A Book of Readings. St. Louis, Mo.: Catholic Hospital Association, [1974]. vi, 135 p. From Hospital Progress, 1967-1974.
539. KRAJCIK, Richard Stephen. "Labor-Management Relations in State and Local Government: Nature, Extent, and Impact of Judicial Involvement." Kent State University Ph.D. dissertation, 1974. 113 p. Analysis of all directly related court decisions in Labor Cases, 1963-1972. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 35-A, p. 6228. Order No. 75-7093.
540. KRAWZ, Harry. "A More Representative Bureaucracy: The Adequacy and Desirability of Minority and Female Population Parity in Public Employment." American University Ph.D. dissertation, 1974. 535 p. Official 1973 data were analyzed. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 35-A, p. 7999. Order No. 75-11118.
541. KRUPMAN, William A., Bertrand B. Pogrebin, et al. Public Sector Labor Relations--2d. New York: Practising Law Institute, 1974. 136 p. Materials (chiefly in outline form) prepared for PLI programs, October 1975-January 1975. Michael R. Brown, "Overview of the Development of Public Sector Labor Relations and Laws," 7-16; Bertrand B. Pogrebin, "Public Sector Bargaining Unit Determination," 17-22; Saul G. Kramer, "Impasse Resolution," 23-26; Joseph Jacobs, "Impasse Resolution," 27-32; George B. Smith, "Arbitration," 33-36; Thomas T. Roberts, "Public Sector Arbitration," 37-40; John R. Harold, "Special Issues Involving Teachers," 41-50; Stuart Linnick, "Police and Fire Labor Relations Problems," 51-70; Donald H. Wolfelt, "Resolving Interests Disputes Involving the Uniform Services," 71-80; Theodore Sachs, "Strikes in Public Employment--Rights and Remedies," 81-88; William Krupman, "Current Development," 89-132.
542. Labor Relations and the Librarian: Proceedings of a Seminar, 2d, Waterloo, Ontario, May 12-15, 1974. Toronto: Institute of Professional Librarians of Ontario, 1974. 90 p. Available from the Institute, 36 B Prince Arthur Street, Toronto, Ontario (M5R 1A9).
543. LANDIS, Brook Irvin. "The Role of Personal Values in Arbitration: A Case Study of Saul Wallen." Cornell University Ph.D. dissertation, 1974. 356 p. Analysis of the public record and about 6200 decisions of an eminent arbitrator. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 35-A, p. 4718. Order No. 75-1436.
544. LARNEY, George Edward. "Profile of One Highly Acceptable and Experienced Labor Arbitrator: A Case and Grievance Analysis of his Arbitration Experience over the 24-Year Period, 1947 to 1970." Illinois Institute of Technology Ph.D. dissertation, 1974. 427 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 36-A, p. 1119. Order No. 75-12810.
545. LEFKOWITZ, Jerome, George Nicolau, and Henrietta Schilit, eds. The Public Interest and the Role of the Neutral in Dispute Settlement, Proceedings of the Inaugural Convention of the Society of Professionals in Dispute Resolution, Reston, Virginia, October 17-19, 1973. Iowa City: Society of Professionals in Dispute Resolution, 1974. x, 286 p. Howard J. Anderson, Chris Hanna, "Introduction and Summary of Convention," 1-14; William Simkin, Kenneth Moffatt, Zel Rice, Eva Robbins, "The Mediator's Role," 15-32; Charles M. Rehmus, Arnold Zack, Alan Gold, "The Fact Finder's Role," 33-55; David L. Cole, "A Greater Reliance upon Reasoning and Persuasions," 56-64; Robert Coulson, Robert L. Stutz, A. W. Carrothers, Paul Prasow, "The Arbitrator's Role," 65-94; Robert Howlett,

- William Dodge, Ben Fischer, William Curtin, Douglas Soutar, "Union and Employer Views of the Public Interest and the Role of the Neutral: Private Sector," 95-128; W. J. Usery, "An Era of Opportunity for the Professional Peacemaker," 129-136; Claude Edwards, Victor Gotbaum, Sam Zagoria, Russell Steward, "Union and Employer Views of the Public Interest and the Role of the Neutral: Public Sector," 137-171; Peter Brennan, "The Role of the Neutral," 172-176; Edward Miller, Joseph Crowley, Hyman Parker, "The Public Interest and the Role of Labor-Management Relations Agencies," 177-194; Jerome Barrett, L. Lawrence Schultz, Robert Doherty, Betty Schneider, Philip Tamoush, "Professional Standards in Training and Retraining of Neutrals," 195-223; William Gould, Alfred Cowles, Ronald Houghton, George Hildebrand, Alice E. Kidder, Anthony V. Sinicropi, "The Public Interest and the Role of the Neutral in Equal Opportunity Laws and Programs," 224-249; Theodore W. Kheel, "A Variety of Functions for Neutrals," 250-254.
546. LIEB, Robert C. Labor in the Transportation Industries. New York: Praeger, 1974. 125 p.
547. McBREARTY, James C., ed. Proceedings: Tenth Annual Labor-Management Conference on Collective Bargaining and Labor Law, January 24-25, 1974. Tucson: Institute of Industrial and Labor Relations, University of Arizona, 1974. vi, 186 p. Included: Lars Tobisson, John W. Mulholland, and Louis Aronin, articles on "Federal Sector Bargaining: A Comparison of Problems and Issues," 73-95.
548. McCULLOCH, Frank W., and Tim Bornstein. The National Labor Relations Board. New York: Praeger, 1974. xii, 200 p.
549. MANITOBA LABOUR MANAGEMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE. Public Sector Employee-Employer Relations in Manitoba. Manitoba, July 1974. 161, plus appendices: 27, 25, 28, 18 p.
550. MELTZER, Dennis, Karla Fox, and Lawrence Furbish. Collective Bargaining for State Employees: Issues and Laws. Hartford: Connecticut General Assembly, 1974. 135 p.
551. MENDES, Richard Henry Pereira. "The Professional Union: A Study of the Social Service Employees Union of the New York City Department of Social Services." Columbia University Ph.D. dissertation, 1974. 835 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 35-A, p. 7424. Order No. 75-9298.
552. MILLS, Lon. Labor Relations for Supervisors--A Manual. Labor-Management Relations Service, Strengthening Local Government Through Better Labor Relations, No. 19. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1974. 28 p.
553. MOBERLY, Robert B., and Charles C. Mulcahy. Public Employment Labor Relations. Madison: Advance Training Seminars, State Bar of Wisconsin, 1974. 258 p.
554. MORSE, John Robertson. "Strategies for Job Mobility of Minority Workers: A Study of Mobility among Unionized Civil Service Municipal Employees in New York City." New York University Ph.D. dissertation, 1974. 229 p. AFSCME, District Council No. 37, during 1968-1971. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 35-A, p. 4718. Order No. 74-30021.
555. MYERS, Donald A. A Bibliography on Professionalization and Collective Bargaining. Washington, D.C.: American Federation of Teachers, AFL-CIO, September 1974. 25 p. ED 098 186. Excellent annotated list, a supplement to his 1973 book (#450).
556. NAJITA, Joyce M. Guide to Statutory Provisions in Public Sector Collective Bargaining: The Public Employer and the Duty to Bargain. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, 1974. 93 p.
557. NEWLAND, Chester A., et al. MBO and Productivity Bargaining in the Public Sector. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 45. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1974. 77 p. Chester A. Newland, "Personnel Organizational Strategies and Techniques," 8-15; John D. R. Cole, "Behavioral Science Applications for Productivity Improvement," 16-22; Else A. Porter, "Integration of the Personnel Function for Productivity Improvement," 23-29; Anthony F. Ingrassia, "Productivity: The Federal Labor Relations Program," 30-36; Raymond D. Horton, "Productivity Bargaining in the Public Sector: Caveat Emptor," 37-47; Vincent J. Macri, "Nassau County Multi-Municipal Productivity Project," 48-68.
558. OGAWA, Dennis T., and Joyce M. Najita. Guide to Statutory Provisions in Public Sector Collective Bargaining: Unit Determination, 2d issue. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, 1974. 91 p.
559. PATERSON, Lee T., and John Liebert. Management Strike Handbook: A Guide to Handling Public Employee Strikes. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 47. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1974. 43 p.
560. Perry, James Lee. "A Theory of Conflict and Outcome in Public Sector Collective Bargaining with a Verificational Study Focusing on Collective Bargaining in New York City." Syracuse University Ph.D. dissertation, 1974. 197 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 35-A, p. 6797. Order No. 75-9737.
561. POPS, Gerald M. "Grievance Arbitration in the Public Sector: A Study of Arbitrator Decision-Making in New York State." Syracuse University Ph.D. dissertation, 1974. 315 p. Arbitrators were asked to respond to a closed-ended questionnaire. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 36-A, p. 531. Order No. 75-14014. See his 1976 book (#785).
562. REED, Jimmy Francis. "The Effect of a Central Labor Council on Selected Public Employee Groups in a Texas County." Texas A & M University Ed.D. dissertation, 1974. 310 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 35-A, p. 5551. Order No. 75-2916.
563. ROSS, John P., and Jesse Burkhead. Productivity in the Local Government Sector. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1974. x, 170 p.
564. SCHMIDT, Charles T., and Carl P. Andren. An Assessment of the Processes of Factfinding and Advisory Arbitration in Connecticut Public Employment Labor Disputes. Storrs: Institute of Public Service, University of Connecticut, 1974. v, 73 p.
565. SCHOEN, Sterling H., and Raymond L. Hilgert. Cases in Collective Bargaining and Industrial Relations: A Decisional Approach. Homewood, Ill.: Richard D. Irwin, 1974. 360 p.



566. SEIDE, Katharine, ed. The Paul Felix Warburg Union Catalog of Arbitration: A Selective Bibliography and Subject Index of Peaceful Dispute Settlement Procedures. Totowa, N. J.: Published for the Eastman Library of the American Arbitration Association, by Rowman and Littlefield, 1974. 3 vols. xxvii, 444; xviii, 310; xviii, 462 p. Vol. 1 lists items alphabetically, vols 2-3 by subjects.

567. SMITH, Russell A., Harry T. Edwards, and R. Theodore Clark, Jr. Labor Relations Law in the Public Sector. New York: Bobbs-Merrill, 1974. 1222 p.

568. SMITH, Russell A., Leroy S. Merrifield, and Theodore J. St. Antoine. Labor Relations Law: Cases and Materials. 5th ed. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1974. xlvii, 1156 p. A 1975 Supplement is also available.

569. SOMERS, Gerald G., ed. Proceedings of the Twenty-Sixth Annual Winter Meeting, Industrial Relations Research Association, 1973. Madison, Wisc.: Industrial Relations Research Association, 1974. vii, 293 p. Included: Arvid Anderson, Chairman, "Public Employee Collective Bargaining in Ferment"; Harold W. Davey, "The Structural Dilemma in Public Sector Bargaining at State and Local Levels: A Preliminary Analysis," 67-73; Paul Prasow, "The Theory of Management Reserved Rights--Revisited," 74-84; Rudolph A. Oswald, "Enhancing and Measuring the Productivity of Public Employees," 85-92; Paul Yager, "The Federal Experience," 93-98. Also: Peter Feuille, "Police Labor Relations and Multilateralism," 170-177; David A. Huettner and Thomas L. Watkins, "Public Sector Bargaining: An Investigation of Possible Environmental Influences," 178-187.

570. SOUTHWESTERN LEGAL FOUNDATION. Labor Law Developments 1974: Proceedings of Twentieth Annual Institute on Labor Law. New York: Matthew Bender, 1974. ix, 340 p. Several chapters here relate to the public sector. Included: John G. Bryden, "Public Employee Collective Bargaining--The Canadian Experience," 61-78; Matthew W. Finkin, "Bargaining and Professionalism," 79-106; Frank A. Le Sueur, "Public Employee Collective Bargaining--The Public Employer's View," 107-111; Patrick Hardin, "NLRB Jurisdiction: New Accommodations to Alternative Forums," 211-252; Charles H. Livengood, Jr., "Picketing Revisited --Rights and Obligations of the Employee, the Employer, and the Union," 253-309; and chapters on discrimination.

571. SPARROUGH, Michael E. Grievance Arbitration in the Federal Service. Springfield, Va.: National Technical Information Service, 1974. 22 p. AD-775-866.

572. SPARROUGH, Michael E. Rights Systems and Appeals Processes for Non-uniformed Federal Employees. Springfield, Va.: National Technical Information Service, 1974. 31 p. AD-775-863.

573. STAHL, O. Glenn, and Richard A. Staufenberger, eds. Police Personnel Administration. [n.p.]: Police Foundation, 1974. xiv, 257 p. Includes Harvey A. Juris and Peter Feuille, "Employee Organizations," 203-226.

574. Swift, Robert A. NLRB and Management Decision Making. Philadelphia: Industrial Research Unit, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, 1974. viii, 146 p.

575. TAFT, Philip. United They Teach: The Story of the United Federation of Teachers. Los Angeles: Nash, 1974. 283 p.

576. TANIMOTO, Helene S., and Joyce M. Najita. Guide to Statutory Provisions in Public Sector Collective Bargaining: Strike Rights and Prohibitions. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, 1974. 93 p.

577. TICE, Terrence N. Resources on Academic Bargaining and Governance. Washington, D.C.: ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education, Prepared for Academic Collective Bargaining Information Service, July 1974. 42 p. ED 093 198.

578. TORRENCE, Susan W. Grass Roots Government: The County in American Politics. Washington, D.C.: Luce, 1974. 243 p. Chapter 5 is on "Employees and the Growth of Public Unions."

579. TROTTA, Maurice S. Arbitration of Labor-Management Disputes. New York: AMACOM, 1974. viii, 499 p. Public sector aspects are discussed, with cases, on pages 172-213.

580. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Library. Labor-Management Relations in the Public Service. Personnel Bibliography Series No. 59. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Civil Service Commission, 1974. 71 p. Supplements to No. 7 (1962), its supplement (1967), No. 36 (1970) and No. 44 (1972). Annotated. See No. 61 (1975) and No. 78 (1976) (##684, 801).

581. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Office of Labor-Management Relations. Elements of Success in Federal Labor-Management Relations: A Report of a Study to Identify and Validate the Elements of a Successful Labor-Management Relations Program. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Civil Service Commission, 1974. 61 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]

582. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Office of Labor-Management Relations. Productivity Clauses in Federal Agreements, December 1974. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Civil Service Commission, 1974. 5 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]

583. U. S. CONGRESS, House, Education and Labor Committee. Labor-Management Relations in the Public Sector: Hearings before the Special Subcommittee on Labor, 93d Congress, 1st Session, on H.R. 8677 and H.R. 9730, Oct. 4, 1973-Mar. 7, 1974. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1974. v, 343 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]

584. U. S. CONGRESS, House, Post Office and Civil Service Committee. Federal Service Labor-Management Legislation: Hearings before the Subcommittee on Manpower and Civil Service, 93d Congress, 2d Session, on H.R. 13, H.R. 9784, H.R. 10700, and Related Bills, May 21-July 25, 1974. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1974. v, 598 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]

585. U. S. CONGRESS, House, Post Office and Civil Service Committee. Right to Privacy of Federal Employees: Hearings before the Subcommittee on Retirement and Employee Benefits, 93d Congress, 1st and 2d Sessions, on H.R. 1281 and Related Bills, May 15-Aug. 8, 1974. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1974. iv, 378 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]

586. U. S. CONGRESS, Senate, Labor and Public Welfare Committee. National Public Employment Relations Act, 1974: Hearings before the Subcommittee on Labor, 93d Congress, 2d Session, on S. 3295 and S. 3294, Oct. 1 and 2, 1974. v, 403 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]



587. U. S. CONGRESS, Senate, Labor and Public Welfare Committee. Public Service Employment Legislation, 1974: Hearings before the Subcommittee on Employment, Poverty, and Minimum Wage, 93d Congress, 2d Session, on S. 4079, Sept. 16-Oct. 17, 1974. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1974. v, 373 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
588. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Labor-Management Services Administration, Division of Public Employee Labor Relations. A Directory of Public Management Organizations: A Guide to National Organizations of State and Local Governments and Associations of Public Officials with an Interest in Public Employee-Management Relations. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1974. iii, 51 p. The original 1971 edition: 41 p.; the 1973 edition: ii, 47 p.; in 1977 being further updated and expanded.
589. U. S. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION. Minorities and Women in State and Local Government, 1973: United States Summary, vol. 1. Washington, D.C.: Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 1974. xxvii, 197 p. Additional volumes were to appear for each Federal Region; vol. 11, Federal Region 10 (Seattle), appeared in 1976, 159, v p.
590. U. S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE. Case Study of the Hawaii Public Employment Relations Act. Washington, D. C.: U. S. General Accounting Office, 1974. 31 p.
591. U. S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE, Joint Financial Management Improvement Program. Report on Federal Productivity. Vol. 1: Productivity Trends, FY 1967-1973; Vol. 2: Productivity Case Studies. Washington, D.C.: U. S. General Accounting Office, June 1974. 191, 142 p. Supplement to Vol. 1: The Measurement Data Base, October 1974, 155 p.
592. U. S. PRESIDENT'S ADVISORY COUNCIL ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL POLICY. More Effective Public Service: The First Report to the President and the Congress by the Advisory Council on Intergovernmental Policy--January 1973. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1974. viii, 93 p.
593. VIRGINIA, Commission to Study the Rights of Public Employees. Rights of Public Employees: Report of the Study Commission to the Governor and the General Assembly of Virginia. Richmond: Commonwealth of Virginia, Dept. of Purchases and Supply, 1974. 61 p.
594. WEISBERGER, June. Examples of Language and Interpretation in Public Sector Collective Bargaining Agreements: A Guide for Public Officials and Other Interested Parties. Monograph No. 3. Ithaca: Institute of Public Employment, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, February 1974. viii, 115 p.
595. WEITZMAN, Joan Parker. "The Scope of Bargaining in Public Employment and the Issue of Class Size: The Study of a Concept and its Application." Cornell University Ph.D. dissertation, 1974. 554 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 36-A, p. 1769. Order No. 74-17691. See her 1975 book (#713).
596. WERNER, Benjamin. The Law and Practice of Public Employment Labor Relations. Charlottesville, Va.: Michie, 1974. 3 vols. Kept up to date by pocket supplements. In Part 5 (vol. 3, 297-493) some 78 law notes and articles from 1969-1973 are selected for précis under 23 subject headings.
597. WHEELER, H. and. "Compulsory Arbitration as a Method of Solving Collective Bargaining Impasses: Firefighters' Municipalities." University of Wisconsin Ph.D. dissertation, 1974. 390 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 35-A, p. 4007. Order No. 74-19945.
598. WILLIAMS, Peter A. Janus, and Kenneth C. Huhn. NLRB Regulation of Election Conduct: A Study of the National Labor Relations Board's Policies and Standards for Setting Aside Representation Elections Based on Postelection Objectives. Philadelphia, Pa.: Industrial Research Unit, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, 1974. xiii, 473 p.
599. WISCONSIN, Legislative Council: Dan Fernbach. Resolving Collective Bargaining Impasses in Public Employment: The Laws of Wisconsin and Selected States and Jurisdictions. Madison, Wis.: Legislative Council, 1974. 26 p.
600. ZAGORIA, Sylvia. What You Need to Know About Labor Relations: Guide for Elected and Appointed Officials. Labor-Management Relations Service, Strengthening Local Government Through Better Labor Relations, No. 20. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1974. 17 p.
- 1975
601. ABOUD, Anthony John. "An Idea Whose Time Had Come: A Legislative History of Pennsylvania's Public Employee Bargaining Act." Cornell University Ph.D. dissertation, 1975. 238 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 35-A, p. 4629. Order No. 75-1422.
602. ANDERSON, Arthur and Hugh D. Jascourt. Trends in Public Sector Labor Relations: An Information and Reference Guide for the Future, Vol. 1, 1972-73. Chicago: International Personnel Management Association, 1975. vi, 278 p. For articles reprinted, texts of significant legal decisions given and analyzed, information sources listed.
603. BALFOUR, George A. "Unit Determination and Representation Procedure in State Employment." Michigan State University Ph.D. dissertation, 1975. 263 p. A thoroughgoing study by the research director for a "blue-ribbon" committee charged with formulating a new unit determination policy for Michigan. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 37-A, p. 3945. Order No. 76-27061.
604. BALK, Walter L. Improving Government Productivity: Some Policy Alternatives. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage, 1975. 70 p.
605. BARNES, L. V., and L. A. Kelly. Interest Arbitration in the Public Service of Canada. Kingston, Ont.: Industrial Relations Centre, Queen's University, 1975. 62 p.
606. BAUGHMAN, Roy and Groves. "Industrial and Exclusive Unions' Success in White Collar Representation Elections: An Evaluation of the 1969-1973 Period." George Washington University Ph.D. dissertation, 1975. 172 p. NLRB records were studied and interviews with a variety of officials. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 36-A, p. 7509. Order No. 76-10350.

7. BECKNER, Richard Wayne. "Administration of Labor-Management Relations in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania." University of Maryland Ph.D. dissertation, 1975. 393 p. Some 854 of 1800 questionnaires sent to public managers and supervisors were received, and 206 interviews were held. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 37-A, p. 1214. Order No. 76-17774.
8. BENECKI, Stanley. "The Effects of Collective Bargaining on Municipal Budgetary Outcomes." University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign Ph.D. dissertation, 1975. 240 p. Factor analysis and regression analysis is done on a nationwide, large-size, cross-sectional sample of published data. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 36-A, p. 3001. Order No. 75-24258.
9. BOIVIN, Jean. "The Evolution of Bargaining Power in the Province of Quebec Public Sector (1964-1972)." Cornell University Ph.D. dissertation, 1975. 374 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 35-A, p. 7424. Order No. 75-1044.
10. BOYER, John M., Carl J. Weserhaus, and John H. Coggeshall. Employee Relations and Collective Bargaining in Health Care Facilities, 2d ed. St. Louis: Mosby, 1975. xi, 295 p. First ed., Kepner, et al., 1969 (#127).
11. BRENNAN, John A., Jr., and James E. Samels, eds. A Guide to the Massachusetts Public Employee Collective Bargaining Law: Prepared for the Massachusetts Labor Relations Commission. Boston: Institute for Governmental Services--Institute for Labor Affairs, University of Massachusetts, 1975. 51 p.
12. BROOKSHIRE, Michael L. "Collective Bargaining in the Tennessee Valley Authority: The Salary Policy Employee Experience." University of Tennessee Ph.D. dissertation, 1975. 353 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 36-A, p. 1665. Order No. 75-18947.
13. CALIFORNIA TAXPAYERS' ASSOCIATION. Industrial Collective Bargaining--Does it Fit Public Employees? Sacramento: California Taxpayers' Association, March 1975. 30 p.
14. CASSELL, Frank H., and Jean J. Baron. Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector: Cases in Public Policy. Columbus, Ohio: Grid, 1975. 466 p. Cases: Bell Telephone Strikes (1968); Waukegan Police Strike (1970); Aurora Teachers (1971); Ocean Hill-Brownsville Teachers (1968); Chicago Construction Industry: Black Coalition (1969); Cook County Hospital (1971).
15. CAYER, N. Joseph. Public Personnel Administration in the United States. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1975. 178 p.
16. COLOSI, Thomas R., and Steven B. Rynecki, eds. Federal Legislation for Public Sector Collective Bargaining. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 48-49. Chicago: International Personnel Management Association, 1975. v, 248 p. A compilation of comment on collective bargaining legislation being considered by Congress--a joint venture of the FPA, the American Arbitration Association and the Society of Professionals in Dispute Resolution. Ch. I, Equity and the Public Employee: Robert G. Howlett, "Where We've Been and Where We Are," 6-37 (Comments: Jerry Wurf, Helen D. Wise, Vincent L. Connery, 38-52); Arnold R. Weber, "The Federal Dragon State Knights: The Role of Federal Law in Public Sector Bargaining," 51-60 (Comments: Wendell Anderson, Frank Thompson, Coleman Young, John Hebers, 61-64); Ronald W. Haughton, "What the Federal Government Proposes," 65-75; Terry Herndon, "Should Public Employees Be Covered Under the National Labor Relations Act?" 76-81; William Lucy, "What Are the Most Effective Methods of Impasse Resolution in Public Sector Labor Disputes?" 82-86; ch. II, Equity and the Public Employer: Jacob Seidenberg, "Public Sector Collective Bargaining--History and Direction," 91-106; R. Theodore Clark, Jr., "State Sovereignty and the Proposed Federal Public Sector Collective Bargaining Legislation," 107-112 (Comments: Gordon Nesvig, Edward J. Gutman, Melvin H. Osterman, Jr., 113-129); Clyde M. Webber, "Luncheon Address," 130-139 (on federal employees); Stephen S. Boynton, "Is There a Need for Federal Standards for Public Employee Labor Relations?" 140-144; Granville M. Alley, Jr., and Arnold M. Zack, Comments--"Should Public Employees Be Covered Under the National Labor Relations Act?" 145-151; Tony Ingrassia and Rudolph Oswald, "How Will Legislation Affect Public Employees Under Civil Service Systems?" 152-160; Donald Weinberg, "What Are the Most Effective Methods of Impasse Resolution in Public Sector Labor Disputes?" 161-164; ch. III, Equity and Public Employment: Robert D. Helsby, "Federal Law and Public Sector Bargaining," 168-175; Jacob Seidenberg, "Impasse Resolution in the Federal Sector," 176-189; Arnold M. Zack, "Collective Bargaining and Impasse Resolution in Education--Past, Present, and Future," 190-198; William J. Usery, Jr., "Dispute Resolution in the 1970s," 199-204; Tim Botnstein, "Federal Intervention in State and Local Government Labor Relations," 205-212; Alvin H. Gandal, Bernard Cushman, Attilio DiPasquale, and Robert M. Tobias, Comments--"The Federal Sector," 213-235; Carol A. Graves, Comments--"The Education Sector," p. 236; Ralph J. Flynn and John A. Hanson, Comments--"The State and Local Sectors," 237-248. The Howlett address is also in Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report (December 1, 1974), 17 p.
517. COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS. Fringe Benefits in State Government Employment. Lexington, Ky.: Council of State Governments, April 1975. Earlier summaries and statistical reports under this title were also prepared for the National Association of State Budget Officers in 1962, 1968, and 1972.
518. The County Year Book 1975. Washington, D.C.: Joint Data Center of the National Association of Counties and International City Management Association, 1975. 232 p. A first edition, to become an annual publication. This issue contains a directory of "Professional and Service Organizations Serving Local and State Governments: Including NACO Affiliates," 179-186; and a list of basic resources on employment and personnel management, 193-194.
519. DENNIS, Barbara D., and Gerald G. Somers, eds. Arbitration--1974. Proceedings of the Twenty-seventh Annual Meeting, National Academy of Arbitrators, 1974. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1975. ix, 368 p. Contents related to public employment relations: Arvid Anderson, "Lessons from Interest Arbitration in the Public Sector: The Experience of Four Jurisdictions," 59-68; J. Joseph Loewenberg, "What the Private Sector Can Learn From the Public Sector in Interest Arbitration: The Pennsylvania Experience," 69-76; Charles M. Rehms, "Is a 'Final Offer' Ever Final?" 77-81; James L. Stern, "Private Sector Implications of the Initial Wisconsin Final Offer Arbitration Experience," 82-91; and Arvid Anderson, "Significant Developments in Public Employment Disputes Settlement During 1973," 291-328.
520. DOBBELAERE, Arthur George, Jr. "The Effect of Past Practice on the Arbitration of Labor Disputes." University of Notre Dame Ph.D. dissertation, 1975. 184 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 35-A, p. 7480. Order No. 75-13085.

621. Employee-Labor Relations in Health Care Institutions. Chicago: Bureau of Manpower and Education, American Hospital Association, 1975. 169 p. (and other various pagings).
622. FEUILLE, Peter. Final Offer Arbitration: Concepts--Developments--Techniques. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 50. Chicago: International Personnel Management Association, 1975. viii, 56 p. An excellent brief introduction, with examples and reference to debated issues.
623. FINLEY, Joseph E. White Collar Union: The Story of the OPEIU and Its People. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1975. 275 p. Office and Professional Employees International Union (United States and Canada)
624. FLYNN, Ralph J. Public Work, Public Workers. Washington, D.C.: New Republic Book Co., 1975. xiii, 112 p.
625. [omitted]
626. GEORGE, John David, Jr. "Collective Bargaining in the U. S. Army: A Structural and Behavioral Analysis." University of Alabama Ph.D. dissertation, 1975. 236 p. Information focusing on three major unions at ten installations was drawn from 31 agreements and statistical data over a nine-year period, 155 Assistant Secretary of Labor decisions over a three-year period, and 52 interviews. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 36-A, p. 8169. Order No. 76-13904.
627. GILROY, Thomas P., and Russell D. Dafflitto. Preparation and Presentation of Interest Arbitration Cases. Iowa City: Center for Labor and Management, College of Business Administration, University of Iowa, 1975. v, 35 p.
628. GINNOLD, Richard, and Joseph Tremiti. Police Bargaining: A Manual for Wisconsin Local Law Enforcement Unions. Madison: University of Wisconsin-Extension, School for Workers, 1975. vi, 141 p.
629. GOLDBERG, Joseph, et al. Collective Bargaining and Productivity. Madison, Wisc.: Industrial Relations Research Association, 1975. iv, 194 p. Both public and private sectors are covered.
630. GRAY, George R. "Employee Relations in Mental Health Institutions: A Behavioral Approach." University of Alabama Ph.D. dissertation, 1975. 260 p. Mental health is studied in its capacity as a major public agency and a part of the health care field. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 36-A, p. 6333. Order No. 76-4815.
631. GRODIN, Joseph R., and Donald H. Wollett. Labor Relations and Social Problems, A Course Book: Unit Four--Collective Bargaining in Public Employment, 2d ed. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1975. xviii, 301 p. The rather different first edition of 1971 was prepared by Wollett and Don W. Sears (#327); this too is a collection of excerpted materials for use in labor law courses.
632. GUNDERSON, Morley, ed. Collective Bargaining in the Essential and Public Service Sectors: Proceedings of a Conference Held on 3 and 4 April 1975. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1975. x, 163 p. A conference held by the Centre for Industrial Relations there.
633. GUYTON, Theodore Lewis. Unionization: The Viewpoint of Librarians. Chicago: American Library Association, 1975. xiii, 204 p. See Roger Michener, "Library Unions: A Review Article," Library Quarterly 46, no. 2 (April 1976), 171-175.
634. HAMERMESH, Daniel S., ed. Labor in the Public and Non-profit Sectors. Princeton, N. J.: Princeton University Press, 1975. xii, 272 p. Studies presented at a 1973 conference jointly sponsored by the Industrial Relations Section of Princeton University and the U. S. Department of Labor's Manpower Administration. Contents: Melvin W. Reder, "The Theory of Employment and Wages in the Public Sector," 1-48; Alvin K. Klevorick, "Commentary," 49-54; Orley C. Ashenfelter and Ronald G. Ehrenberg, "The Demand for Labor in the Public Sector," 55-78; Burton A. Weisbrod, "Comments," 79-84; Richard B. Freeman, "Demand for Labor in a Nonprofit Market: University Faculty," 130-134; John F. Burton, Jr., and Charles E. Krider, "The Incidence of Strikes in Public Employment," 135-177; Jack Stieber, "Comments," 178-182; Donald E. Frey, "Wage Determination in Public Schools and the Effects of Unionization," 183-219; Hirschel Kasper, "Comments," 220-226; Daniel S. Hamermesh, "The Effect of Government Ownership on Union Wages," 227-255; Paul F. Gerhart, "Comments," 256-263.
635. HAYFORD, Stephen Le Roy. "An Investigation into the Role Description and Collective-Bargaining-Related Desires of Front Line Supervisors in Public Employment in the State of Iowa." University of Iowa Ph.D. dissertation, 1975. 224 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 36-A, p. 5395. Order No. 76-2131.
636. HORTON, Raymond D. Reforming the Municipal Labor Relations Process in New York City. New York: State Charter Revision Commission for New York City, 1975. 41 p.
637. INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Collective Bargaining and Productivity. Madison, Wisc.: Industrial Relations Research Association, 1975. v, 194 p. Includes: Robert B. McKersie, "An Evaluation of Productivity Bargaining in the Public Sector," 45-62; Sam Zagoria, "Bargaining and Productivity in the Public Sector--A Management View," 63-82; Rudolph A. Oswald, "Bargaining and Productivity in the Public Sector--A Union View," 83-102. Other chapters also refer to public employment relations.
638. JAIN, H. C., ed. Canadian Labour and Industrial Relations: Public and Private Sectors: Text and Readings. New York: McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. ix, 328 p. Only Part 5, 271-322, deals with the public sector: Jain's "Introduction," 271-272; two new articles by Shirley B. Goldenberg on "Professional Workers and Collective Bargaining," 279-290, and on "Dispute Settlement Legislation in the Public Sector: An Interprovincial Comparison," 291-300; and reprinted material by W. Donald Wood, "White Collar Organizing Challenges," 273-278, by Jacob Finkelman, "Finality in Public Sector Bargaining: The Canadian Experience," 300-312, and by the Public Service Alliance of Canada, 313-321.
639. JASCOURT, Hugh D. Public Sector Labor Relations: Recent Trends and Developments. Lexington, Ky.: The Council of State Governments, January 1975. vi, 51 p.
640. JONES, Ralph T. Public Sector Labor Relations: An Evaluation of Policy-Related Research. Belmont, Mass.: Contract Research Corporation, 1975. xxxii, 278 p. + Bibliography (ca 600 p.) Review of Research; Research Needs; Annotated Bibliography of 313 books and articles on the structure and procedures of public sector labor



- relations and on the impact of collective bargaining on public institutions. The chapter on "The Impact of Collective Bargaining" was reprinted in Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report, January 15, 1976, 21 p. A summary essay from the study is in id., Special Report, March 15, 1976, 9 p. The chapter on "Impasse Procedures in the Public Sector" is in id., Special Report, May 1, 1976, 16 p. That on "Public Sector Bargaining Unit Determination" is in id., Special Report, March 15, 1977, 12 p.
641. KOCHAN, Thomas A. Evaluating the Effectiveness of Impasse Procedures: Some Conceptual and Research Design Issues. Ithaca: New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1975. xvii, 480 p.
642. Labor Relations: A Reader Consisting of Sixteen Articles Especially Selected by the Journal of Nursing Administration Editorial Staff. Wakefield, Mass.: Contemporary, 1975. 48 p.
643. LEVINE, Marvin J. Comparative Labor Relations Law. Morristown, N. J.: General Learning Press, 1975. xiii, 445 p. On U. S. government employment relations.
644. LEVINE, Marvin J. Public Manager's Guide to Union Representation. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 51. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1975. 74 p.
645. LOEWENBERG, J. Joseph. Neutral Advisors in Public Employee Labor Relations. Springfield, Va.: National Technical Information Service, 1975. 137 p.
646. McANDREW, Ian Charles. "The Politics of the Public Workers Unions: A Case Study of AFSCME in Illinois." University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign Ph.D. dissertation, 1975. 433 p. Participation in the gubernatorial and presidential elections of 1972. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 36-A, p. 6299. Order No. 76-6863.
647. McBREARTY, James C., ed. Proceedings: Eleventh Annual Labor-Management Conference on Collective Bargaining and Labor Law, January 29-31, 1975. Tucson: Institute of Industrial and Labor Relations, University of Arizona, 1975. 102 p. Includes: Robert G. Howlett and Mollie H. Bowers, articles on "The Resolution of Collective Bargaining Impasses in the Federal, State and Local Public Sectors: A Look at Different Techniques," 1-10; Peter G. Nash and Sally Holloway, articles on "Collective Bargaining in the Health Care Industry: Current Developments and Future Outlook," 42-56; Jack Allen, Robert W. Galloway, and Roger L. Kundert, articles on "Collective Bargaining: Legislation for Public Employees: The Outlook for Arizona," 57-67.
648. McDONNELL, James John. "The Employment of Women in Selected Positions in Local New Jersey Governmental and Educational Subdivisions: An Analysis of Women as Public Sector Employees in Terms of Salary Trends, Job Occupancy and Membership in Collective Bargaining Units." Rutgers University Ed.D. dissertation, 1975. 276 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 36-A, p. 4798. Order No. 76-1120.
649. MADDOX, Charles W. Collective Bargaining in Law Enforcement. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas, 1975. vii, 151 p.
650. L, Ronald Durand. "The Impact of Collective Bargaining on Management Practices at the Warner Robins Air Logistics Center." University of Oklahoma Ph.D. dissertation, 1975. 339 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 36-A, p. 5589. Order No. 76-3117.
651. MIDWEST LABOR CENTER. Public Sector Labor Legislation in the Midwest: A Practitioner's Guide. Bloomington: Midwest Center for Public Sector Labor Relations, Indiana University, 1975. 36 p.
652. MIDWEST LABOR CENTER. Public Sector Rules and Regulations in the Midwest: A Practitioner's Guide. Bloomington: Midwest Center for Public Sector Labor Relations, Indiana University, 1975. 118 p.
653. MOORE, Connie, Jack P. Krueger, and Joseph P. Caliguri. Negotiations Bibliography. Kansas City: School of Education, Missouri University, June 1975. 56 p. ED 122 404 (microfiche only). A 271-item, annotated update of Frank Markus' January 1968 bibliography on teacher negotiations. It includes material catalogued in the ERIC system, selection of dissertations, and audio-visual materials as well as books and articles.
654. MULCAHY, Charles C. County Labor Relations Casebook. Washington, D.C.: National Association of Counties, 1975. 107 p.
655. NAJITA, Joyce M., and Vickie L. Triplett. Guide to Statutory Provisions in Public Sector Collective Bargaining: Employee Organization and Representation Rights. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, 1975. 66 p.
656. NAJITA, Joyce M., and Vickie L. Triplett. Guide to Statutory Provisions in Public Sector Collective Bargaining: Grievance Adjustment Procedures. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, 1975. 70 p.
657. [omitted]
658. NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR MANPOWER POLICY. Proceedings of a Conference on Public Service Employment: A Special Report, No. 1. Washington, D.C.: National Commission for Manpower Policy, 1975. iii, 258 p.
659. O'TOOLE, Laurence Joseph, Jr. "The Concept of Participation in the Literature of American Public Administration: A Study of the Orthodoxy of Reform." Syracuse University Ph.D. dissertation, 1975. 496 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 37-A, p. 2418. Order No. 76-18548.
660. OGAWA, Dennis T., and Joyce M. Najita. Guide to Statutory Provisions in Public Sector Collective Bargaining: Status of Managerial, Confidential and Supervisory Employees. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, 1975. v, 89 p.
661. PACKER, Clinton L. Preparing Hospital Management for Labor Contract Negotiations. Chicago: American Hospital Association, 1975. viii, 26 p.
662. PATTEN, Thomas H., Jr. A Bibliography on Compensation Planning and Administration 1960-1974. Scottsdale, Ariz.: American Compensation Association, July 1, 1975. ii, 140 p. Alphabetical listing of some 2,800 items not annotated or indexed.



663. PEGNETTER, Richard. Multiemployer Bargaining in the Public Sector: Purposes and Experiences. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 52. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1975. 60 p. Also a Cumulative Index, Nos 1-52 (1.1-33).
664. POINTER, Dennis D., and Norman Metzger. The National Labor Relations Act: A Guidebook for Health Care Facility Administrators. New York: Spectrum, 1975. 272 p.
665. REHMUS, Charles M., ed. Public Employment Labor Relations: An Overview of Eleven Nations. Ann Arbor: Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, University of Michigan-Wayne State University, 1975. xii, 170 p. United States (Rehmus), Canada, Japan, United Kingdom, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Austria, and the Nordic countries.
666. ROSS, Doris M., Lawrence Rafal, and Thomas A. Emmet. A Legislator's Guide to Collective Bargaining in Education, Research Brief 3, no. 4. Denver, Colo.: Education Commission of the States, January 1975. 60 p. ED 102-736. Doris M. Ross and Thomas A. Emmet have also prepared '76 Update, Report No. 78, January 1976.
667. RUBIN, Jeffrey Z., and Bert R. Brown. The Social Psychology of Bargaining and Negotiation. New York: Academic Press, 1975. x, 359 p. This first extensive overview and analysis of research on the bargaining process and related game theory includes chapters on the bargaining relationship, on social, physical, and issue components of bargaining structure, on bargainers as individuals, on interdependence, and on social influence strategies. Afterthoughts suggest questions for future research and offer some general recommendations. Bibliography, 301-341.
668. SAMUELS, Catherine. The Forgotten Five Million: Women in Public Employment--A Guide to Eliminating Sex Discrimination. Brooklyn, N. Y.: Faculty Press for the Women's Action Alliance, 1975. 298 p. + Appendices (19 p.).
669. SARASON, Seymour, et al. The Community at the Bargaining Table. Boston: Institute for Responsive Education, January 1975. 59 p. ED 101 453. A study of community involvement in public school, teacher negotiations.
670. SCHLIPF, Frederick A., ed. Collective Bargaining in Libraries: Proceedings of a Conference Sponsored by the Illinois State Library and the University of Illinois Graduate School of Library Science and University of Illinois Office of Continuing Education and Public Service. Urbana-Champaign: University of Illinois Graduate School of Library Science, 1975. xiv, 179 p. ED 115 284. Frederick A. Schlipf, "Introduction," ix-xiv; Archie Kleingartner and Jean R. Kennelly, "Employee Relations in Libraries: The Current Scene," 1-22; Don Wasserman, "Unionization of Library Personnel: Where We Stand Today," 23-29; Andrew M. Kramer, "The Legal Environment," 30-42; Martin H. Schneid, "Recognition and Bargaining Units," 43-53; R. Theodore Clark, Jr., "The Duty to Bargain," 54-75; Martin Wagner, "Grievances," 76-83; James L. Stern, "Impasse Resolution in the Public Sector," 84-106; Robert E. Brown, "Negotiation Simulation," 107-116; Milton S. Byam, "Implications for Public Libraries," 107-121; Margaret Beckman, "Implications for Academic Libraries," 122-145; Margaret A. Chaplan, "Collective Bargaining in Libraries: A Bibliography," 146-164; Glossary, 165-176.
671. SHAFRITZ, Jay M. Public Personnel Management: The Heritage of Civil Service Reform. New York: Praeger, 1975. ix, 178 p.
672. SHAFRITZ, Jay M. A New World: Readings on Modern Public Personnel Management. Chicago: International Personnel Management Association, 1975. x, 293 p. Part I: The Changing Personnel Function (role of the personnelist, labor relations, participative management); Part II: New Approaches to Traditional Functions (selection, classification and pay, training); Part III: Personnel's Behavioral Perspective (motivation, organization development, management development, job design). Reprints from Public Personnel Management and its three predecessor journals--Public Personnel Review, Personnel Administration, and PPR/PA.
673. SHERMAN, Georgia. Impact of Unions on Federal Classification and Compensation. Washington, D.C.: Classification and Compensation Society, 1975. ii, 30 p.
674. SOUTHWESTERN LEGAL FOUNDATION. Labor Law Developments 1975: Proceedings of Twenty-First Annual Institute on Labor Law. New York: Matthew Bender, 1975. ix, 388 p. References are primarily to the private sector. Included: Leo M. Pellerzi, "Federal Employee Unionism," 99-158; Joseph Herman, "Administrative Deference to Private Arbitration," 335-357; and several chapters on discrimination.
675. STERN, James L., and Barbara D. Dennis, eds. Proceedings of the Twenty-Seventh Annual Winter Meeting, Industrial Relations Research Association, 1974. Madison, Wisc.: Industrial Relations Research Association, 1975. ix, 372 p. Included: Marcia Greenbaum, Chairperson, "New Developments in Public Sector Arbitration," Charles M. Rehmus, "Legislated Interest Arbitration," 307-314; Donald S. Wasserman, "Discussion," 315-318; R. Theodore Clark, Jr., "Legislated Interest Arbitration--A Management Response," 319-323; Michael F. Hoellering, "Expedited Grievance Arbitration: The First Steps," 324-331; Bernard Cushman, "Some Reflections Upon the Postal Experience with Expedited Arbitration," 332-335; Harvey Letter, "Expedited Arbitration in the Postal Service," 336-340.
676. STERN, James L., Charles M. Rehmus, J. Joseph Loewenberg, Hirschel Kasper and Barbara D. Dennis. Final Offer Arbitration: The Effects on Public Safety Employee Bargaining. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1975. ix, 223 p. The basic work on the subject.
677. SUBBARAO, Aremanda Venkata. "The Impact of Arbitration on Negotiation Process: An Experimental Study." University of Minnesota Ph.D. dissertation, 1975. 164 p. Four types of legislated innovation in binding interest arbitration are examined: the final-offer selection, last-offer by issue, open-award, and compromise award systems. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 37-A, p. 6796. Order No. 77-7008.
678. TICE, Terrence N., ed. Campus Employment Relations: Readings and Resources. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute of Continuing Legal Education, 1975. xi, 627 p. Fifty reprinted articles in ten sections, each introduced by the editor: Higher Education and the Law; Campus Governance and Planning; Academic Conflict Management; Collective Bargaining and Alternatives; Collective Bargaining, Budgeting and Contract Management; Professionalism, Workload and Productivity; Rights Issues Among Constituent Groups; Dispute Resolution; Strikes and Beyond; Grievance and Arbitration Procedures. Also an appendix presenting data on faculty bargaining; a select biblio-

graphy of case studies, both general and by states and institutions. 8 1/2 by 11 typescript format in paperback.

679. TOLEDANO, Ralph de. Let Our Cities Burn. New Rochelle, N. Y.: Arlington House, 1975. 189 p. A journalist's attack against "compulsory unionism" in public employment.
680. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Bureau of Intergovernmental Personnel Programs. Directory of State Merit Systems. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Civil Service Commission, 1975. iii, 26 p.
681. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Bureau of Training, Labor Relations Training Center. Collective Bargaining for Public Managers (State and Local): Case Material, Instructor Guide, Reference Material. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1975. 3 vols (variously paginated). Case Materials: ED 117 380 (134 p.); Instructors Manual: ED 117 303 (212 p.); Reference Materials: ED 117 381 (176 p.).
682. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Bureau of Training, Labor Relations Training Center. Supervisor's Guide to Labor Relations in the Federal Government, 6th ed. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, October 1975. 240 p.
683. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Federal Women's Program: Betsy McGregor Cooley. Career Counseling for Women in the Federal Service. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1975. v, 68 p.
684. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Library. Labor-Management Relations in the Public Service. Personnel Bibliography Series No. 61. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Civil Service Commission, 1975. 34 p. Supplement to No. 7 (1962), its supplement (1967), No. 36 (1970), No. 44 (1972), and No. 59 (1974). Annotated. See No. 78, published in 1976 (#801).
685. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Office of Labor-Management Relations. Negotiated Grievance Procedures and Arbitration in the Federal Government: A Survey of Agreement Provisions and Third Party Determinations, November 1975. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Civil Service Commission, 1975. 47 p. [Distribution made by National Technical Information Service]
686. U. S. CONGRESS, House, Post Office and Civil Service Committee. Amendments to Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970: Hearings before Subcommittee on Employee Political Rights and Intergovernmental Programs, 94th Congress, 1st Session, on H.R. 4415, Mar. 4 and 5, 1975. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1975. vi, 124 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
687. U. S. CONGRESS, House, Post Office and Civil Service Committee. Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1975: Hearings, Pt. 1, before the Subcommittee on Employee Political Rights and Intergovernmental Programs, 94th Congress, 1st Session, on H.R. 3000, Mar. 25-Apr. 10, 1975. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1975. iv, 216 p. Pt. 2, ... Apr. 14-June 13, 1975, vi, 217-711 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
688. U. S. CONGRESS, House, Post Office and Civil Service Committee. Violations and Abuses of Merit Principles in Federal Employment: Hearings, Pt. 1, before Subcommittee on Manpower and Civil Service, 94th Congress, 1st Session, Mar. 4-Apr. 10, 1975. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1975. iii, 151 p. Pt. 2, ... June 25 and 26, 1975, iii, 153-282 p.; Pt. 3, ... Sept. 9-Oct. 30, 1975, iii, 283-562 p.; Pt. 4, ... Dec. 11, 1975. [All published in 1975; distribution made by issuing office]
689. U. S. CONGRESS, House, Post Office and Civil Service Committee: Bernard Rosen. The Merit System in the United States Civil Service: A Monograph. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1975. ix, 90 p.
690. U. S. CONGRESS, Senate, Post Office and Civil Service Committee. Documentary Background to Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1975, November 1975. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1975. v, 242 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]. In addition: Federal Employees' Political Activities: Hearings, 94th Congress, 1st Session, on S. 372 and H.R. 8617, Nov. 5 and 6, 1975, 1975, v, 416 p.
691. U. S. CONGRESS, Senate, Post Office and Civil Service Committee. Documentary History of Federal Pay Legislation. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1975. iv, 534 p.
692. U. S. CONGRESS, Senate, Post Office and Civil Service Committee. Explanation of Postal Reorganization Act and Selected Background Material, rev. ed. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, July 1975. v, 314 p.
693. U. S. CONGRESS, Senate, Post Office and Civil Service Committee. Title 5, United States Code, Government Organization and Employees, Feb. 18, 1975. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1975. xvii, 408 p. [Supersedes all previous editions]
694. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Bureau of the Census, and U. S. Department of Labor, Labor-Management Services Administration: Gilbert E. Donahue, Jerry Lelchook, Alan V. Stevens, et al. Labor-Management Relations in State and Local Governments: 1974. State and Local Government Special Studies, No. 75. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1975. 131 p. Statistical tables on organized employees, agreements, work stoppages, modes of resolution, and related information.
695. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin, No. 1833: Richard R. Nelson, et al. Grievance and Arbitration in State and Local Governments. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1975. vi, 59 p.
696. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin, No. 1861: Richard R. Nelson, et al. Characteristics of Agreements in State and Local Governments. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1975. vi, 46 p.
697. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin, No. 1870. Wage Chronology: Federal Employees Under the General Pay System, July 1924-October 1974. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1975. viii, 103 p. Also: Federal Employees Under the General Pay System, 1975, Supplement to Bulletin 1870, August 1976, 7 p.
698. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Labor Statistics

Report, No. 444: Lena W. Bolton. BLS File of State, County, and Municipal Collective Bargaining Agreements, Spring 1975. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1975. 80 p. Report No. 454 presents BLS File ... Fall 1975. These reports list all agreements kept in the Bureau file.

699. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Labor-Management Services Administration: Arnold Zack. Understanding Fact Finding and Arbitration in the Public Sector. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1974. iii, 38 p. [Dated 1974 but published in 1975]
700. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Labor-Management Services Administration: Arnold Zack. Understanding Grievance Arbitration in the Public Sector. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1974. iii, 37 p. [Dated 1974 but published in 1975] Reprinted in its entirety in California Public Employee Relations, No. 26 (September 1975), 2-51.
701. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Labor-Management Services Administration. Digest and Index of Published Decisions of Assistant Secretary of Labor for Labor-Management Relations Pursuant to Executive Order 11491, as amended, Jan. 1, 1970--June 30, 1974. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1975. ix, 118 p. Decisions and Reports ... (#490), indexed in this work, have appeared annually since 1970-1971 (published in 1973): This index supersedes all previous indexes. In addition, Supplemental Digest and Index ... July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975, 1975, xiv, 187 p.; Supplemental Digest and Index ... July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976, 1976, 196 p.
702. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Labor-Management Services Administration. Register of Federal Employee Unions. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1975. viii, 36 p.
703. [omitted]
704. U. S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE. Joint Financial Improvement Program. Productivity Programs in the Federal Government, FY 1974. Annual Report to the President and the Congress. Vol. 1: Current Efforts and Future Prospects; vol. 2: Case Studies. Washington, D.C.: U. S. General Accounting Office, June 1975. 226, 159 p. Supplement to vol. 1: The Measurement Data Base, August 1975, 144 p.
705. U. S. PRESIDENT, National Commission for Manpower Policy, Special Report. Proceedings of a Conference on Public Service Employment. Washington, D.C.: National Commission for Manpower Policy, May 1975. iii, 258 p.
706. U. S. PRESIDENT, National Commission on Productivity and Work Quality: John M. Greiner, Lynn Bell, and Harry P. Hatry. Employee Incentives to Improve State and Local Government Productivity. Washington, D.C.: National Center for Productivity and Quality of Working Life, 1975. 182 p.
707. U. S. PRESIDENT, National Commission on Productivity and Work Quality: Prepared by International City Management Association. Jurisdictional Guide to Productivity Improvement Projects: Handbook for Public Officials, 2d ed. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1975. 104 p. Insert pages were added later in 1975.
708. U. S. PRESIDENT, National Commission on Productivity and Work Quality. Labor-Management Committees in the Public Sector: Experiences of Eight Committees. Washington, D.C.: National Center for Productivity and Quality of Working Life, November 1975. vi, 70 p. Sam Zagoria, "Introduction and Summary," 1-10; Damon Stetson, "Productivity Gains in the New York Transit System," 11-20; Roger E. Dahl, "Labor-Management Cooperation in Defense Supply Agency, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania," 21-30; Roy Wesley, "Conference and Practice Committees of Washington State Nurses and Administration," 31-37; William P. Murphy, "Memphis Joint Health and Safety Committee," 39-45; Sam Zagoria, "Labor-Management Cooperation in Water Services, District of Columbia," 47-52; Damon Stetson, "Police-Labor-Management Committees in New York City," 53-59; Mort Stern, "Denver School Teachers and Administrators," 61-69.
709. U. S. PRESIDENT, National Commission on Productivity and Work Quality. The Status of Productivity Measurement in State Government: An Initial Examination. Washington, D.C.: National Center for Productivity and Quality of Working Life, 1975. 238 p. A related booklet: Improving Municipal Productivity: Work Measurement for Better Management, 1975, 36 p. Earlier booklets: Improving Productivity and Productivity Measurement in Local Governments, 1971, 76 p.; Improving Productivity in Solid Waste Collection: A Brief for Elected Officials, 1973, 12 p.; Improving Police Productivity: A Brief for Elected Officials, 1973, 16 p.; Opportunities for Improving Productivity in Solid Waste Collection, 1973, 48 p.; Opportunities for Improving Productivity in Police Services, 1973, 76 p.; and The Wingspread Conference: Productivity in State and Local Government, 1973, 28 p. --all available through the National Center.
710. VALENTE, William. Local Government Law: Cases and Materials. St. Paul Minn.: West, 1975. lviii, 928 p.
711. WALTER, Robert L. The Teacher and Collective Bargaining: An Introduction to Employment Relations in Public Education. Lincoln, Neb.: Professional Educators, 1975. 100 p.
712. WASYLENKO, Michael Joseph. "A Public Employment Theory and Empirical Study of the Determination of Local Government Police Expenditure." Syracuse University Ph.D. dissertation, 1975. 185 p. A cross-section of 79 cities, as of 1972, comprised the test sample. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 36-A, p. 6836. Order No. 76-7624.
713. WEITZMAN, Joan. The Scope of Bargaining in Public Employment. New York: Praeger, 1975. xv, 384 p. See her 1974 dissertation (#595).
714. WERNE, Benjamin. Guide to Clauses for Public Sector Labor Contracts. Albany: New York Conference of Mayors and Municipal Officials, 1975. v, 48 p.
715. WESLEY, Roy. LMRS Contract Clause Manual. Washington, D.C.: Labor Management Relations Service, United States Conference of Mayors, 1975. 453 p. A comprehensive looseleaf collection of contract clauses in city, county and state agreements. Supplements have been provided for 1975-76 and 1977. The editor adds analysis and advice.
716. WISCONSIN, Legislative Council, Special Committee on Collective Bargaining Impasses in Public Employment. Written Statements of Persons Appearing at ... Public Hearing[s] and Other Written Submissions. Madison: Wisconsin Legislative Council Staff, 1974-1975. 4 vols. Hearings held July 25, 1974-Feb. 17, 1975.



717. WOLFE, Joan, and John F. Heaphy, eds. Readings on Productivity in Policing. [n.p.]: Police Foundation, 1975. v, 149 p. Includes John A. Grimes, "The Police, the Union, and the Productivity Imperative," 47-85.
718. YOUNG, Oran R., ed. Bargaining: Formal Theories of Negotiation. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1975. vi, 412 p. Game-theoretic, economic and manipulative models of bargaining are presented and the prospects for a unified theory of bargaining considered.
719. ZUELKE, Dennis Clarence. "The Relationship of Collective Negotiations to Teacher Salaries in Wisconsin K-12 Public School Districts." University of Wisconsin-Madison Ph.D. dissertation, 1975. 325 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 36-A, p. 2569. Order No. 75-18206.
720. ADELMAN, Richard, ed. Proceedings of New York University Twenty-ninth Annual Conference on Labor, May 17-19, 1976. New York: Matthew Bender, 1976. ix, 362 p. Part I, The National Labor Relations Act: The Next Forty Years, 3-92; Part II, Issues in Equal Employment Opportunity, 93-146; Part III, The Economic Climate for Collective Bargaining, 147-200; Part IV, Hard Times in the Public and Nonprofit Sectors: John H. Fanning, "The Health Care Amendments--A Matter of Perspective," 201-218; George Bennett, "Hard Times in the Public Sector: A Management View," 219-234; Robert H. Chanin, "Hard Times in the Public and Nonprofit Sectors: An Employee View," 235-262; Nicholas Fidandis, "Bargaining Problems in the Health Care Sector," 263-276; Part V, Arbitration in a State of Flux: Benjamin C. Roberts, "Arbitration in a State of Flux," 277-278; Seymour M. Waldman, "The Duty of Fair Representation in Arbitration," 279-296; Janet Skaare Morris, "Duty of Fair Representation--An Employer's Perspective," 297-316; Bruce H. Simon, "Injunctive Relief to Maintain the Status Quo Pending Arbitration: A Union Practitioner's View," 317-342.
721. ANDERSON, Howard J., ed. New Techniques in Labor Dispute Resolution: A Report of the 23rd Conference of the Association of Labor Mediation Agencies (July 28-August 2, 1974) and the 2nd Conference of the Society of Professionals in Dispute Resolution (November 11-13, 1974). Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1976. x, 249 p. Howard J. Anderson, "Summary of Conferences," 1-12; Benjamin Aaron, "Constitutional Protections Against Unjust Dismissals from Employment: Some Reflections," 13-24; Robert G. Howlett, "The Forgotten Man," 25-40 (employees not represented by a bargaining agent); Kenneth E. Moffett, "ALMA and the FMCS," 41-44 (Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service); Michael Granof, "How to Cost Your Labor Contract," 45-50; Elliott A. Browar, "The Bureau of Labor Statistics: Updating the Consumer Price Index," 51-58; Robert S. McKersie, "Productivity: Is It Necessarily the Quid Pro Quo for Improved Salaries and Benefits?" 59-73; Paul C. Weiler, "British Columbia's Labour Code," 74-80; James P. Begin and William M. Weinberg, "Dispute Resolution in Higher Education," 81-100, and Comments by Robert Pisarski, Everett Landin, Bernard Adell, Patrick Hardin, and James F. Power, 101-121; Paul Yager, "Mediation: A Conflict Resolution Technique in the Industrial Community and Public Sectors," 122-129, Comments by Jane McCarthy, Warren Taylor, Zelda Sanoff, and George E. Larney, 130-145; Ronald M. Green, "The Resolution of EEOC-Type Disputes: Affirmative Action and Federal EEO Laws," 146-163; Alfred E. Cowles, "The Resolution of Labor Disputes," 164-165; William Meagher, "New Frontiers in Dispute Resolution: Skills and Techniques," 166-176, Comments by George Bennett, Jacob Finkelman, and John Kagel, 177-190; Stanley H. Hartt, "Interest Arbitration--Its Place as a Final Step in Contract Resolution," 191-200, Comments by Gary L. Thomas, Walter J. Gershenfeld, and George Lach, 2-1-213; Zel S. Rice, II, "Experience with Last-Offer Arbitration: Wisconsin," 214-222; Robert G. Howlett, "Experience with Last-Offer Arbitration: Michigan," 223-227; Charles M. Rehms, "SPIDR and Research: The Final-Offer Arbitration Example," 228-231; "Dispute Resolution Under Proposed Federal Legislation Covering Public Employees: I. by Arvid Anderson, 232-237; II., by R. Theodore Clark, Jr., 238-243; III., by Ralph J. Flynn, 244-246; Comment on these three by Thomas P. Gilroy, 247-249.
722. BADERSCHNEIDER, Earl R., and Paul F. Miller, eds. Labor Arbitration in Health Care: A Case Book. New York: Spectrum, 1976. viii, 322 p.
723. BARNUM, Darold T., and I. B. Helburn. Local Option Recognition and Bargaining: The Texas Fire-Fighters and Police Experience. Lubbock: College of Business Administration, Texas Tech University, 1976. ix, 158 p. A paper based on this monograph was also issued by the College in 1976 and by the same authors: "Issues and Prospects in Texas Protective Services Labor Relations," 29 p.
724. BERKELEY, A. Eliot, and Ann Barnes, eds. Labor Relations in Hospitals and Health Care Facilities: Proceedings of a Conference presented by the American Arbitration Association and the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, June 10-11, 1975. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1976. viii, 102 p. Donald B. Straus, "Introduction and Overview," 1-6. Part I, Background and Legal Framework of the NLRA Amendments: Richard L. Epstein, "Labor Relations in Hospitals and Health Care Facilities Before the National Labor Relations Act Amendments: Proprietary Versus Nonprofit Hospitals," 7-12; Gerald Brissman, "The NLRA and Major Relevant Case Holdings Before the Amendments--Major Precedents," 13-18; Donald E. Elisburg, "Legislative History of the Amendments: Rationale and Intent," 19-26; Peter Nash, "Impact of the Amendments on the Law--NLRA and NLRB Changes," 27-34. Part II, Impact of the NLRA Amendments on the Parties--The Unique Nature of Hospital Negotiations: Norman Metzger, "The Management View," 35-38; Murray Gordon, "The Organized Physicians's View," 39-40; Cathryne A. Welch, "The Organized Nurse's View," 41-46; Rudolph Oswald, "The Organized Employee's View," 47-54; Harry Weinstock, "The Organized Hospital Worker's View," 55-60; Robert Coulson, "Negotiating the New Contract," 61-62; Edward J. Gutman, "Protecting Management's Rights," 63-66; Donald Wasserman, "Meeting Employee Organization Needs," 67-72. Part III, Impasse Resolution Under the NLRA Amendments: Walter Maggiolo, "Traditional Approaches to Dispute Resolution--Mediation, Arbitration, and Fact Finding," 73-78; Nicholas Fidandis, "The Role of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service in Impasse Resolution Under the NLRA Amendments," 79-86; Jonas Aarons, "Presenting Your Case Before a Board of Inquiry," 87-94; Henry T. Wilson, "Boards of Inquiry: From Labor's Viewpoint," 95-96.
725. BICKNER, Mei Liang. Women at Work: An Annotated Bibliography, vol. I. Los Angeles: Institute of Industrial Relations, University of California, Los Angeles, 1974; vol. II, by Mei Liang Bickner and Marlene Schaughnessy, 1976. (variously paged)
726. BLACKBURN, Jack. The Rodda Act--One Year Later. Los Angeles: Institute of Industrial Relations, University of California, Los Angeles, 1976. (variously paged) Training manual and tabbed reference guide to California's



public education collective bargaining act, which covers public schools and community colleges.

727. BOWERS, Mollie H. Contract Administration in the Public Sector. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 53. Chicago: International Personnel Management Association, 1976. 89 p.
728. CHAUHAN, D. S., and Mark Rounsavall. Public Labor Relations: A Comparative State Study. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage, 1976. 70 p.
729. CHENG, Charles W. Altering Collective Bargaining: Citizen Participation in Educational Decision Making. New York: Praeger, 1976. vi, 179 p. Reference is to public schools: history, scope of negotiations, policy-making process, community participation, alternatives in bargaining; selected bibliography (153-176).
730. Classified Index of Disputes of Unfair Labor Practices Charges by The General Counsel of the National Labor Relations Board, Advice Memoranda, Appeals Memoranda, and Disputes. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1976. 377 p.
731. COLE, Raymond Eugene. "Some Effects of Professional Negotiations on Public School Teachers' Salaries in a Legal Environment Without Statutory Sanctions for Negotiations." University of Arkansas Ph.D. dissertation, 1976. 129 p. The date covered 83% of Arkansas' public school teachers, of whom 42% were in negotiating school districts. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 37-A, p. 3033. Order No. 76-26405.
732. COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, Research and Policy Committee. Improving Productivity in State and Local Government: A Statement on National Policy. New York: Committee for Economic Development, 1976. 92 p.
733. CROUCH, Winston W., ed. Local Government Personnel Administration. Washington, D.C.: International City Management Association, 1976. 330 p.
- 733a. CRESSWELL, Anthony M., and Michael J. Murphy. Education and Collective Bargaining: Readings in Policy and Research. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan, 1976. xviii, 513 p. Among the 26 readings, eight are included here (##1243, 1274, 1667, 1682, 1698, 1845, 1853, 1945). The rest have chiefly to do with teacher bargaining.
734. DALTON, Amy. "An Economic Theory of the Growth of Labor Organizations of State and Local Government Employees." University of Virginia Ph.D. dissertation, 1976. 191 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 37-A, p. 3071. Order No. 76-22874.
735. Decisions and Interpretations of the Federal Labor Relations Council, 2 vols. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1976. Vol. 1, January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1973, 724 p.; Vol. 2, January 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974, 340 p.
736. DENNIS, Barbara D., and Gerald G. Somers, eds. Arbitration--1975. Proceedings of the Twenty-eighth Annual Meeting, National Academy of Arbitrators, 1975. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1976. xvii, 376 p. Cumulative Author Index, 1973-1975, is included, as are the new "Code of Professional Responsibility for Arbitrators of Labor-Management Disputes," 217-236, and Arvid Anderson and Joan Weitzman, "Significant Developments in Public Employment: Dispute Settlement During 1974," 297-334.
737. DENNIS, Barbara D., and Gerald G. Somers, eds. Arbitration--1976. Proceedings of the Twenty-ninth Annual Meeting, National Academy of Arbitrators, San Francisco, April 20-24, 1976. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1976. xi, 400 p. Includes: David E. Feller, "The Coming End of Arbitration's Golden Age," 97-127, with Comments by Theodore Sachs, 127-138, and Lee C. Shaw, 139-146, and Discussion, 147-151; Benjamin Aaron, "Should Arbitrators Be Licensed or 'Professionalized'?" 152-158; Monroe Berkowitz, "Arbitration of Public-Sector Interest Disputes: Economics, Politics, and Equity," 159-174, with Comment by Muriel M. Morse, 175-180, and A. L. Zwerdling, 181-183, and Discussion, 184-191; Arvid Anderson and Joan Weitzman, "Significant Developments in Public Employment Disputes Settlement During 1975," 287-326.
738. DENTON, David Rehm. "The Union Movement in American Hospitals, 1947-1976." Boston University Graduate School Ph.D. dissertation, 1976. 319 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 37-A, p. 1746. Order No. 76-21277.
739. DONLEY, Marshall O. Power to the Teacher: How America's Educators Became Militant. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1976. xii, 242 p. Published in association with Phi Delta Kappa, by the editor of NEA Reporter.
740. FEDERAL BAR ASSOCIATION, Committee on Collective Bargaining in the Federal Service: Nolan Sklute, ed. Labor Relations in the Federal Government: A Practice Guide. Washington, D.C.: Federal Bar Association, 1976. xix, 188 p.
741. FORSYTH, George Robert. "Private Sector White Collar Workers: Examining Their Propensity for Unionism." University of Western Ontario (Canada) Ph.D. dissertation, 1976. The rise of public white collar unionism prompted this study. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 37-A, p. 6795. Not available through University Microfilms.
742. FREES, Joseph William. "Dispute Management in Labor Relations: The Mediation Process." University of Minnesota Ph.D. dissertation, 1976. 524 p. Analysis is based on 15 months of field research among labor mediators from the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service and the Minnesota Bureau of Mediation Services. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 37-A, p. 3946. Order No. 76-27890.
743. GETMAN, Julius, Stephen Goldberg, and Jeanne Herman. Union Representation Elections: Law and Reality. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 1976. xvii, 218 p. Extensively examined in a Stanford Law Review symposium, vol. 28, no. 6 (July 1976), 1161-1206.
744. GOLDMAN, Alvin L. The Supreme Court and Labor-Management Relations Law. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1976. xi, 191 p.
745. GOLEMBIEWSKI, Robert T. Perspectives on Public Management: Cases and Learning Designs, 2d ed. Itasca, Ill.: F. E. Peacock, 1976. xii, 279 p. Original edition, 1968, 263 p.
746. GOLEMBIEWSKI, Robert T., and Michael Cohen, ed. People

in the Public Service: A Reader in Public Personnel Administration, 2d ed. Itasca, Ill.: F. E. Peacock, 1976. xv, 609 p. First edition, 1970, xvi, 565 p.

747. GOLEMBIEWSKI, Robert T., and Michael White, eds. Cases in Public Management, 2d ed. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1976. xvi, 236 p. Original edition, 1973, xxxix, 180 p.
748. GRAHAM, Larry Allan. "Collective Bargaining and the Extent of Welfare Benefits Received by Teachers in Selected School Corporations in Indiana 1970-1976." Indiana University Ed.D. dissertation, 1976. 244 p. "Welfare benefits" here means wages and fringes. A random sample of school districts in four sectors of the state was studied; 89 of 100 questionnaires sent were returned, and follow-up interviews were conducted. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 37-A, p. 4741. Order No. 77-3289.
749. HAYFORD, Stephen L., and Anthony V. Sinicropi. Collective Bargaining and the Public Sector Supervisor. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 54. Chicago: International Personnel Management Association, 1976. 47 p.
750. HEISEL, W. D., and Gordon S. Skinner. Costing Union Demands. Public Employee Relations Library, No. 55. Chicago: International Personnel Management Association, 1976. 76 p.
751. HINMAN, Felicitas, ed. Collective Bargaining in California Public Education: SB 160--The Rodda Act. Policy and Practice Papers Presented at a Statewide Conference held in Los Angeles, December 5-6, 1976. Los Angeles: Institute of Industrial Relations, University of California at Los Angeles, 1976. 98, 19 p. Frederic Meyers, "Introduction," 1-3; I, Collective Bargaining in Public Education: Albert S. Rodda, "Breakthrough in California," 4-13; Reginald Alleyne, "The National Experience," 14-37; II, The Rodda Act: Paul Prasow, "Impact of the Rodda Act on California Public Education," 38-49; III, Making the Rodda Act Work: Leo Geffner, "The Employee's Viewpoint," 50-57; Lee T. Paterson, "The Employer's Viewpoint," 58-64; John Bukey, "The Public's Viewpoint," 65-68; IV, Understanding the Rodda Act: Paul Prasow, "Analysis of the Statute," 69-88; Statutory Definitions, 89-92; Glossary of Selected Terms, 93-98; Text of SB 160: 19 p.
752. HINMAN, Felicitas, ed. Collective Bargaining and Civil Service in Public Employment: Conflict and Accommodation. Los Angeles: Institute of Industrial Relations, University of California, Los Angeles, 1976. A training manual, variously paged.
753. HOFFMAN, Eileen B. Unionization of Professional Societies. Report, No. 690. New York: The Conference Board, 1976. x, 58 p.
754. HOLZER, Marc, ed. Productivity in Public Organizations. Fort Washington, N. Y.: Kennikat Press, 1976. 328 p.
755. HUNT, Carder, Lyn Long, and James Perry. Labor-Management Relations in Urban Mass Transit: An Annotated Bibliography. Irvine, Calif.: Institute of Transportation Studies, University of California, Irvine, November 1976. 26 p.
756. INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, University of California, Los Angeles. Training Manuals, 1976: Geraldine Leshin, Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action in Labor-Management Relations--A Primer; John Spitz, Grievance Handling and Preparing for Arbitration in the Public Sector; James Gallagher, Contract Administration in Public Sector Bargaining; John Spitz, Union Recognition under SB 160--The Rodda Act; Paul Prasow, Collective Bargaining and Civil Service in Public Employment: Conflict and Accommodation; James Gallagher, Impasse Resolution in Public Sector Interest Disputes; John Spitz, Building Your Management Team: A Framework for Public Sector Labor Relations. Each of these looseleaf, tabbed manuals is accompanied by a Lesson Plan. To follow in 1977: Scope of Bargaining in Public Sector Labor Relations; Employee Discipline and Discharge--A Management Perspective; Effective First-Line Supervision in the Labor Relations Environment. (Each volume is variously paged.)
757. INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. New York City Management Studies Collection: Selected Annotations. New York: Institute of Public Administration, 1976. ix, 179 p. Further literature is recorded in New York City Office of Labor Relations, Labor Relations Program of the City of New York: Select Documents, 1975, 14 p.
758. INTERNATIONAL CITY MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Guide to Productivity Improvement Projects, 3d ed. Washington, D.C.: National Center for Productivity and Quality of Working Life, 1976. viii, 117 p. The National Center, established on November 28, 1975, was an outgrowth of the National Commission on Productivity and Work Quality. Several of its publications deal with the public sector, as did those of the Commission. These are listed above, beginning in 1971. Forthcoming (1977): Improving Governmental Productivity: Case Studies; Improving Governmental Productivity: Marketing Public Services; A National Policy for Improving State and Local Productivity.
759. JOHNSON, Joseph Edward, Jr. "The Effect of Collective Negotiations on the Salaries of Teachers in the Public Schools of Delaware." University of Massachusetts Ed.D. dissertation, 1976. 161 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 37-A, p. 68. Order No. 76-14694.
760. JONES, Ralph T. City Employee Unions: Labor and Politics in New York and Chicago. Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger, 1976. 272 p.
761. JUMP, Bernard, Jr. State and Local Employee Pension Plans: Watching for Problems. Public Finance Series, No. 1. Columbus, Ohio: Academy for Contemporary Problems, October 1976. 13 p.
762. KEELINE, Thomas J. NLRB and Judicial Control of Union Discipline. Philadelphia: Industrial Research Unit, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, 1976. 105 p.
763. KELLY, Francis Joseph. "Methods of Evaluating Public Sector Management Development Programs." State University of New York at Albany D.P.A. dissertation, 1976. 181 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 37-A, p. 6744. Order No. 77-8631.
764. KOCHAN, Thomas A., et al. An Evaluation of Impasse Procedures for Police and Firefighters in New York State: A Summary of the Findings, Conclusions and Recommendations. Ithaca: New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, November 1976. 29 p. Drawn from the final chapter of the 1975 report.

765. KRIDER, Charles E. "Patterns and Determinants of Strikes in Non-Education Local Government." University of Chicago Ph.D. dissertation, 1976. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 37-A, p. 2290. Available through the University of Chicago only.
766. LEMELIN, Maurice. "The Public Service Alliance of Canada: An Analysis of a Union in the Public Sector." University of California, Los Angeles, Ph.D. dissertation, 1976. 264 p. History and emergence of the union. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 37-A, p. 7355. Order No. 77-9349.
767. LEWIS, Selma Seligman. "Social Religion and the Memphis Sanitation Strike." Memphis State University Ph.D. dissertation, 1976. 175 p. This historical study sees the 1968 strike as a major test for AFSCME. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 37-A, p. 7251. Order No. 77-10641.
768. LOEWENBERG, J. Joseph, Walter E. Gershenfeld, H. J. Glasbeek, B. A. Hepple, and Kenneth F. Walker. Compulsory Arbitration: An International Comparison. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1976. xv, 213 p.
769. McDOWELL, Douglas S., and Kenneth C. Huhn. NLRB Remedies for Unfair Labor Practices. Labor Relations and Public Policy Series, Report No. 12. Philadelphia: Industrial Research Unit, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, 1976. 304 p.
770. MAGRUDER, Donald R. Bargaining in Public: Help or Hindrance? LMRS Special Report. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1976. 22 p.
771. MANN, Monroe Yale. "Strike Penalties and the Taylor Law: 1967-1975." New York University Ph.D. dissertation, 1976. 332 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 37-A, p. 6048. Order No. 77-5435.
772. MASSACHUSETTS Board of Library Commissioners Personnel Standards Advisory Committee. Collective Bargaining in Massachusetts Libraries: Guidance for Administrators and Staff. Boston: Massachusetts State Department of Education, June 1976. 73 p.
773. MIDWEST LABOR CENTER. Primer in Public Sector Labor Relations: A Practitioner's Guide. Bloomington: Midwest Center for Public Sector Labor Relations, Indiana University, 1976. 16 p.
774. MIDWEST LABOR CENTER. Questions and Answers in Public Sector Labor Relations: A Practitioner's Guide. Bloomington: Midwest Center for Public Sector Labor Relations, Indiana University, 1976. 23 p.
775. MIDWEST LABOR CENTER. Terms in Public Sector Labor Relations: A Practitioner's Guide. Bloomington: Midwest Center for Public Sector Labor Relations, Indiana University, 1976. 59 p.
776. MULCAHY, Charles C., and Marion Cartwright Smith. Last Best Offer: How to Win and Lose. LMRS Special Report. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1976. 24 p.
777. NAJITA, Joyce M., ed. Labor Arbitration for Union and Management Representatives: Proceedings of Seminar, American Arbitration Association, May 27-28, 1976. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, August 1976. 96 p.
778. NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR NURSING. Labor-Management Issues in the Health Care Field. New York: National League for Nursing, 1976. 68 p. Papers presented at a convention held in New Orleans, 1975. Irene Herron, "Introduction," 1-2; Peter G. Nash, "The National Labor Relations Board and Health Care Institutions," 3-8; Coretta Roberts, "Negotiating a Union Contract in a Visiting Nurse Association," 9-32; Lou Lewis, "Management's Side of the Bargaining Table," 33-35; Annette Bishop, "Living with Unions in a Health Care Agency," 36-44; Appendices, 44-68.
779. NESBITT, Murray B. Labor Relations in the Federal Government Service. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1976. xiv, 545 p.
780. NEVIN, Jack, and Lorna Nevin. AFGE-Federal Union: The Story of the American Federation of Government Employees. Washington, D.C.: American Federation of Government Employees, 1976. 211 p.
781. NEW JERSEY, Public Employer-Employee Relations Study Commission. Report to the Governor and the Legislature. Trenton, N. J.: State House, February 2, 1976. 145 p. A summary (but no text) is given in Government Employee Relations Report, No. 648 (March 15, 1976), B-16-20.
782. NIGRO, Felix A., and Lloyd G. Nigro. The New Public Personnel Administration. Itasca, Ill.: F. E. Peacock, 1976. xi, 337 p. A thorough revision of the original 1959 volume by Felix A. Nigro, Public Personnel Management (New York: Holt), xii, 499 p.
783. PETTMAN, Barrie O. Strikes: A Selected Bibliography. Bradford, West Yorkshire, England: MCB Books, 1976. vii, 64 p. From 32 countries, 1230 references, including 695 of the United States (pp. 16-45). (Not used here.)
784. POGREBIN, Bertrand B., et al. New Trends in Public Employee Organizing and Bargaining. Litigation Course Handbook Series No. 91. New York: Practising Law Institute, 1976. 313 p. Bertrand B. Pogrebin, "Public Sector Bargaining Unit Determination," 7-14; Andrew M. Kramer, "Impasse Resolution in the Public Sector," 15-32; Thomas T. Roberts, "Arbitration in the Public Sector," 33-38; Theodore Sachs, "Strikes by Public Employees," 39-54; Garry G. Mathiason, "Strikes by Public Employees," 55-90; Murray A. Gordon, "Strikes by Public Employees and Current Developments Affecting Labor Relations in the Public Sector," 91-188; Louis L. Robein, Jr., "Louisiana Law on Public Employee Organizing and Bargaining," 189-194; June Weisberger, "Union Security in Public Employment," 195-236; Garry G. Mathiason, "Current Developments Affecting Labor Relations in the Public Sector," 237-262; Theodore Sachs, "Collective Bargaining and the Fiscal Inability to Pay," 263-270; Stuart Linnick, "Public Sector Labor Relations," 271-286; Stuart Linnick, "Police and Fire Labor Relations Problems," 287-292; John E. Sands, "Some New Developments in the Law of Public Sector Labor Arbitration," 293-304.
785. POPS, Gerald M. Emergence of the Public Sector Arbitrator. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1976. xii, 136 p. Historical background, current debates over roles and procedures, and a study of the public sector grievance arbitrator in New York State. See #561.



786. PRASOW, Paul, ed. Collective Bargaining and Civil Service in Public Employment: Conflict and Accommodation. Los Angeles: Institute of Industrial Relations, University of California at Los Angeles, 1976. v, 349 p.
787. PUBLIC SERVICE RESEARCH COUNCIL. Public Sector Bargaining and Strikes, 2d ed. Vienna, Va.: Public Service Research Council, 1976. 70 p.
788. RESEARCH AND POLICY COMMITTEE of the Committee for Economic Development. Improving Productivity in State and Local Government. New York: Committee for Economic Development, 1976. 92 p.
789. ROTHMAN, William A. A Bibliography of Collective Bargaining in Hospitals and Related Facilities, 1972-1974. Ithaca: New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1976. 139 p.
790. SOUTHWESTERN LEGAL FOUNDATION. Labor Law Developments 1976: Proceedings of Twenty-Second Annual Institute on Labor Law. New York: Matthew Bender, 1976. ix, 309 p. References are chiefly to the private sector. Included: Peter D. Walther, "The Health Care Industry Under the 1974 Amendments to the National Labor Relations Act," 83-108; and several chapters on discrimination.
791. SPENCER, Dana Richard. "Dietitians' Attitudes Toward Collective Bargaining and Unionization: An Empirical Investigation." Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Ph.D. dissertation, 1976. 153 p. Survey of a random sample of American Dietetic Association membership, with a response rate of 59.22% among the 1,881 questionnaires distributed. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 37-A, p. 4482. Order No. 77-30.
792. STERN, James L., and Barbara D. Dennis, eds. Industrial Relations Research Association Series: Proceedings of the Twenty-Eighth Annual Meeting, 1975. Madison: Industrial Relations Research Association, University of Wisconsin, 1976. x, 295 p. Contributions on public employment relations include: David R. Zimmerman, "The Impact of Public Service Employment on Public Sector Labor Relations," 171-178; Daniel L. Persons, "A Union View of the Impact of Public Service Employment on Public Sector Labor Relations," 179-183; Jean J. Couturier, "Jobs, Upward Mobility, and Bargaining in the Public Sector," 184-189; Discussion by Charles C. Killingsworth and Paul Bullock, 190-196; Stephen A. Koczak, "Collective Bargaining and Comparability in the Federal Sector," 197-204.
793. SUMMERS, Robert S. Collective Bargaining and Public Benefit Conferral: A Jurisprudential Critique. Monograph, No. 7. Ithaca: Institute of Public Employment, New York School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1976. xii, 65 p.
794. TANIMOTO, Helene S. Topic Coded Titles on Public Employee Collective Bargaining, With Emphasis on State and Local Levels, 4th ed. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, April 1976. 98 p. An alphabetical listing of 1315 items, coded by 32 topic numbers, this bibliography updates earlier ones by Shimaoka (1971, 1972) and Tanimoto (1974). The third edition, not separately listed here, had the same title (80 p.).
795. TELFORD, Fred. The Principles of Public Personnel Administration, ed. by Charles P. Messick and William W. Newark: University of Delaware, 1976. 122 p.
796. THOMPSON, Frank J. Personnel Policy in the City: The Politics of Jobs in Oakland. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1975. 213 p.
797. TICE, Terrence N., ed. Campus Employment Relations. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute of Continuing Legal Education, 1976. xix, 603 p. Terrence N. Tice, "Introduction," 1-12; Part I, Perspectives: Robben W. Fleming, "Collective Bargaining on Campus," 13-20; Robert G. Howlett, "Developments in Public Employment Relations," 21-36; Russell W. Reister, "Campus Personnel Administration," 37-51; Part II, Legal Background: Tracy H. Ferguson and Alan Septimus, "Labor Board Rulings," 53-86; Edward P. Kelley, Jr., "State and Federal Legislation," 87-103; Part III, Bargaining, Governance and Contract Administration: James R. Thiry, "Non-Faculty Bargaining," 105-112; Thomas M. Mannix, "Drafting/Bargained Contracts," 113-129; James P. Begin, Theodore C. Settle, Paula B. Alexander, "The Emergence of Faculty Bargaining," 129-154; Kenneth R. Mortimer and Mark D. Johnson, "Faculty Bargaining in State Systems," 115-170; David W. Leslie, "Faculty Governance: A Rationale," 171-192; Ray A. Howe, "The Omega/Alpha Syndrome," 193-209; Part IV, Special Issues: Richard C. Richardson, Jr., "Tenure, Promotion and Career Development," 211-222; Harold E. Yaker, "Faculty Workloads and Productivity," 223-234; Keith Groty, "Managing Between Contract Negotiations: An Arbitrator's View," 235-242; Robert G. Howlett, "New Contract Arbitration in the Public Sector," 243-250; Charles M. Rehms, "Final Offer Arbitration: The U.S. Experience," 251-261; Part V, Student Involvements: Terrence N. Tice, "Student Participation in Academic Decision Making," 263-272; Alan R. Shark, "Students at the Faculty Bargaining Table," 273-282; Kathleen Brouder and Lucy Miller, "Legislative Initiatives on Students and Academic Bargaining," 283-298; John D. Forsyth, "Collective Bargaining with Graduate Student 'Employees': The University of Michigan Experience," 299-317; Part VI, The Situation in the States: Terrence N. Tice, 319-359. Appendix A, Thomas A. Emmet, "Resources," 361-368; Appendix B, "University of Vermont: NLRB Unit Determination for a Public Institution, 1976," 369-386; Appendix C, "Wentworth Institute: NLRB Asks Court to Enforce Order to Bargain, 1975," 387-398; Appendix D, "Central Michigan University: Michigan Employment Relations Commission Teaching Effectiveness Decision, 1976," 399-420; Appendix E, "Youngstown State University: Criteria for Promotion," 421-428; Bibliography, 429-536; Tables and Indexes, 537-603.
798. TILOVE, Robert. Public Employee Pension Funds: A Twentieth Century Fund Report. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. xi, 350 p. Description plus identification and evaluation of the major public policy questions affecting public employee retirement plans.
799. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Bureau of Intergovernmental Personnel Programs. Fair and Effective Employee Advancement: A Guide for State and Local Government Managers. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1976. 21 p.
800. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Bureau of Manpower Information Systems. Study of Employment of Women in the Federal Government, 1975. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1976. 356 p. See note on the 1968 edition (#98).
801. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Library. Labor-Management Relations in the Public Service. Personnel Bibliography Series, No. 78. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Civil Service Commission, 1976. 38 p. Supplement to No. 7 (1962), its supplement (1967), No. 36 (1970), No. 44 (1972), No. 59 (1974), and No. 61 (1975). This annotated listing presents items on the subject previously reported in Personnel Literature during 1975. That periodical, issued by

the Commission, has also been seen for purposes of this bibliography for 1976 and through May 1977.

802. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Library. Improving Employee Performance and Organizational Effectiveness. Personnel Bibliography Series No. 73. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1976. 64 p.
803. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Office of Labor-Management Relations. Negotiability Determinations by Federal Labor Relations Council (FLRC): January 1, 1970 to January 1, 1976. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Civil Service Commission, 1976. 16 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
804. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Office of Labor-Management Relations. Union Representation Provisions in Federal Labor Agreements, May 1976. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Civil Service Commission, 1976. 39 p. [Distribution made by National Technical Information Service]
805. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Office of Labor-Management Relations. Assignment and Scheduling of Work: A Survey of Agreement Provisions and Third Party Determinations in the Federal Government, August 1976. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Civil Service Commission, 1976. 68 p. [Distribution made by National Technical Information Service]
806. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Office of Labor-Management Relations. Equal Employment Opportunity: A Survey of Provisions in Federal Labor Agreements and Third-Party Determinations. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Civil Service Commission, 1976. 68 p. [Distribution made by National Technical Information Service]
807. U. S. CONGRESS, House, Committee on Education and Labor. Public Employee Labor-Management Relations: Hearings before the Subcommittee on Labor-Management Relations, 94th Congress, 1st Session, on H.R. 77, Nov. 6 and 12, 1975. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1976. iii, 105 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
808. U. S. CONGRESS, House, Post Office and Civil Service Committee. The Federal Wage System (Public Law 93-392): Hearings before the Subcommittee on Employee Political Rights and Intergovernmental Programs, 94th Congress, 1st and 2d Sessions, Dec. 2, 1975--Feb. 10, 1976. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1976. iii, 131 p.
809. U. S. CONGRESS, House, Post Office and Civil Service Committee. Collective-Bargaining Representation of Postal Employees: Hearing before the Subcommittee on Postal Facilities, Mail and Labor Management, 94th Congress, 2d Session, on H.R. 5023 and H.R. 56, Feb. 11 and 23, 1976. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1976. vi, 134 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
810. U. S. CONGRESS, House, Post Office and Civil Service Committee. A Self-Inquiry into Merit Staffing: Report, June 8, 1976, of the Merit Staffing Review Team, United States Civil Service Commission, 94th Congress, 2d Session. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1976. iii, 96 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
811. U. S. CONGRESS, House, Post Office and Civil Service Committee, Subcommittee on Manpower and Civil Service. Final Report on Violations and Abuses of Merit Principles in Federal Employment Together with Minority Views, 94th Congress, 2d Session. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1976. xviii, 1509 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
812. U. S. CONGRESS, House, Post Office and Civil Service Committee, Subcommittee on Manpower and Civil Service. Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress. History of Civil Service Merit Systems of the United States and Selected Foreign Countries, Together with Executive Reorganization Studies and Personnel Recommendations, 94th Congress, 2d Session. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1976. iii, 501 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
813. U. S. CONGRESS, Senate, Post Office and Civil Service Committee. Federal Employee Problems: Hearing before the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 94th Congress, 2d Session, June 23, 1976. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Congress, 1976. iii, 50 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
814. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Bureau of the Census. Public Employment in 1975. Series GE75 No. 1. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Department of Commerce, June 1976. 32 p. In addition: City Employment in 1975, Series GE75 No. 2, July 1976, 20 p.; Local Government Employment in Selected Metropolitan Areas and Large Counties: 1975, Series GE75 No. 3, 119 p.; and County Government Employment in 1975, Series GE75 No. 4, 17 p. Similar studies in the Government Employment Series have appeared annually since the 1950s; the 1975 studies are the most extensive and are the only ones listed here.
815. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin, No. 1899: Theodore Bleeker, Charlotte D. Brashears, and Paul L. Scheible. State Government Employee Compensation, 1972. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1976. vi, 79 p.
816. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin, No. 1885: Richard R. Nelson, et al. Collective Bargaining Agreements for Police and Firefighters. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1976. vi, 102 p. Period studied: 1972-73.
817. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin, No. 1920: Richard R. Nelson, et al. Collective Bargaining Agreements for State and County Government Employees. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1976. vi, 85 p.
818. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Labor Statistics Report, No. 462. Publications of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, January--June 1975. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1976. 49 p. This report has appeared semiannually for several years. No. 470 (1976) covered July--December 1975, 39 p.; No. 482 (1977) covered January--June 1976, 41 p.
819. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Employment Standards Administration, Division of State Employment Standards. Labor Offices in the United States and Canada. Bulletin 177 (rev.). Washington, D.C.: U. S. Department of Labor, 1976. 123 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
820. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Labor-Management Services Administration. Rulings on Requests for Review of the Assistant Secretary of Labor for Labor Management Relations Pursuant to Executive Order 11491, as Amended, Jan-

- uary 1, 1970 through June 30, 1975, vol. 1. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1976. 472 p. Includes rulings on requests for review nos. 1-533.
321. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Labor-Management Services Administration, Division of Public Employee Labor Relations: David S. Cohen. Summary of Public Sector Labor Relations Policies: Statutes, Attorney Generals' Opinions, and Selected Court Decisions. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1976. vii, 132 p. The 1972 edition was much shorter: iii, 39 p.; 1973: v, 37 p.; 1975: Robert Sebris, et al., iv, 114 p.
322. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Women's Bureau. State Labor Laws in Transition: From Protection to Equal Status for Women. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1976. 20 p.
323. U. S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE, Report to the Congress by the Comptroller General of the United States. Part-Time Employment in Federal Agencies. Washington, D.C.: U. S. General Accounting Office, January 2, 1976. ii, 43 p. [Distribution made by issuing office]
324. U. S. NATIONAL CENTER FOR PRODUCTIVITY AND QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE. Directory of Labor-Management Committees, October 1976. Washington, D.C.: U. S. National Center for Productivity and Quality of Working Life, 1976. 149 p.
325. WAKIM, Judith Henderson. "A Comparison of Collective Bargaining Agreements Negotiated for Registered Nurses by Different Bargaining Agents." Indiana University Ed.D. dissertation, 1976. 113 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 37-A, p. 4883. Order No. 77-3314.
326. WEISBERGER, June. Recent Developments in Job Security: Layoffs and Discipline in the Public Sector. Monograph No. 6. Ithaca: Institute of Public Employment, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, July 1976. v, 51 p.
327. WERTHER, William B., Jr., and Carol Ann Lockhart. Labor Relations in the Health Professions: The Basis of Power--The Means of Change. Boston: Little, Brown, 1976. xv, 255 p. Legal provisions and procedures under the NLRA for both administrators and employee representatives. Appendix contains the Labor Management Relations Act, 1947, as amended (199-244). Points for reflection and selected readings are given at the end of each chapter.
328. WESLEY, Roy. Impasse Resolution: An Analysis of Old and New Ways to End Deadlocks. LMRS Special Report. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1976. 20 p.
329. WOOD, W. Donald, ed. The Current Industrial Relations Scene in Canada. Kingston, Ont.: Industrial Relations Centre, 1976. variously paged (qa 300 p.) Includes some information about public employment.
330. BROOKSHIRE, Michael L., and Michael D. Rogers. Collective Bargaining in Public Employment: The TVA Experience. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1977. xiv, 245 p. a rare systematic case study of the TVA model in public unionism, the authors illuminate many general issues in this area.
831. CHICKERING, A. Lawrence. Public Employee Unions: A Study of the Crisis in Public Sector Labor Relations. San Francisco: Institute for Contemporary Studies, 1977. 248 p. Theodore W. Kheel, "Introduction: Background and History," 1-12; Robert A. Nisbet, "Public Unions and the Decline of Social Trust," 13-34; Harvey C. Mansfield, Jr., "The Prestige of Public Employment," 35-50; Harry H. Wellington and Ralph K. Winter, Jr., "The Limits of Collective Bargaining in Public Employment," 51-76 (their 1969 article); Wes Uhlman (Seattle) and Charles B. Wheeler, Jr. (Kansas City, Mo.), "Two Mayors and Municipal Employee Unions," 77-90; Jack D. Douglas, "Urban Politics and Public Employee Unions," 91-108; Seymour Martin Lipset, "Equity and Equality in Government Wage Policy," 109-130; Daniel Orr, "Public Employee Compensation Levels," 131-144; David Lewin, "Collective Bargaining and the Right to Strike," 145-164; George Meany and Jerry Wurf, "Union Leaders and the Public Sector Union," 165-182; Raymond D. Horton, "Economics, Politics, and Collective Bargaining: The Case of New York City," 183-202; A. H. Raskin, "Conclusion: The Current Political Contest," 203-224; A. Lawrence Chickering, "Postscript," 225-232.
832. FERGUSON, John B. Guide to Statutory Provisions in Public Sector Collective Bargaining: Terms and Definitions. Occasional Publication No. 120. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, 1977. 141 p.
833. FRIEND, Edward H., and Albert Pike, III. A Spotlight on City Employee Benefits: Third National Survey of Employee Benefits for Full-Time Personnel of U. S. Municipalities. LMRS Special Report. Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, 1977. 63 p. See the 1972 survey (#345) and that in 1974 (#528).
834. GERSHENFELD, Walter J., and J. Joseph Loewenberg. Scope of Public-Sector Bargaining: First George W. Taylor Memorial Conference on Public Sector Labor Relations. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1977. xiii, 214 p. These papers commissioned by Hay Associates and Temple University comprise one of the most useful sets on the subject. Contents: John T. Dunlop, "Themes of George Taylor," ix-xiii; Walter J. Gershenfeld, "An Introduction to the Scope of Bargaining in the Public Sector," 1-10; Charles M. Rehms, "The Scope of Bargaining in the Public Sector in Michigan," 11-28; Ernest Gross, "The Scope of Bargaining in the Public Sector in New Jersey," 29-54; Robert D. Helsby, "The Scope of Bargaining under New York's Taylor Law," 55-96; J. Joseph Loewenberg and James W. Klingler, "The Scope of Bargaining in the Public Sector in Pennsylvania," 97-116; Charles J. Morris, "Public-Employee Bargaining in Texas," 117-150; Henry B. Frazier, III, "The Scope of Bargaining in the Federal Sector," 151-184; James L. Stern, "The Scope of Bargaining in the Public Sector in Wisconsin," 185-202; Bernard Ingster, "Themes and Issues--An Afterword," 203-212.
835. HINMAN, Felicitas, ed. Professional Workers and Collective Bargaining: Selected Papers. Los Angeles: Institute of Industrial Relations, University of California, 1977. iii, 58 p. From a November 1974 conference. Joseph W. Garbarino, "Professionals and Collective Bargaining in the United States: The Decade of the 1960s," 1-12; Frances Bairstow, "Professional Workers and Collective Bargaining in Canada: Reflections of the Last Ten Years," 13-23; Archie Kleingartner and Mei Liang Bickner, "Scope of Bargaining and Participation in Decision Making by Professionals," 24-47; Harry Gluck, "Professional Workers, Managers and Collective Bargaining: Whose Moustache is Bigger," 48-58.

1977

30. BROOKSHIRE, Michael L., and Michael D. Rogers. Collective Bargaining in Public Employment: The TVA Experience. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1977. xiv, 245 p. a rare systematic case study of the TVA model in



836. JUMPER, Roy, and Steve Gutnayer. What's What in Public Sector Professional Associations: A National Guide. Bloomington: School of Public and Environmental Affairs, Indiana University, 1977. xiv, 126 p. Developed for the Midwest Intergovernmental Training Committee, Intergovernmental Personnel Program, U. S. Civil Service Commission. Telephone numbers, addresses, and other select information are provided for 14 labor organizations and 221 professional associations.
837. KRENDEL, Ezra S., and Bernard L. Samoff, ed. Unionizing the Armed Forces. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1977. viii, 198 p. Ezra S. Kendel, "Trade Unions and the United States Armed Forces: The Issues and Precedents," 1-18; William Gomberg, "History and Traditions of Trade Unionism," 19-30; Michael E. Sparrough, "Historical and Philosophical Underpinnings of the Federal Labor Relations Systems for Nonuniformed Employees," 31-44, and "The Benefits and Pay Structure for Nonuniformed Federal Employees," 45-54, and "Rights Systems, Appeals Processes, and Grievance Arbitration for Nonuniformed Federal Employees," 55-80; Charles R. Perry, "Due Process and Bargaining Rights in Public Education," 81-102; Roger Fradin, "Collective Bargaining in the Police and Firefighter Services," 103-134; Ezra S. Kendel, "European Military Unions," 135-156, and "The United States Armed Forces," 157-176. Appendices, 177-196.
838. LEVI, Margaret. Bureaucratic Insurgency: The Case of Police Unions. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1977. 165 p. Well-formed discussion of government employee unionism--the process, its roots and consequences--with special focus on the history of police union activity in New York, Detroit and Atlanta.
839. MIDWEST LABOR CENTER. Sources of Information in Public Sector Labor Relations: A Practitioner's Guide. Bloomington: Midwest Center for Public Sector Labor Relations, Indiana University, 1977. 44 p.
840. NAJITA, Joyce M. Guide to Statutory Provisions in Public Sector Collective Bargaining: Unit Determination, 3d issue. Occasional Publication No. 121. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, 1977. 108 p. The 2d issue, 1974, was by Ogawa and Najita (#558).
841. NIGRO, Felix A., and Lloyd G. Nigro. Modern Public Administration, 4th ed. New York: Harper and Row, 1977. 492 p. First edition by Felix A. Nigro only, 1975, x, 531 p.
842. SCHICK, Richard P., and Jean J. Couturier. The Public Interest in Government Labor Relations. Philadelphia, Pa.: Ballinger, 1977. 288 p. Case studies from Memphis (sanitation workers) and from Milwaukee, Philadelphia, and Berkeley, Calif. (teachers).
843. SEIDMAN, Joel. A Guide to Discipline in the Public Sector. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, May 1977. v, 117 p.
844. SPINKS, Geoffrey D., and Austin E. Ross. Observations on the Duty to Bargain During the Term of an Agreement. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Customs Service, Department of the Treasury, May 23, 1977. 100 p. Typescript; on federal labor relations.
- Public Sector Collective Bargaining: Impasse Resolution Procedures, 2d issue. Occasional Publication No. 122. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, 1977. 170 p. First issue, 1973.
846. TICE, Terrence N. Resources on Campus Governance and Employment Relations 1967-1977, With Essay, Annotations, and Indexes. Washington, D.C.: Academic Collective Bargaining Information Service, 1977. 135 p.
847. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, Bureau of Training, Labor Relations Training Center. Profiles of Public Sector Unions. Washington, D.C., April 1977. 28 p. Profiles of eight unions, updated from a 1973 edition. The center's publications are produced for course use and are not ordinarily available for distribution to non-participants.
848. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Bureau of the Census, and U. S. Department of Labor, Labor-Management Services Administration. Labor-Management Relations in State and Local Governments: 1975. State and Local Government Special Studies, No. 81. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, February 1977. 160 p. See note on the 1975 publication covering 1974 (#694).
849. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin, No. 1937 (1977). Directory of National and International Labor Unions in the United States, 1975. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1977. Since 1953 this directory has appeared biennially. The 1973 directory appeared in 1975, Supplement 1 in February 1975, Supplement 2 in September 1975, and Supplement 3 in January 1976.
850. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin, No. 1933. Productivity: Selected, Annotated Bibliography, 1971-1975. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Department of Labor, 1977. 114 p.
851. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Labor-Management Services Administration: Marvin Friedman. The Use of Economic Data in Collective Bargaining. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Department of Labor, 1977. ii, 117 p. Rev. 1978.
852. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Labor-Management Services Administration: Milton Derber, Charles Maxey, and Kurt Wetzel. Public Management's Internal Organizational Response to the Demands of Collective Bargaining in the Twelve Midwestern States. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Department of Labor, 1977. 79 p. [Distribution made by issuing office] Centralized vs. decentralized control within comprehensive vs. limited-scope bargaining; preparation for bargaining; problem areas: communications, the role of the personnel staff, information, training, budget-making, civil service; conclusions. About ten managers were interviewed in each state.
853. VATALARO, Ralph, ed. Symposium on Police and Firefighter Arbitration in New York State. Albany: New York State Public Employment Relations Board, March 1977. 224 p. Co-sponsored by the New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, Albany, December 1-3, 1976. Contents: Remarks by Robert D. Helsby, Robert McKersie, Robert Doherty, Thomas Kochan ("Summary of the Arbitration Study," 8-21), Thomas E. Joyner and Ronald Kurach, 1-28; Reactors to the Kochan Study: Robert Gollnick, Raymond Cothran, Al Sgaglione, and Raymond Horton, 29-60; Remarks by Robert Coulson, 61-64; Address by Philip Ross, 65-72; Remarks by Harold R. Newman, Arvid Anderson and John Sands on "The Neutral's
- TANIMOTO, Helene S. Guide to Statutory Provisions in

View of Interest Arbitration," 73-90; Remarks by James Stern, Joseph Loewenberg and Charles Rehmus on "Other States' Experience," 91-114; Remarks by Ida Klaus, p. 115; Address by A. H. Raskin, 116-128; Donald H. Wollett, "The State Administration's View of Interest Arbitration," 129-156; Jerome Lefkowitz, "Court Review and Scope of Bargaining in Interest Arbitration," 157-164; Charles Rehmus, "A Circular View of Government Intervention," 165-178; Appendices on pages 179-

224 include a summary of the Kochan arbitration study referred to above, 179-208.

854. WEINSTEIN, Paul A. Challenges in Public Sector Labor Relations. College Park, Md.: Public Sector Labor Relations Conference Board, Department of Economics, University of Maryland, 1977.

# ARTICLES, CHAPTERS, PAPERS, AND OTHER BRIEF ITEMS

1967

855. AARON, Benjamin. "Judicial Intervention in Labor Arbitration." Stanford Law Review 20, no. 1 (November 1967), 41-56.

856. [omitted]

857. ABNER, Willoughby. "Mediation of Federal Employee Labor Problems--An Outlook." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 189 (April 24, 1967), D-1-3. Excerpts from an address, seminar on collective bargaining in the federal service sponsored by the Federal Bar Association, Washington, D.C., April 18, 1967. Reprinted in Roberts 1970 (#218).

858. AFFELDT, Robert J., and Henry W. Seney. "Group Sanctions and Personal Rights--Professions, Occupations and Labor Law." Saint Louis University Law Journal 12, no. 2 (Winter 1967), 179-236.

859. AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION, Section of Labor Relations Law. Report of Proceedings, 1967 Committee Reports (Chicago: American Bar Association, 1968), 1-217. Among the 15 reports are these: State Labor Legislation, 17-38; Practice and Procedure under the National Labor Relations Act, 67-77; Federal Labor Standards Legislation, 78-102; Equal Opportunity Law, 144-155; Law of Government Employees, 175-186; Labor Arbitration and Law of Collective Bargaining, 187-216.

860. "An Act Respecting Employer and Employee Relations in the Public Service." Civil Service Review 40, no. 1 (March 1967), 6-25. English and French on alternate pages, re: the new 1967 legislation establishing collective bargaining for Canadian public employees. Further, in issue no. 2 (June 1967): "An Act Respecting Employment in the Public Service of Canada and an Act to Amend the Financial Administration Act," 18-22. In no. 3 (September 1967): Charles Bauer, "Agreement between the Public Service Alliance of Canada and the Canadian Union of Public Employees," 38-39; "Certification of the Public Service Alliance of Canada as Bargaining Agent for the Hospital Services Group," 14-25; and "A Study of the Grievance Process in the Public Service," 26-37. In no. 4 (December 1967): Jerry Wurf, "What Rights has a Public Employee," 32-37.

lective Bargaining in Public Employment--Part I." Practical Lawyer 13, no. 7 (November 1967), 13-22; "--Part II," id. 13, no. 8 (December 1967), 79-85; "--Part III," id. 14, no. 1 (January 1968), 83-91.

862. ARTHURS, Harry W. "Public Interest Labor Disputes in Canada: A Legislative Perspective." Buffalo Law Review 17, no. 1 (Fall 1967), 39-64. Both public and private sectors are discussed, comparing Canadian with U. S. statutes.

863. BARR, Reuben. "When Hospital Employees Go on Strike." Hospital Physician 3, no. 9 (September 1967), 34-42. Study of three hospitals.

864. BELOTE, Martha Z. "Nurses are Making it Happen." American Journal of Nursing 67, no. 2 (February 1967), 285-289. Excerpted in Woodworth and Peterson 1969 (#169).

865. BERRODIN, Eugene F. "At the Bargaining Table: State Laws, Federal Standards Differ Greatly on Rights of Public Employee Unions and Duties of the Employers." National Civic Review 56, no. 7 (July 1967), 392-397.

866. BREWSTER, Anthony. "Representing Employers During a Union Organization Drive." Wisconsin Bar Bulletin 40, no. 5 (October 1967), 25-31.

867. BRIANT, Peter. "New Directions in Industrial Relations in Canada: The Professional Employee." In Human Values and Technological Change, Proceedings of the Seventeenth Annual Conference, Industrial Relations Centre, 1967, edited by Paul Weinberg, 73-91. Montreal: Industrial Relations Centre, McGill University, 1967. A discussion follows, 92-107.

868. BROWN, Leo C. "The Catholic Hospital and the Unionization of its Employees." Hospital Progress 48, no. 10 (October 1967), 57-60, 76. [Important correction, no. 12 (December 1967), p. 5]

869. CARSON, John J., and Jon Swanson. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Service and the Effect on the Private Sector." Canadian Personnel and Industrial Relations Journal 14, no. 3 (May 1967), 11-21.

870. CLARK, R. Theodore, Jr. "The Fiduciary Duties of Union Officials Under Section 501 of the LMRDA." Minnesota Law Review 52, no. 2 (December 1967), 437-482.
871. CLARKE, Henry L. "Collective Bargaining Among Public Employees." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 208 (September 4, 1967), D-1-5. Text prepared for panel discussion, Association of Labor Mediation Agencies annual meeting, San Francisco, August 16, 1967.
872. CLARY, Jack R. "Pitfalls of Collective Bargaining in Public Employment." Labor Law Journal 18, no. 7 (July 1967), 406-411. An early article, written after the Feb. 15, 1967 report of Michigan Governor Romney's blue-ribbon Advisory Committee on Public Employee Relations.
873. COGAN, John P., Jr. "Are Government Bodies Bound by Arbitration Agreements?" Arbitration Journal 22, no. 3 (1967), 151-160. On problems encountered in contracting with private companies.
874. COMMITTEE OF UNIVERSITY INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS LIBRARIANS. "White Collar and Professional Employees." Exchange Bibliography No. 1504. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, February 1967. 9 p. See some follow-up in No. 1967 (September 1967) and No. 1621 (1973).
875. COMMITTEE OF UNIVERSITY INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS LIBRARIANS. "Employee-Management Relations in the Public Service." Exchange Bibliography No. 1511. Chicago: A. G. Bush Library, Industrial Relations Center, University of Chicago, February 1967. 4 p. Includes 8 books, 5 bibliographies and a selection of articles, the latter mostly from 1964-1966.
876. COMMITTEE OF UNIVERSITY INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS LIBRARIANS. "White Collar Worker--Labor Unions." Exchange Bibliography No. 1518. Ithaca: New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, September 1967. 2 p.
877. COMMITTEE OF UNIVERSITY INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS LIBRARIANS. "History of the Unionization of Federal Employees." Exchange Bibliography No. 1519. Ithaca: New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, September 1967. 2 p.
878. COMMITTEE OF UNIVERSITY INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS LIBRARIANS. "Strikes and Strike Experience of Public Employees." Exchange Bibliography No. 1520. Ithaca: New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, September 1967. 2 p.
879. COOKE, Stephen L., and Max S. Wortman, Jr. "Fire Fighters and the Strike Weapon." University of Missouri Business and Government Review 8, no. 6 (November-December 1967), 20-24.
880. CROUCH, Winston W. "Employee Organizations in Manager Cities." In Municipal Year Book 1967, 137-145. Washington, D.C.: International City Management Association, 1967.
881. CURRIER, Thomas S. "Defamation in Labor Disputes: Preemption and the New Federal Common Law." Virginia Law Review 53, no. 1 (January 1967), 1-41.
882. CUSHMAN, Bernard. "Arbitration and the Duty to Bargain." Wisconsin Law Review 1967; no. 3, 612-641.
883. DONOIAN, Harry A. "Organizational Problems of Government Employee Unions." Labor Law Journal 18, no. 3 (March 1967), 137-144.
884. DONOIAN, Harry A. "The AFGE and the AFSCME: Labor's Hope for the Future?" Labor Law Journal 18, no. 12 (December 1967), 727-738.
885. FOEGEN, J. H. "A Qualified Right to Strike--in the Public Interest." Labor Law Journal 18, no. 2 (February 1967), 90-102.
886. FUSILIER, H. L., and Lawrence Steinmetz. "Public Employee Strikes: An Operational Solution." Quarterly Review of Economics and Business 7, no. 3 (Autumn 1967), 29-36. Excerpted in Loewenberg and Moskow 1972 (#335).
887. GIMLIN, Hoyt. "Organization of Public Employees." Editorial Research Reports 1967, vol. II (October 25, 1967), 783-800. Labor activity, laws, and other aspects at all governmental levels.
888. GOLDMAN, Alvin L. "A Proposed Arbitration Act for Kentucky." Arbitration Journal 22, no. 4 (1967), 226-238.
889. GOLODNER, Jack. "The Librarian and the Union." Wilson Library Bulletin 42, no. 4 (December 1967), 387-390.
890. GOULD, William B. "The New York Taylor Law: A Preliminary Assessment." Labor Law Journal 18, no. 6 (June 1967), 323-335.
891. GROSS, James A. "Value Judgments in the Decisions of Labor Arbitrators." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 21, no. 1 (October 1967), 55-72. "Comment" by Peter Seitz, *id.* no. 3 (April 1968), 427-430; and Gross' reply, 431-432.
892. HAMILTON, Randy H. "The New Militancy of Public Employees." Public Affairs Report, vol. 4 (Berkeley: Institute of Governmental Studies, University of California, August 1967), 1-6.
893. HILDEBRAND, George H. "The Public Sector." In Frontiers of Collective Bargaining, edited by John T. Dunlop and Neil W. Chamberlain, 125-154. New York: Harper & Row, 1967.
894. HILDEBRAND, George H. "The Resolution of Impasses." In Chapter VI, "The Role of the Neutral in Public Employment Disputes": The Arbitrator, the NLRB, and the Courts, edited by Dallas L. Jones, 287-298. Proceedings of the Twentieth Annual Meeting, National Academy of Arbitrators. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1967.
895. HOWLETT, Robert G. "Experience Under Public Employment Relations Act." In Labor Relations Yearbook--1967, 166-175. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1968. Address on initial experience under the Michigan Public Employment Relations Act of 1965 by the Chairman of the Michigan Labor Mediation Board, before the Association of Labor Mediation Agencies, San Francisco, August 15-18,



1967. Also published in Government Employee Relations Report, No. 206 (August 21, 1967), E-1-8.
896. KELLY, Dennis M. Note--"Employer Motivation Under Section 8(a)(3) of the National Labor Relations Act." Notre Dame Lawyer 43, no. 1 (October 1967), 203-213.
897. KLEINGARTNER, Archie. "Nurses, Collective Bargaining and Labor Legislation." Labor Law Journal 18, no. 4 (April 1967), 236-245. Reprinted in Woodworth and Peterson 1969 (#169).
898. KOSSORIS, Max D. "The San Francisco Bay Area 1966 Nurses' Negotiations." Monthly Labor Review 90, no. 6 (June 1967), 8-12.
899. LANSKAIL, D. A. S. "Labor Management in Municipal Structures." Canadian Personnel and Industrial Relations Journal 14, no. 5 (November 1967), 31-37.
900. LEGISLATION--"Public Employee Labor Relations: Proposals for Change in Present State Legislation." Vanderbilt Law Review 20, no. 3 (April 1967), 700-722.
901. LEW, David. "Landrum-Griffin Protections Against Union Discipline." New York Law Forum 13, no. 1 (Spring 1967), 16-68.
902. LEWIS, Willard A. "The Stoppage of Work Concept in Labor Dispute Disqualification Jurisprudence." Journal of Urban Law 45 (Winter 1967), 319-346.
903. LINCOLN, Albert L. "The New York City Transit Strike: An Explanatory Approach." In Public Policy, 1967, edited by John D. Montgomery and Albert O. Hirschman, 271-292. Cambridge, Mass.: J. F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, 1967.
904. LIPSET, Seymour M. "White Collar Workers and Professionals--Their Attitudes and Behavior Towards Unions." In Readings in Industrial Sociology, edited by William A. Faunce, 525-548. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1967.
905. LIVINGSTON, Frederick R., and Donald H. Wollett. "Statement ... before the Public and School Employees Grievance Procedure Study Commission, Trenton, New Jersey, April 6, 1967." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 190 (May 1, 1967), E-1-6. NEA attorneys argue for recognition of differences between private and public sectors.
906. LOEWENBERG, J. Joseph. "The Mediation Muddle: The Case of Philadelphia Transit Negotiations in 1967." Economic and Business Bulletin 19, no. 4 (June 1967), 35-43.
907. LUNDQUIST, Clarence T. "Application of the Fair Labor Standards Act to Hospitals." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 211 (September 25, 1967), D-1-4. Address before the Florida Nurses Association, September 19, 1967.
908. MCCART, John A., Richard J. Murphy, and Felix A. Nigro. "Labor-Management Relations: Where Do We Stand?" Civil Service Journal 8, no. 1 (July-September 1967), 2-8. spoke as Operations Director, Government Employees Council (AFL-CIO), Murphy as Assistant Postmaster General, Bureau of Personnel, Nigro as Professor of Public Administration, University of Delaware, the latter comparing federal with state and local employment relations.
909. MCHUGH, William F. "New York's Experiment in Public Employee Relations: The Public Employees Fair Employment Act." Albany Law Review 32, no. 1 (Fall 1967), 58-95. Analysis of the Taylor Act, effective September 1, 1967.
910. MCKELVEY, Jean T. "The Role of State Agencies in Public Employee Labor Relations." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 20, no. 2 (January 1967), 179-197. Reprinted in Kruger and Schmidt 1969 (#131); and excerpted in Woodworth and Peterson 1969 (#169).
911. MCKELVEY, Jean T. "Cook County Commissioners' Fact Finding Report on Collective Bargaining and County Public Aid Employees." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 20, no. 3 (April 1967), 457-577. McKelvey's introduction to the document is on pages 457-458.
912. MARCUS, Averill G. "Collective Bargaining in Non-Profit Hospitals." ILR Research 13, no. 1 (May 1967), 3-12.
913. MARSH, William E. Comment--"The Rights of a Public Employee in Nebraska." Nebraska Law Review 46, no. 4 (July 1967), 884-901.
914. MEANY, George. "Statement ... to the Presidential Review Committee on Labor-Management Relations in the Federal Service." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 215 (October 23, 1967), D-1-6. Excerpted in Woodworth and Peterson 1969 (#169).
915. MELTZER, Bernard D. "Ruminations about Ideology, Law, and Labor Arbitration." University of Chicago Law Review 34, no. 3 (Spring 1967), 545-561.
916. METZGER, Norman. "The Case Against Compulsory Arbitration of Hospital Labor Disputes." Hospitals 41, no. 1 (January 1, 1967), 42-45.
917. MILLER, Ronald L. "Collective Bargaining in Hospitals." Hospital Administration 12, no. 3 (Chicago, Summer 1967), 60-68. A reflective piece, excerpted in Woodworth and Peterson 1969 (#169).
918. MITTMAN, Ben, and Beatrice Bumgarner. "What Happened in San Francisco." American Journal of Nursing 67, no. 1 (January 1967), 80-84. Negotiations between nurses and 33 Bay Area hospitals.
919. MORAN, Robert D. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Service: Massachusetts Style." Massachusetts Law Quarterly 52, no. 2 (June 1967), 153-163.
920. NYREN, Karl E. "Libraries and Labor Unions." Library Journal 92, no. 11 (June 1, 1967), 2115-2121.
921. OSTERHAUS, Leo B. "Effect of Unions on Hospital Management." Hospital Progress 48, no. 6 (June 1967), 68-73; no. 7 (July 1967), 76-80, 88, 90, 94-95; no. 8 (August 1967), 90-95, 98, 128, 130; no. 9 (September 1967), 72-76, 78. The author's 1966 Ph.D. dissertation at the University of Texas was on "Labor Unions in the Hospital

- and Their Effect on Management," 451 p. Dissertation Abstracts, Vol. 27-A, p. 2248. Order No. 66-14421. Four metropolitan areas were studied: San Francisco Bay, Chicago, New York-New Jersey, and Baltimore-Washington. A follow-up: "Union-Management Relations in 30 Hospitals Change Little in Three Years: Second Survey," *id.* 49, no. 10 (October 1968), 72-77.
922. PRASOW, Paul, and Edward Peters. "The Development of Judicial Arbitration in Labor-Management Disputes." *California Management Review* 9, no. 3 (Spring 1967), 7-16. Judicial arbitration, guided by collective agreements and past practices, is distinguished from consensus arbitration.
923. RAY, Jack N. "The Compatibility of Public Employment Collective Bargaining with Public Interests." *Labor Law Journal* 18, no. 12 (December 1967), 752-755. The balance of power aspect necessary in the private sector is, he argues, incompatible with public interests.
924. REHMUS, Charles M. "Arbitration of Representation and Bargaining Unit Questions in Public Employment Disputes." In *The Arbitrator, the NLRB, and the Courts*, edited by Dallas L. Jones, 251-259. Proceedings of the Twentieth Annual Meeting, National Academy of Arbitrators. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1967.
925. RICK, Michael B. Recent Decisions--"Labor Law: Public Employees' Right to Picket." *Marquette Law Review* 50, no. 3 (April 1967), 541-549.
926. ROACH, Ed D., and J. D. Dunn. "The Collective Bargaining Unit in the Federal Service." *Public Personnel Review* 28, no. 1 (January 1967), 19-25. Unit determination criteria used in public and private sectors are compared and examples from three Army installations are examined.
927. ROBERTS, Benjamin C., and G. Allan Dash, Jr. "How to Get Better Results from Labor-Management Arbitration." *Arbitration Journal* 22, no. 1 (1967), 1-23. Condensed in *Industrial Relations Law Digest* 10, no. 1 (July 1967), 12-19.
928. ROCK, Eli. "Role of the Neutral in Grievance Arbitration in Public Employment." In *The Arbitrator, the NLRB, and the Courts*, edited by Dallas L. Jones, 260-286. Proceedings of the Twentieth Annual Meeting, National Academy of Arbitrators. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1967. Also in *Government Employee Relations Report*, No. 191 (May 8, 1967), D-1-12.
929. ROTHCHILD, Donald P. "Arbitration and the National Labor Relations Board: An Examination of Preferences and Prejudices and their Relevance." *Ohio State Law Journal* 28, no. 2 (Spring 1967), 195-260.
930. SASO, Carmen D. "Massachusetts Local Government Goes to the Bargaining Table." *Public Personnel Review* 28, no. 3 (July 1967), 146-152.
931. SEARS, Samuel P., Jr. "Collective Bargaining for Public Employees: An Analysis of Statutory Provisions." *Boston College Industrial and Commercial Law Review* 8, no. 2 (Winter 1967), 273-292.
932. "Selected Bibliography: Labor-Management Relations in Public Employment." East Lansing: Management Program Service, Michigan State University, 1967. 27 p. 386 items alphabetically listed and dating from 1930.
933. SIMKIN, William E. "Statement." *Government Employee Relations Report*, No. 216 (October 30, 1967), D-1-5. To Presidential Review Committee on Labor Management Relations in the Federal Service, reviewing experience with Executive Order 10988.
934. SLANIKA, Charles J., et al. "Academics' Proposals for Amending Executive Order 10988." *Government Employee Relations Report*, No. 218 (November 13, 1967), E-1-5.
935. SMITH, Russell A. "Changing Policies Toward Public Employee Bargaining." *Government Employee Relations Report*, No. 210 (September 18, 1967), F-1-4.
936. STEVENS, Carl M. "The Analytics of Voluntary Arbitration: Contract Disputes." *Industrial Relations* 7, no. 1 (October 1967), 68-79.
937. STIEBER, Jack. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector." In *Challenges to Collective Bargaining*, papers for the Thirtieth American Assembly, edited by Lloyd Ulman, 65-88. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1967. Excerpted in Woodworth and Peterson 1969 (#169).
938. STIEBER, Jack. "A New Approach to Strikes in Public Employment." *MSU Business Topics*, Autumn 1967, 67-71. This article from Michigan State University was later excerpted in Loewenberg and Moscow 1972 (#355).
939. SULLIVAN, Daniel P. "Binding Arbitration in Public Employment Labor Disputes." *University of Cincinnati Law Review* 36, no. 4 (Fall 1967), 666-679.
940. TAYLOR, George W. "Public Employment: Strikes or Procedures?" *Industrial and Labor Relations Review* 20, no. 4 (July 1967), 617-636. Procedures alternative to the strike are recommended. Condensed in *Industrial Relations Law Digest* 10, no. 4 (April 1968), 31-46; reprinted in Woodworth and Peterson 1969 (#169).
941. THOMPSON, Arthur, and Irwin Weinstock. "White-Collar Employees and the Unions at TVA." *Personnel Journal* 46, no. 1 (January 1967), 14-21.
942. VAN DYKE, Peter T. "Exclusivity, Necessity of Elections, and 'Union' Security Agreements Under New York's Public Employees Fair Employment Act." *Albany Law Review* 32, no. 1 (Fall 1967), 138-155.
943. WARNER, Kenneth O. "Financial Implication of Employee Bargaining in the Public Service." *Municipal Finance* 40, no. 1 (August 1967), 34-39.
944. WEISENFELD, Allan. "The Philosophy of Bargaining for Municipal Employees." *Arbitration Journal* 22, no. 1 (1967), 40-47.
945. WHITE, Donald J. "Rights and Responsibilities in Municipal Collective Bargaining." *Arbitration Journal* 22, no. 1 (1967), 31-39. Organization, negotiation, and administration and enforcement stages are discussed.

946. WHITE, Edwin H. "The Validity of the Undeclared Strike." Midwest Review of Public Administration 1, no. 2 (August 1967), 95-107.
947. WOLK, Stuart R. "Public Employee Strikes--A Survey of the Condon-Wadlin Act." New York Law Forum 13, no. 1 (Spring 1967), 69-79.
948. WOOD, W. Donald. "New Frontiers in White-Collar Unionism." Canadian Personnel and Industrial Relations Journal 14, no. 4 (September 1967), 13-20.
949. WURF, Jerry. "Address to 1967 United States Conference of Mayors, Honolulu, Hawaii, June 19, 1967." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 198 (June 26, 1967), D-1-5.
950. YOUNG, Dallas M., and James Douglas Brown, Jr. "Two Views on the Right to Strike." Personnel 44, no. 4 (July-August 1967), 34-46. The Brown article, 39-46, was reprinted in Woodworth and Peterson 1969 (#169). It opposed according the right to strike.
951. ZACK, Arnold M. "Are Strikes of Public Employees Necessary?" American Bar Association Journal 53 (September 1967), 808-810. Work of the American Arbitration Association's Labor Management Institution, by its director.
952. ZANER, Theodore. "Did the Right to Bargain Collectively Precipitate Closure of the Brooklyn Navy Yard?" Personnel Administration 30, no. 4 (July-August 1967), 42-45.
- 1968
953. ALLEYNE, Reginald H., Jr. "The 'Jencks Rule' in NLRB Proceedings." Boston College Industrial and Commercial Law Review 9, no. 4 (Summer 1968), 891-916.
954. AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION, Section of Labor Relations Law. Report of Proceedings, 1968 Committee Reports (Chicago: American Bar Association, 1968), 3-271. Among the 13 reports are these: Equal Employment Opportunity Law, 3-21; Practices and Procedures before the National Mediation Board, 22-34; Federal Labor Standards Legislation, 35-61; Government Employer-Employee Relations, 79-86; Labor Arbitration and the Law of Collective Bargaining, 136-168; State Labor Law, 169-205; and Practice and Procedure under the National Labor Relations Act, 232-257.
955. AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION, Section of Labor Relations Law. Panel Discussion--"Collective Bargaining for Public Employees--Federal, State and Local." Report of Proceedings, Philadelphia Convention, August 5-6, 1968 (Chicago: American Bar Association, 1969), 228-267. Includes Arvid Anderson, "Public Collective Bargaining and Social Change," 230-241; and untitled addresses by David L. Uelman, 241-247, and Lee C. Shaw, 247-256.
956. ANDERSON, Arvid. "Public Collective Bargaining and Social Change." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 257 (August 12, 1968), E-1-6. Remarks before the American Bar Association, Labor Law Section, Philadelphia, August 6, 1968. Reprinted in Roberts 1970 (#218).
957. ANDERSON, Arvid. "The Office of Collective Bargaining: A New Concept." New York Law Forum 14, no. 2 (Summer 1968), 270-280.
958. ARMSTRONG, Robert. "Some Aspects of Policy Determination in the Development of the Collective Bargaining Legislation in the Public Service of Canada." Canadian Public Administration 11, no. 4 (Winter 1968), 485-493.
959. BERRODIN, Eugene F. "Cross-currents in Public Employee Bargaining." Public Personnel Review 29, no. 4 (October 1968), 217-221.
960. BERRODIN, Eugene F. "By Merit or by Union: Turning of Public Employees from Old Protection to Collective Union Bargaining Calls for New Concepts." National Civic Review 57, no. 11 (December 1968), 556-560, 598.
961. BLOCH, Richard I. "The NLRB and Arbitration: Is the Board's Expanding Jurisdiction Justified?" Prospectus: A Journal of Law Reform [University of Michigan Journal of Law Reform] 1, no. 1 (April 1968), 89-118.
962. BLUM, Albert A. "Why Unions Grow." Labor History 9, no. 1 (Winter 1968), 39-72. Survey of theories on trade union growth, valuable for comparison with discussions on why public employees join unions. Compare the 1975 William J. Moore and Robert J. Newman article in Review of Economics and Statistics (#2332).
963. BOND, Daniel C., Jr. "The Concurrence Conundrum: The Overlapping Jurisdiction of Arbitration and the National Labor Relations Board." Southern California Law Review 42, no. 1 (Fall 1968), 4-58. Preemption, Board discretion, court involvement.
964. CAPOZZOLA, John M., ed. "Union Bargaining Hits City Budgets: Need Timetable to Handle Unexpected Pay Increases." National Civic Review 57, no. 11 (December 1968), 587-590.
965. CATLIN, Robert E. "Should Public Employees Have the Right to Strike?" Public Personnel Review 29, no. 1 (January 1968), 2-6.
966. CHANIN, Robert H. "Some Problems of Collective Negotiation in Public Education: The Employee Viewpoint." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 271 (November 18, 1968), E-1-6. Argues for legalizing public employee strikes; paper for Governor's Conference on Public Employment Relations, New York City, October 14-16, 1968. Special Report on the conference: No. 267 (October 21, 1968), AA-1-9. Reprinted in Roberts 1970 (#218).
967. CHATURVEDI, Maheshwar Nath. "Legal Protection Available to Federal Employees Against Wrongful Dismissal." Northwestern University Law Review 63, no. 3 (July 1968), 287-330.
968. CHRISTENSEN, Thomas G. S., and Andrea H. Svanoe. "Motive and Intent in the Commission of Unfair Labor Practices: The Supreme Court and the Fictive Formality." Yale Law Journal 77, no. 7 (June 1968), 1269-1332.
969. CLAWSON, H. J. "Labor Management Relations in the Next Decade." Canadian Personnel and Industrial Relations Review 15, no. 2 (March 1968), 39-49.
970. "Collective Bargaining: Questions and Answers." ALA Bulletin 62, no. 11 (American Library Association, Dec-



- ember 1968), 1385-1390. Ten questions were sent to the library director and union steward of seven public libraries that had collectively bargained contracts.
971. COLLINS, Daniel G., et al. "Labor Relations in the Government and Nonprofit Employment Sector." In Proceedings of New York University Twentieth Annual Conference on Labor, 1967, 255-322. New York: Matthew Bender, 1968. Daniel G. Collins, "Introduction," 255-258; Louis Waldman, "Damage Actions and Other Remedies in the Public Employee Strike," 259-276; Arvid Anderson, "Selection and Certification of Representatives in Public Employment," 277-296; Donald H. Wollett, "Bargaining Impasse Resolution in Public Employment," 297-306; Daniel J. Nelson, "Resolution of Impasses in the Government and Nonprofit Employment Sector," 307-322.
  972. COMMENT--"Union Authorization Cards--Insufficient Protection for Misled Employees." Catholic University Law Review 17, no. 3 (Spring 1968), 319-343.
  973. COMMENT--"Employer's Refusal to Bargain and the NLRB's Remedial Powers: The H. K. Porter Case." University of Chicago Law Review 35, no. 4 (Summer 1968), 777-791.
  974. COMMENT--"Employer 'Good Faith Doubt'." University of Pennsylvania Law Review 116, no. 4 (February 1968), 709-731. Duty to bargain under the NLRB.
  975. COMMENT--"The NLRB and Deference to Arbitration." Yale Law Journal 77, no. 6 (May 1968), 1191-1222.
  976. COMMITTEE OF UNIVERSITY INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS LIBRARIANS. "The Professional: Organizing and Collective Bargaining." Exchange Bibliography No. 1538. Champaign: Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, University of Illinois, June 1968. 7 p. Mid-1960s literature for and against collective bargaining, descriptions and analyses of collective bargaining among professional employees--chiefly in periodicals.
  977. COTTAM, Keith M. "Unionization Is Not Inevitable--A Plea for More Vigorous Professional Associations as an Alternative to Labor Unions in Librarianship." Library Journal 93, no. 19 (November 1, 1968), 4105-4106.
  978. CRAVER, Charles B. "Bargaining in the Federal Sector." Labor Law Journal 19, no. 9 (September 1968), 569-589.
  979. DERBER, Milton. "Labor-Management Policy for Public Employees in Illinois: The Experience of the Governor's Commission, 1966-1967." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 21, no. 4 (July 1968), 541-558. Reprinted in Loewenberg and Moskow 1972 (#355).
  980. DESLAURIERS, Robert C. "First Collective Agreements in the Public Service of Canada." Civil Service Review (Canada) 41, no. 2 (June 1968), 34-46. English and French on alternate pages. The first signing: April 29, 1968.
  981. DeWALD, Franklin K. "Public Management Views Public Employee Unionism." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 237 (March 25, 1968), D-1-6.
  982. DeWALD, Franklin K. "A Look at State Civil Service in Michigan." Public Personnel Review 29, no. 4 (October 1968), 212-216.
  983. DOLE, Richard F., Jr. "The Legality of Collective Bargaining by Governmental Units in Iowa." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 244 (May 13, 1968), F-1-4.
  984. DONAHUE, Thomas R. "Excerpts from Remarks." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 267 (October 2, 1968), F-1-4. Conference remarks; see Chapin (#966) for further details.
  985. DOUDS, Charles T. "Collective Bargaining for Public Employees in Pennsylvania." In Industrial Relations Symposium: Proceedings, edited by Michael Dudra, 29-33. Loretto, Pa.: Graduate Program in Industrial Relations, Saint Francis College, 1968. Also L. J. Andolsek, "Labor-Management Coordination in the Federal Service," id., 34-38.
  986. EDWARDS, C. A. "Address to the Canadian Union of Public Employees' Convention." Civil Service Review (Canada) 41, no. 1 (March 1968), 12-19. English and French on alternate pages.
  987. EDWARDS, Claude A. "Effects of Collective Bargaining on Staff Associations." Civil Service Review (Canada) 41, no. 3 (September 1968), 24-34. English and French on alternate pages. Also in this issue: Bernard Wilson, "Compulsory Arbitration in Relation to Collective Bargaining and Critical Disputes," 38-46.
  988. EDWARDS, Claude A. "The Public Service Alliance of Canada." Industrial Relations (Laval) 23, no. 4 (October 1968), 624-641.
  989. FINKELMAN, Jacob. "The Public Service Staff Relations Act." Civil Service Review 41, no. 4 (December 1968), 28-35. English and French on alternate pages. Also in this issue: a summary on "The Public Service of Canada and the Industrial Relations and Disputes Investigation Act," 36-38; and Herbert H. Coulson, "The Professional Worker and Collective Bargaining," 39-43.
  990. FLEISCHLI, George A. "Duty to Bargain under Executive Order 10988." United States Air Force JAG Law Review 10, no. 3 (May-June 1968), 46-51.
  991. FLYNN, John M. Note--"Unit Determination and the Problem of Craft Severance." Case Western Reserve Law Review 19, no. 2 (January 1968), 327-346.
  992. FUCHS, Robert S., and Henry M. Kelleher. "The Back-Pay Remedy of the National Labor Relations Board." Boston College Industrial and Commercial Law Review 9, no. 4 (Summer 1968), 829-890.
  993. GARDINER, George L. "Collective Bargaining: Some Questions Asked." ALA Bulletin 62, no. 8 (American Library Association, September 1968), 973-976. On libraries with union contracts in Boston, Brooklyn, Milwaukee, Philadelphia, Rochester and New York.
  994. GERSHENFELD, Walter J. "Organization and Bargaining in Hospitals." Monthly Labor Review 91, no. 7 (July 1968), 51-52.
  995. GILROY, Thomas P. "Public Sector Negotiations in Iowa." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 277 (December 30, 1968), E-1-6.

996. GOLDBERG, Joseph P. "Labor-Management Relations Laws in Public Service." Monthly Labor Review 91, no. 6 (June 1968), 48-55. Reprinted in Government Employee Relations Report, No. 249 (June 17, 1968), D-1-8. Also in Loewenberg and Moskowitz 1972 (#355), updated through 1968-69.
997. GOSLEE, Eugene G. "Clarification of Bargaining Units and Amendments to Certifications." Wisconsin Law Review 1968, no. 4, 988-1004.
998. GROSS, James A., Donald E. Cullen, and Kurt L. Hanslowe. "Good Faith in Labor Negotiations: Tests and Remedies." Cornell Law Review 53, no. 6 (July 1968), 1009-1035.
999. HALL, James T., Jr. "Work Stoppages in Government." Monthly Labor Review 91, no. 7 (July 1968), p. 53. Table, by type of work: 1958-1967.
1000. HAMILTON, Randy H. "The New Militancy of Public Employees." Good Government 85, no. 1 (Spring 1968), 3-8. Reprinted from Public Affairs Report, Bulletin of the Institute of Governmental Studies, University of California, Berkeley, August 1967.
1001. HELSBY, Robert D. "The Beginning Months of the Taylor Law." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 249 (June 17, 1968), E-1-4. An update by Helsby appeared in No. 260 (September 2, 1968), E-1-5, an address of August 20, 1968, to the joint convention of the Association of Labor Mediation Agencies and the National Association of State Labor Relations Agencies, San Juan, Puerto Rico.
1002. HENEMAN, Herbert G., Jr. "Collective Bargaining: Major Instrument for Change." American Journal of Nursing 68, no. 5 (May 1968), 1039-1042.
1003. HERZOG, Donald R. "Labor Laws Applicable to Federal Government Contracts." Labor Law Journal 19, no. 1 (January 1968), 12-27.
1004. HUIISH, Lois, Joyce Crooks, and Geraldine Zietz. "Report from the Picket Line." Library Journal 93, no. 19 (November 1, 1968), 4107-4112. Contra Costa County, California.
1005. HUSAINI, Baquar A., and James A. Geschwender. "Some Correlates of Attitudes Toward and Membership in White-Collar Unions." Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 48, no. 4 (March 1968), 595-601. Study of white-collar employees in a midwestern state university in October 1964.
1006. JONES, Edgar A., Jr. "Blind Man's Buff and the NOW-Problems of Apocrypha, Inc. and Local 711--Discovery Procedures in Collective Bargaining Disputes." University of Pennsylvania Law Review 116, no. 4 (February 1968), 571-610. Accommodation of judicially developed discovery procedures to labor arbitration, to assure reasonably early remedies.
1007. JONES, Edgar A., Jr. "The Labor Board, the Courts, and Arbitration--A Feasibility Study of Tribunal Interaction in Grievable Refusals to Disclose." University of Pennsylvania Law Review 116, no. 7 (May 1968), 1185-1259.
1008. KENYON, Carleton W. "Public Employee Labor Relations. A Bibliography." Sacramento, Calif.: State Library, Law Library, 1968: 6 p.
1009. KHEEL, Theodore W. "The Taylor Law: A Critical Examination of its Virtues and Defects." Syracuse Law Review 20, no. 2 (Winter 1968), 181-191. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 12, no. 1 (July 1969), 16-24.
1010. KHEEL, Theodore W. "Points for Consideration by the Governor's Conference on Public Employment Relations." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 267 (October 21, 1968), H-1-4. A conference paper; see Chanin (#966) for further details.
1011. KING, Bernard T. "The Taylor Act--Experiment in Public Employer-Employee Relations." Syracuse Law Review 20, no. 1 (Fall 1968), 1-20.
1012. KRAMER, Andrew M. "Union Fines Enforcing Picket Line Discipline--A Need for Standards and Limits." Chicago Bar Record 50, no. 1 (October 1968), 38-41.
1013. KRUGER, Daniel H. "The Appropriate Bargaining Unit for Professional Nurses." Labor Law Journal 19, no. 1 (January 1968), 3-11. Use of NLRB guidelines in Michigan.
1014. KWAVNICK, D. "French Canadians and the Civil Service of Canada." Canadian Public Administration 11, no. 1 (Spring 1968), 97-112.
1015. LAHNE, Herbert J. "Bargaining Units in the Federal Service." Monthly Labor Review 91, no. 12 (December 1968), 37-39. Reprinted in Roberts 1970 (#218).
1016. LEAHY, James E. "The Public Employee and the First Amendment--Must He Sacrifice His Civil Rights to be a Civil Servant?" California Western Law Review 4, no. 1 (Spring 1968), 1-17.
1017. LEFKOWITZ, Jerome. "Civil Servants and the Strike." Good Government 85, no. 1 (Spring 1968), 15-20.
1018. LEVIN, Edward. "A Proposal for an Integrated Labor Relations Program and Policy in Local Government." Public Personnel Review 29, no. 3 (July 1968), 160-163.
1019. LOEWENBERG, J. Joseph. "Labor Relations for Policemen and Firefighters." Monthly Labor Review 91, no. 5 (May 1968), 36-40. Reprinted in Woodworth and Peterson 1969 (#169).
1020. LYDEN, Fremont J. "Labor Impasses and Collective Bargaining." Public Administration Review 28, no. 2 (March-April 1968), 185-186.
1021. McLAUGHLIN, Richard P. "Address." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 275 (December 16, 1968), E-1-4. Delivered at a National School Boards Association meeting, Chicago, December 12, 1968, by the General Counsel, Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service. Reprinted in Roberts 1970 (#218).

1022. McLAUGHLIN, Richard P. "Limited Right to Strike for Public Employees." In Labor Relations Yearbook--1968, 233-239. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1969.
1023. MACY, John W., Jr. "Protection of Federal Employees' Constitutional Rights." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 249 (June 17, 1968), F-1-7. Statement of Chairman of the Civil Service Commission before the House Subcommittee on Manpower and Civil Service, June 13, 1968.
1024. METZGER, Norman. "Association Bargaining: The Dilemma of the Organized Hospitals." Hospital Management 105, no. 4 (Chicago, April 1968), 68, 71, 74, 76.
1025. MONTANA, Patrick J. "Striking Teachers, Welfare, Transit and Sanitation Workers." Labor Law Journal 19, no. 5 (May 1968), 273-282. New York law and practice regarding state and city employees.
1026. MORAN, Robert D. "State Subsidized Arbitration: The Massachusetts Experience." Labor Law Journal 19, no. 10 (October 1968), 628-639. Development of the Massachusetts Board of Conciliation and Arbitration.
1027. MORRIS, Charles J. "Public Policy and the Law Relating to Collective Bargaining in the Public Service." Southwestern Law Journal 22, no. 4 (October 1968), 585-609. A careful statement on principles in the context of recent developments; includes a statutory proposal. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 11, no. 4 (April 1969), 32-45.
1028. MUSTAFA, Husain. "Can Management Negotiate Aspects of Its Rights?" Public Personnel Review 29, no. 3 (July 1968), 144-147. On implications of Executive Order 10988.
1029. NEWIRK, Donald R. "How Public Opinion is Influenced During Labor Organizing Drives in Hospitals." Hospitals 42, no. 8 (April 16, 1968), 84-86.
1030. NEWLAND, Chester A. "Public Employee Strikes: Administrative Changes and Political Protest." Public Affairs Comment 14, no. 3 (Institute of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, May 1968), 1-6.
1031. NEW JERSEY: "Report of the Public and School Employees' Grievance Procedure Study Commission, State of New Jersey." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 229 (January 29, 1968), D-1-14. Marver H. Bernstein, chairman. A two-page summary was reprinted in Roberts 1970 (#218).
1032. NICKEL, Henry V. Note--"The First Amendment and Public Employees--An Emerging Constitutional Right to be a Policeman?" George Washington Law Review 37, no. 2 (December 1968), 409-424.
1033. NIGRO, Felix A., ed. "Collective Negotiations in the Public Service: A Symposium." Public Administration Review 28, no. 2 (March-April 1968), 111-147. Rollin B. Posey, "The New Militancy of Public Employees," 111-116; Chester A. Newland, "Collective Bargaining Concepts: Applications in Governments," 117-125; Gordon T. Neavig, "The New Dimensions of the Strike Question," 126-132; Paul M. Camp and W. Richard Lomax, "Bilateralism and the Merit Principle," 133-136; Felix A. Nigro, "The Implications for Public Administration," 137-147.
1034. NOTE--"Individual Control Over Personal Grievances Under Vaca v. Sipes." Yale Law Journal 77, no. 3 (January 1968), 559-578.
1035. NOTE--"A Survey of Labor Remedies." Virginia Law Review 54, no. 1 (February 1968), 38-135. NLRB and judicial remedies.
1036. NOTE--"Remedies for Employer Unfair Labor Practices During Union Organizing Campaigns." Yale Law Journal 77, no. 7 (June 1968), 1574-1584.
1037. NOTE--"The Duty of Fair Representation in the Administration of Grievance Procedure Under Collective Bargaining Agreements." Washington University Law Quarterly 1968, no. 3 (Summer 1968), 437-460.
1038. NOTE--"The First Amendment and Public Employees: Time Marches On." Georgetown Law Journal 57, no. 1 (October 1968), 134-161. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 12, no. 1 (July 1969), 45-57.
1039. NOTE--"Labor Law--Unions--The National Labor Relations Board's Role in Examining the Use of Union Dues Collected Pursuant to a Union Security Agreement." Michigan Law Review 67, no. 1 (November 1968), 152-166.
1040. NOTE--"Labor Law--Remedies--An Assessment of the Proposed 'Make-Whole' Remedy in Refusal-To-Bargain Cases." Michigan Law Review 67, no. 2 (December 1968), 374-392.
1041. O'CONNOR, Thomas C. "Union Organizing Shifts to White Collars." Canadian Personnel and Industrial Relations Journal 16, no. 2 (March 1969), 11-14. In addition: Susan F. Pilson, "Nurses Seek Competitive Salaries to Combat Declining Enrolment," 17-19.
1042. OSTERHAUS, Leo B. "The Industrial Relations System in the Hospital Industry: Part I." Personnel Journal 47, no. 5 (May 1968), 315-320; "Part II," id. 47, no. 6 (June 1968), 412-419.
1043. PAULETTI, James J., and Stuart R. Wolk. "The Condon-Wadlin Act: A Study in Legislative Futility." New York State Bar Journal 40, no. 2 (February 1968), 86-93. Law prohibiting strikes by public employees, 1947-1967.
1044. PECK, Cornelius J. "A Critique of the National Labor Relations Board's Performance in Policy Formulation: Adjudication and Rule-Making." University of Pennsylvania Law Review 117, no. 2 (December 1968), 254-275.
1045. PETERSON, Richard B. "Goals of Management and Goals of Unions." Personnel Administrator 13, no. 5 (September-October 1968), 37, 39-41. Private and public sectors are both discussed.
1046. POLISAR, Eric. "Public Employees and the Right to Strike." Ithaca: New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1968. 28 p. Paper delivered before the Public Personnel Association, Ottawa, May 9, 1967.



1047. POMERLEAU, Donald D. "Police Management-Employee Relations Revisited." In Police Yearbook 1968, 42-52. Washington, D.C.: International Association of Chiefs of Police, 1968.
1048. RASKIN, Ar H. "Strikes by Public Employees." Atlantic Monthly 221, no. 1 (January 1968), 46-51. Reprinted in Woodworth and Peterson 1969 (#169). Raskin also wrote "Revolt of the Civil Servants," Saturday Review 51 (December 7, 1968), 27-30.
1049. "Readings in Arbitration: Acquisitions of the Eastman Arbitration Library of the American Arbitration Association." Arbitration Journal 23, no. 2 (1968), 110-122; id. 23, no. 3 (1969), 184-186; id. 24, no. 2 (1969), 116-119. See also the 1970 and 1971 bibliographies of the AAA (#171, 253) and the 1974 three-volume work by Katharine Seide (#566).
1050. REZLER, Julius. "The Place of the Industrial Relations Program in the Organizational Structure of the University." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 21, no. 2 (January 1968), 251-261. A survey of 65 programs in the United States, Canada and Mexico.
1051. RINGER, James M. Note--"Legality and Propriety of Agreements to Arbitrate Major and Minor Disputes in Public Employment." Cornell Law Review 54, no. 1 (November 1968), 129-144. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 12, no. 1 (July 1969), 58-67.
1052. RIORDAN, William J. "Coping with the Union Organizing Drive." Hospital Progress 49, no. 7 (July 1968), 44-46.
1053. ROSER, Foster B., Al Leggat, and David Sullivan. "Management Rights in Bargaining." Public Personnel Review 29, no. 2 (April 1968), 115-119.
1054. ROSSMAN, Herbert D. "You Can't Fire Us--We Just Quit." Personnel Journal 47, no. 4 (April 1968), 242-248, 251. Remedies for public interest strikes.
1055. RUFFO, Philip J. "Public Employee Strikes: An Introduction." New York Law Forum 14, no. 2 (Summer 1968), 241-248.
1056. ST. ANTOINE, Theodore J. "Judicial Valour and the Warren Court's Labor Decisions." Michigan Law Review 67, no. 2 (December 1968), 317-324.
1057. ST. ANTOINE, Theodore J. "A Touchstone for Labor Board Remedies." Wayne Law Review 14, no. 4 (Fall 1968), 1039-1058. Other articles in this issue: Stephen J. Schlossberg and John Silard, "The Need for Compensatory Remedy in Refusal-to-Bargain Cases," 1059-1085; Kenneth C. McGuiness, "Is the Award of Damages for Refusals to Bargain Consistent with National Labor Policy?" 1086-1103; James G. O'Hara and Daniel H. Pollitt, "Section 8(a)(3) of the Labor Act: Problems and Legislative Proposals," 1104-1125 (on employer responses to union organizing); Sylvester Petro, "Expertise, the NLRB, and the Constitution: Things Abused and Things Forgotten," 1126-1164. Also Barry P. Waldman, Note--"Labor Law--Public Employment--Arbitration and Agency Shops as Mandatory Subjects of Bargaining," 1238-1250 (Oakland County Sheriff's Department v. Local 23, AFSCME, Mich. S.L.M.B., January 8, 1968).
1058. SAMOFF, Bernard. "NLRB Elections: Uncertainty and Certainty." University of Pennsylvania Law Review 117, no. 2 (December 1968), 228-253.
1059. SCHÖENTHAL, Val L. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector: A Survey of Major Options." Drake Law Review 18, no. 1 (December 1968), 26-46. A general essay, with brief appendix on major sources of information.
1060. SHERBENO, Edgar L. "Personnel Issues in 1968." In Municipal Year Book 1968, 179-184. Washington, D.C.: International City Management Association, 1968. Boyd Hartley also gives "An Analysis of Fire Department Salaries," 319-338; and data on police pay and on salaries of municipal officials are provided.
1061. SMITH, Russell A. "Unfair Labor Practices in Public Employment." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 268 (October 28, 1968), E-1-9. A conference paper; see Chanin (#966) for further details.
1062. SPINDEL, Frederic T. Comment--"Union Authorization Cards: A Reliable Basis for an NLRB Order to Bargain?" Texas Law Review 47, no. 1 (December 1968), 87-107.
1063. STERN, James L. "Alternative Dispute Settlement Procedures." Wisconsin Law Review 1968, no. 4, 1100-1112.
1064. SULLIVAN, Daniel P. "Canada: 20 Years of Public Employee Collective Bargaining Experience--A Solution for the United States?" New Hampshire Bar Journal 10, no. 3 (Spring 1968), 144-169. The author reports on government employees in Australia in "Court Arbitration of Public Employee Labor Relations Disputes," id. 10, no. 2 (Winter 1968), 84-93.
1065. SULLIVAN, Daniel P. "The Supreme Court and Public Employee Collective Bargaining." Tennessee Law Review 35, no. 3 (Spring 1968), 452-466.
1066. SULLIVAN, Daniel P. "Appropriate Unit Determinations in Public Employee Collective Bargaining." Mercer Law Review 19, no. 2 (Summer 1968), 402-417.
1067. SULLIVAN, Daniel P. "Subjects of Collective Bargaining in the Public Service: Not Really Collective Bargaining." Missouri Law Review 33, no. 3 (Summer 1968), 409-425.
1068. SULLIVAN, Daniel P. "The New Public Employee No-Strike Law in New York: Anti or Pro Union?" Houston Law Review 6, no. 1 (August 1968), 160-167.
1069. SULLIVAN, Daniel P. "Union Security Agreements in the Public Service: An Evaluation." Mississippi Law Journal 40, no. 1 (December 1968), 10-23.
1070. TARSCHES, M. D. "Developments in Employee-Employer Relations in the Public Sector." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 238 (April 1, 1968), E-1-5. Address, Conference on Public Employee Unionism sponsored by the Federal Bar Association and the Bureau of National Affairs, Washington, D.C., March 28, 1968. Report on the Conference, id., A-1-5.
1071. TATE, James H. J. "Public Employees' Right to Strike."

- Pennsylvania Bar Association Quarterly 39, no. 4 (June 1968), 527-532. Support of the right by the then President of the National League of Cities and Mayor of Philadelphia.
1072. TAYLOR, George W. "Strikes in Public Employment." Good Government 85, no. 1 (Spring 1968), 9-14.
1073. TAYLOR, George W. "Impasse Procedure--The Finality Question." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 267 (October 21, 1968), G-1-5. Conference remarks; see Chanin (#966) for further details. Reprinted in Roberts 1970. (#218).
1074. TROTTA, Maurice S. "The Arbitration Process as Viewed by the Arbitrator." Management of Personnel Quarterly 7, no. 3 (Fall 1968), 17-19.
1075. VLADECK, Judith, and Stephen C. Vladeck. "Judicial Review of NLRB Representation Proceedings." Suffolk University Law Review 2, no. 2 (Spring 1968), 186-200.
1076. WAGNER, Aubrey J. "TVA Looks at Three Decades of Collective Bargaining." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 22, no. 1 (October 1968), 20-30.
1077. WARNER, Kenneth O. "Impact of Public Employee Unionism on Public Management." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 238 (April 1, 1968), F-1-4. An address; see Tarshes (#1070) for further details.
1078. WELLINGTON, Peter S. "The No-Strike Clause and the Labor Injunction: Time for a Re-Examination." University of Pittsburgh Law Review 30, no. 2 (Winter 1968), 293-308.
1079. WILSON, James G. "Hospital Personnel Relations and the Bureau." Canadian Hospital 45, no. 10 (October 1968), 89-91. Reference is to the Hospital Personnel Relations Bureau.
1080. WISEHART, Arthur M. "Transportation Strike Control Legislation: A Congressional Challenge." Michigan Law Review 66, no. 8 (June 1968), 1687-1722.
1081. WOLK, Stuart R. "Employee-Management Cooperation: A Look at Executive Order 10988." New York Law Forum 14, no. 2 (Summer 1968), 294-300.
1082. WRAY, Bernard. "Federal Employees and Collective Bargaining." New York Law Forum 14, no. 2 (Summer 1968), 301-313.
1083. WURF, Jerry. "What Rights Has A Public Employee?" Good Government 85, no. 1 (Spring 1968), 20-22. Also in Wall Street Journal, September 15, 1967; and in Civil Service Review (Canada) 40, no. 4 (December 1967), 32, 34, 36.
1084. WURF, Jerry. "Address." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 266 (October 14, 1968), F-1-4. Conference address; see Chanin (#966) for further details.
1085. YOUNG, James E., and Betty L. Brewer. "State Legislation Affecting Labor Relations in State and Local Government." Labor and Industrial Relations Series, No. 2. Kent, Ohio: Bureau of Economic and Business Research, Kent State University, 1968. 34 p.
1086. ZACK, Arnold M. "Why Public Employees Strike." Arbitration Journal 23, no. 2 (1968), 69-84.
1087. ZACK, Arnold M. "Dispute Settlement in the Public Sector." New York Law Forum 14, no. 2 (Summer 1968), 249-269. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 12, no. 1 (July 1969), 1-15.
1088. ZAGORIA, Sam. "A New Frontier in Collective Bargaining: Public Workers and Citizen Bosses." Labor Law Journal 19, no. 7 (July 1968), 387-390. Also in Government Employee Relations Report, No. 245 (May 20, 1968), D-1-3.
- 1969
1089. ABNER, Willoughby. "Dispute Mediation in the Federal Government." Monthly Labor Review 92, no. 5 (May 1969), 27-31.
1090. AKSEN, Gerald, et al. "Public Employees and Collective Bargaining." In Proceedings of New York University Twenty-First Annual Conference on Labor, 1968, 447-575. New York: Matthew Bender, 1969. Gerald Aksen, "Introduction," 447-450; Arvid Anderson, "Public Employees and Collective Bargaining: Comparative and Local Experience," 451-468; Herbert J. Lahne, "Unit Determination in the Federal Service," 469-486; Paul E. Klein, "Unit Determination in New York State Under the Public Employees' Fair Employment Law," 487-498; Milton Friedman, "Unit Determination by Mini-PERBs," 499-522; Jerry Wurf, "A Labor Official Looks at Public Employers," 523-534; Arnold M. Zack, "Arbitration and Fact-Finding in Public Disputes," 535-546; Theodore W. Kheel, "How to Prevent Strikes by Public Employees," 547-575.
1091. ALPERT, Jonathan L. "Labor Relations in Public Employment: Can Government Govern Itself?" Maryland Law Review 29, no. 1 (Winter 1969), 40-58.
1092. AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION, Section of Labor Relations Law. Reports of Committees. Reports of Proceedings, 1969 Committee Reports (Chicago: American Bar Association, 1969), 1-228. Among the 12 reports are these: Labor Arbitration and the Law of Collective Bargaining, 1-26; Government-Employer-Employee Relations, 27-32; Practice and Procedure under the National Labor Relations Act, 33-44; State Labor Law, 54-74; Federal Labor Standards Legislation, 75-97; Equal Employment Opportunity Law, 164-193.
1093. AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION, Commission on Economic and General Welfare. "Collective Bargaining: What is Negotiable?" American Journal of Nursing 69, no. 9 (September 1969), 1891-1895.
1094. ANDERSON, Arvid. "Collective Bargaining and Public Employees." Address at Second Annual Conference on Law and Public Education at the University of Georgia, September 29, 1969. In Educators Negotiating Service, November 1, 1969. 6 p.
1095. ANDERSON, Arvid. "Public Employee Bargaining." Urban

- Lawyer 1, no. 3 (Fall 1969), 312-319. Essay on several critical questions by the chairman, Office of Collective Bargaining, New York City.
1096. AULD, Lawrence W. S. "ALA and Collective Bargaining." ALA Bulletin 63, no. 1 (American Library Association, January 1969), 96-97. Issue: should the ALA assume the functions of a trade union?
1097. BAIN, George Sayers. "The Growth of White-Collar Unionism and Public Policy in Canada." Industrial Relations (Laval) 24, no. 2 (April 1969), 243-273.
1098. BAIRD, William M. "Barriers to Collective Bargaining in Registered Nursing." Labor Law Journal 20, no. 1 (January 1969), 42-46.
1099. BEAIRD, James R. "Labor Relations Policy for Public Employees: A Legal Perspective." Georgia Law Review 4, no. 1 (Fall 1969), 110-133.
1100. BENJAMIN, Hazel C. "Collective Bargaining and the Hospitals." Selected References, No. 145 (Industrial Relations Section, Princeton University, January 1969). 4 p. Annotated.
1101. BILLINGTON, Glenn E. "Hospitals, Unions, and Strikes." Cleveland-Marshall Law Review 18, no. 1 (January 1969), 70-81.
1102. BLOCH, Marc J. "Public Employees' Right to Strike." Cleveland-Marshall Law Review 18, no. 2 (May 1969), 392-406.
1103. BLOEDORN, John. "The Strike and the Public Sector." Labor Law Journal 20, no. 3 (March 1969), 151-160.
1104. BRINKER, Paul A., and Thomas D. Curtis. "Postal Labor Relations Since Executive Order 10988." Mississippi Valley Journal of Business and Economics 5, no. 2 (Winter 1969), 10-19.
1105. BROSTRON, Curtis. "Police Employee Organizations." Police Chief 36, no. 12 (December 1969), 6-8. On the St. Louis experience. Other articles in this issue on "Police Unions": Bernard G. Winckoski, "The Name of the Game: Collective Bargaining," 36-39; Donald D. Pomerleau, "The Eleventh Hour!" 40-43; Robert E. Denman, "Unionization of Police" (New York), 44-50; "Police Employee Organizations" (1969 report of an International Association of Chiefs of Police Special Committee), 51-55.
1106. BUNKER, Charles S. "How Unions Have Changed the Personnel Function." Hospital Progress 50, no. 6 (June 1969), 59-63, 82, 96. Before and after the advent of hospital unionization in New York City in 1959.
1107. CABOT, Ellsworth. "How to Win a Union Election: Cool It." Modern Nursing Home 23, no. 6 (November-December 1969), 71-75, 110-111.
1108. CALISTER, Richard W. "Policemen View Collective Bargaining." Industrial and Labor Relations Forum 6, no. 3 (November 1969), 319-336.
1109. CAPOZZOLA, John M. "A Growing Militancy." National Civic Review 58, no. 6 (June 1969), 253-258. Organization for collective bargaining among municipal employees.
1110. CARLSSON, Robert J., and James W. Robinson. "Toward a Public Employment Wage Policy." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 22, no. 2 (January 1969), 243-248. "Comment" by James A. Craft, id. 23, no. 1 (October 1969), 89-94; authors "Reply," 95-100.
1111. CATANIA, James J. "Flexible Attitudes Toward Unionization Can Avert Strikes." Hospital Progress 50, no. 10 (October 1969), 105-107.
1112. CLARK, R. Theodore, Jr. "Public Employee Labor Legislation: A Study of the Unsuccessful Attempt to Enact a Public Employee Bargaining Statute in Illinois." Labor Law Journal 20, no. 3 (March 1969), 164-173.
1113. COHEN, Seymour. "NLRB: Poacher on the Arbitral Domain." American Bar Association Journal 55 (May 1969), 437-440. Response: Irving Anderson; "NLRB Is the Sheriff, Not the Poacher," id. (September 1969), 853-857.
1114. COLE, David L., et al. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector." Monthly Labor Review 92, no. 7 (July 1969), 60-69. David L. Cole; "Devising Alternatives to the Right to Strike," 60-62; Theodore W. Kheel, "Resolving Deadlocks Without Banning Strikes," 62-63; George W. Taylor, "Using Factfinding and Recommendations in Impasses," 63-64; Jerry Wurf, "Establishing the Legal Right to Bargain," 65-66; J. Curtis Counts, "How Mediation Can Help Negotiators," 66-67; Thomas R. Donahue, "The Future of Bargaining in the Federal Government," 67-69. The Kheel and Taylor articles were reprinted in Loewenberg and Moskow 1972 (#355).
1115. COMMENT--"A Judicial Demand for Utilization of Substantive Rule Making by the NLRB: Wyman-Gordon Co. v. NLRB." Wayne Law Review 15, no. 2 (Spring 1969), 763-791.
1116. COMMENT--"Collective Bargaining for Public Employees and the Prevention of Strikes in the Public Sector." Michigan Law Review 68, no. 2 (December 1969), 260-302. Special reference to Michigan.
1117. COMMITTEE OF UNIVERSITY INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS LIBRARIANS. "Selected Recent References on Labor-Management Relations in Public Service." Exchange Bibliography No. 1561. Albany: New York State Department of Labor Library, May 1969. 9 p. See No. 1565 (July 1969), No. 1578 (1970).
1118. COMMITTEE OF UNIVERSITY INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS LIBRARIANS. "Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector." Exchange Bibliography No. 1565. Lafayette, Ind.: Krannert Library, Purdue University, July 1969. 11 p. Items are from the 1950s and 1960s.
1119. COOK, A. Samuel. "To Meet Coming Union Challenge: Find Out How Workers Feel--and Why." Modern Hospital 113, no. 4 (October 1969), 78-87. On the new union-black alliance in hospitals.
1120. COOK, A. Samuel. "The Union Doesn't Have to Win Them All if Management Understands its Rights." Modern Nursing Home 23, no. 5 (September-October 1969), 67-72.



1121. CORMICK, Gerald W. "The Collective Bargaining Experience of Canadian Registered Nurses." Labor Law Journal 20, no. 10 (October 1969), 667-682.
1122. COULSON, Herbert. "Our Public Service and the Right to Strike." Canadian Personnel and Industrial Relations Journal 16, no. 5 (November 1969), 32-34.
1123. COUTURIER, Jean J. "Crisis, Conflict and Change: The Future of Collective Bargaining in Public Service." Good Government 86, no. 1 (Spring 1969), 7-11.
1124. CRAFT, James A. "Public Employee Negotiations Legislation: The Paradox of Labor Divided." Quarterly Review of Economics and Business 9, no. 4 (Winter 1969), 29-37. Labor's non-support of public employee legislation in several states.
1125. CROUCH, Winston W. "The American City and Its Organized Employees." In Collective Bargaining in Government: Readings and Cases, edited by J. Joseph Loewenberg and Michael H. Moskow, 73-80. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1972. Originally published in Urban Data Service 1, no. 3 (March 1969), 36 p.
1126. CROWLEY, Joseph R. "The Resolution of Representation Status Disputes under the Taylor Law." Fordham Law Review 37, no. 4 (May 1969), 517-534. Discussion by a member of the New York State Public Employment Relations Board.
1127. CUNEO, John J. "NLRB's Totality of Conduct Theory in Representation Elections and Problems Involved in its Application." Duquesne Law Review 7, no. 2 (Winter 1968-1969), 229-244.
1128. CURTIN, Edward R. "The Facts about White Collar Unionization." Conference Board Record 6, no. 6 (June 1969), 11-13. Statistics on white collar unionization by work group, 1958-1966.
1129. CURTIN, William J. "Voluntary Nonprofit Hospitals and Unions." American Society of Hospital Attorneys Newsletter 2, no. 6 (June 1969), 1-14.
1130. DAVEY, Harold W. "Restructuring Grievance Arbitration Procedures: Some Modest Proposals." Iowa Law Review 54, no. 4 (February 1969), 560-578.
1131. DAVEY, Harold W. "The Use of Neutrals in the Public Sector." Labor Law Journal 20, no. 8 (August 1969), 529-538.
1132. DOLE, Richard F., Jr. "State and Local Public Employee Collective Bargaining in the Absence of Explicit Legislative Authorization." Iowa Law Review 54, no. 4 (February 1969), 539-559. A thoroughgoing study of the problems, amply footnoted--with special reference to Iowa, which lacked a comprehensive collective bargaining statute. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 13, no. 1 (July 1970), 15-20. Excerpted in Loewenberg and Moskow 1972 (#355).
1133. DONOIAN, Harry A. "A New Approach to Setting the Pay of Federal Blue-Collar Workers." Monthly Labor Review 92, no. 4 (April 1969), 30-34.
1134. DOOB, Christopher Bates. "Evacuation of 400 Mental Patients Because of Strike: Implications for Continuity and Change." Journal of Health and Social Behavior 10, no. 3 (September 1969), 218-224. November 1968 strike in three mental hospitals in an Eastern state.
1135. DOUDS, Charles T. "The Status of Collective Bargaining of Public Employees in Pennsylvania: A Look at Accomplishments and Prospects." Economic and Business Bulletin 21, no. 4 (Summer 1969), 28-31.
1136. DUNAU, Bernard. "Three Problems in Labor Arbitration." Virginia Law Review 55, no. 3 (April 1969), 427-482. Scope of judicial review of the awards and availability of a strike injunction or a state procedure (under LMRA sec. 301).
1137. DuROSS, William H., III. "Craft Severance and National Labor Policy--The Aftermath of Millinckrodt." University of Pittsburgh Law Review 30, no. 4 (Summer 1969), 577-605.
1138. EDWARDS, C. A. "Address." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 282 (February 3, 1969), H-1-5. Comments on the Canadian scene for the Briefing Conference on Collective Bargaining in Public Employment, San Francisco, January 24, 1969, by the President of the Public Service Alliance of Canada. This conference was sponsored by the Federal Bar Association.
1139. EDWARDS, C. A. "Address to the Conference on Collective Bargaining in Public Employment, San Francisco." Civil Service Review (Canada) 42, no. 1 (March 1969), 2-17. English and French on alternate pages.
1140. EISNER, J. Michael. "First Amendment Right of Association for Public Employee Union Members." Labor Law Journal 20, no. 7 (July 1969), 438-444.
1141. FAIRBANKS, Helen. "Recent Material on Collective Bargaining in State and Local Governments." Selected References, No. 147 (Industrial Relations Section, Princeton University, June 1969). 4 p. Annotated.
1142. FANNING, John H. "The Broad View: A Question of Balance." Loyola Law Review 15, no. 1 (1969), 1-20. NLRB member reflects on functions of the Board.
1143. FINKELMAN, J. "The Settlement of Disputes in Public Employment: The Canadian Experience." In Labor Relations Yearbook--1969, 189-200. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1970. Address before the International Association of Government Labour Officials and the Association of Labour Mediation Agencies at Banff, Alberta, Canada, on July 10, 1969.
1144. FOEGEN, J. H. "Social Responsibility--For Unions Too." Management of Personnel Quarterly 8, no. 4 (Winter 1969), 28-33. Includes discussion of public employee strikes.
1145. FOEGEN, J. H. "The Partial Strike: A Solution in Public Employment?" Public Personnel Review 30, no. 2 (April 1969), 83-87.
1146. FREDERICKSON, H. George. "Role Occupancy and Attitudes

- Toward Labor Relations in Government." Administrative Science Quarterly 14, no. 4 (December 1969), 595-606.
1147. GEDDIE, L. Gray, Jr. Note--"Public Employee Strikes." South Carolina Law Review 21, no. 5 (1969), 771-780.
1148. GERHART, Paul F. "The Scope of Bargaining in Local Government Labor Negotiations." Labor Law Journal 20, no. 8 (August 1969), 545-552. Reprinted in Loewenberg and Moskow 1972 (#355).
1149. GERWIN, Donald. "Compensation Decisions in Public Organizations." Industrial Relations 8, no. 2 (February 1969), 174-184. Salary and fringe benefit decisions, using teacher employees as examples. See criticism by Robert J. Carlsson and James W. Robinson, *id.* 9, no. 1 (October 1969), 111-113, and further comment by Edward C. Kozlarski, *id.* 9, no. 4 (October 1970), 477-478.
1150. GLASSMAN, Harry P. "Legislative Gaps in Maine's Labor Relations Law." Maine Law Review 21, no. 1 (January 1969), 1-26.
1151. GODBOLD, J. W. "Strikes and Sovereignty: Labor Relations in the Public Service." Public Administration Survey 17, no. 1 (Bureau of Governmental Research, School of Business and Government, University of Mississippi, September 1969), 1-6.
1152. GOODFELLOW, Matthew. "If You Aren't Listening to Your Employees, You May be Asking for a Union." Modern Hospital 113, no. 4 (October 1969), 88-90.
1153. GOULD, William B. "Public Employment: Mediation, Fact Finding and Arbitration." American Bar Association Journal 55 (September 1969), 835-841. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 13, no. 1 (July 1970), 38-47.
1154. GRIFFIN, L. Robert. "Judicial Review of Labor Arbitration Awards." Suffolk University Law Review 4, no. 1 (Fall 1969), 39-69.
1155. GRIFFITH, David J. Comment--"Protection of Individual Rights in Collective Bargaining: The Need for a More Definitive Standard of Fair Representation within the Vaca Doctrine." Villanova Law Review 14, no. 3 (Spring 1969), 484-498.
1156. HALLIGAN, Patrick D. "Enjoining Public Employees' Strikes: Dealing with Recalcitrant Defendants." De Paul Law Review 19, no. 2 (Winter 1969), 298-317.
1157. HARDBECK, George W., and John S. Anderson. "The Impact of Executive Order 10988 on Labor Management Relations." Labor Law Journal 20, no. 11 (November 1969), 723-729.
1158. HARTLEY, Roger. Note--"Pennsylvania's Proposed Public Employees Relations Act: A Landmark of Sound Progress or an Invitation to a Quagmire?" University of Pittsburgh Law Review 30, no. 4 (Summer 1969), 693-714. His earlier article: Note--"Recommendations of the Governor's Commission to Revise the Public Employment Law of Pennsylvania: A Preliminary Assessment," *id.* 30, no. 1 (Fall 1968), 161-173.
1159. HEISEL, W. Donald. "Anatomy of a Strike." Public Personnel Review 30, no. 4 (October 1969), 225-232. City employees, Cincinnati.
1160. HERMAN, Edward A. "The Public Service Relations Act of Canada." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 282 (February 3, 1969), G-1-4. Conference presentation; see C. A. Edwards (#1138) for further details.
1161. HICKEY, Robert John. "Declaratory Orders and the National Labor Relations Board." Notre Dame Lawyer 45, no. 1 (Fall 1969), 89-106.
1162. HIGH, Theodore K. "Recent Innovations in Remedial Orders of the NLRB." Practical Lawyer 15, no. 3 (March 1969), 87-101.
1163. HODGETTS, J. E., and O. P. Dwivedi. "The Growth of Government Employment in Canada." Canadian Public Administration 12, no. 2 (Summer 1969), 224-238.
1164. HOPKINS, Joseph S. "Unions in Libraries: A Review of the Recent Period of Renewed Union Activity in American Public and Academic Libraries." Library Journal 94, no. 17 (October 1, 1969), 3403-3407.
1165. HOWLETT, Robert G. "Address." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 286 (March 3, 1969), E-1-7. Delivered at a Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service seminar, Atlanta, Georgia, January 23, 1969.
1166. JONES, Margaret P. "Opinions on Collective Bargaining: Staff Organizations Round Table Survey." ALA Bulletin 63, no. 6 (American Library Association, June 1969), 803-809.
1167. JOSSEN, Robert J. "Fact-Finding: Is It Adjudication or Adjustment?" Arbitration Journal 24, no. 2 (1969), 106-115. In public employment bargaining, he argues, factfinders have tended to be adjusters more than adjudicators. Various uses and contents are examined.
1168. KAHN, Kenneth. "Unfair Labor Practices Under the Taylor Law." Industrial and Labor Relations Forum 6, no. 1 (March 1969), 57-76.
1169. KARR, Robert. "Labor Law--Strikes by Public Employees--The Invalidity of the Prohibition." DePaul Law Review 19, no. 2 (Winter 1969), 377-393.
1170. KASSALOW, Everett M. "Trade Unionism Goes Public." The Public Interest No. 14 (Winter 1969), 118-130. Excerpted in Woodworth and Peterson 1969 (#169).
1171. KEENE, Herbert G., Jr. "The Supreme Court, Section 301 and No-Strike Clauses: From Lincoln Mills to Avco and Beyond." Villanova Law Review 15, no. 1 (Fall 1969), 32-67.
1172. KENNEDY, Thomas R., and W. Bowie Johnson. "Public and Private Employment--A Double Standard." Federal Bar Journal 29, no. 2 (Spring 1969), 111-120.

1173. KHEEL, Theodore W. "Statement." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 282 (February 3, 1969), F-1-5. Conference presentation; see C. A. Edwards (#1138) for further details.
1174. [omitted]
1175. KILBERG, William J. "Labor Relations in the Municipal Service." Harvard Journal on Legislation 7, no. 1 (November 1969), 1-36.
1176. KLEINGARTNER, Archie. "Professional and Engineering Unionism." Industrial Relations 8, no. 3 (May 1969), 224-235.
1177. KOSLOW, Neil, James H. Breay, and Howard A. Kenley. "A Model Public Employees Collective Bargaining Act." Harvard Journal on Legislation 6, no. 4 (May 1969), 548-562.
1178. "Labor Relations." Public Management 51, no. 10 (October 1969), 2-17. Joseph A. Warren, "Big Business: Big Unions," 2-3; Richard L. Black, "Hospital Strike: Case or Cause?" 4-7; Winston W. Crouch, "Who Speaks for Management?" 8-10; Jerry Wurf, "Trend Toward Collective Bargaining," 11-13; "Organizations Answer Cities SOS," 14-17.
1179. LAFAVE, Hugh G., John J. Lagatt, and Francis J. Hynes. "New York State Hospital Strikes: Preparation, Procedures, and Effects." Hospital and Community Psychiatry 20, no. 9 (September 1969), 279-282.
1180. LARSON, James E., and Tracy Lightcap. "Collective Bargaining and the Public Service." University of South Carolina Governmental Review, vol. 11 (November 1969), 1-4.
1181. LEVINE, Marvin J. "Dealing with Inadequacies in Collective Bargaining in the Federal Government." Public Personnel Review 30, no. 3 (July 1969), 164-168.
1182. LEWIS, Robert. "A New Dimension in Library Administration: Negotiating a Union Contract." ALA Bulletin 63, no. 4 (American Library Association, April 1969), 455-464. The author discusses his experiences in negotiating a first collective bargaining agreement for the Brooklyn Public Library. See response by Lubin and Brandwein (#1183).
1183. LUBIN, Martin, and Larry Brandwein. "Negotiating a Collective Bargaining Agreement--the Union Perspective." ALA Bulletin 63, no. 7 (American Library Association, July-August 1969), 973-979. Response by officers of the Brooklyn Library Guild to article by Robert Lewis (#1182).
1184. McBREARTY, James C. "Labor-Management Relations in the Federal Service: A Call to Action." Arizona Review 18, no. 12 (December 1969), 9-13.
1185. McKELVEY, Jean T. "Fact Finding in Public Employment Disputes: Promise or Illusion?" Industrial and Labor Relations Review 22, no. 4 (July 1969), 528-543. Reflections are drawn from experience in Connecticut, Michigan, New York and Wisconsin. Excerpted in Loewenberg and Moskow 1972 (#355).
1186. McLAUGHLIN, Richard P. "Collective Bargaining Suggestions for the Public Sector." Labor Law Journal 20, no. 3 (March 1969), 131-137. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 13, no. 1 (July 1970), 54-61.
1187. McLENNAN, Kenneth, and Michael H. Moskow. "Multilateral Bargaining in the Public Sector." Monthly Labor Review 92, no. 4 (April 1969), 58-60.
1188. MARYLAND: "Report and Recommendations of the Governor's Task Force on Public Employee Labor Relations." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 278 (January 6, 1969), AA-3-8. Reprinted in Roberts 1970 (#218).
1189. MEAD, John F., and Joseph Krislov. "The Toledo Labor Management Citizens Committee." Labor Law Journal 20, no. 11 (November 1969), 730-750. Toledo's municipal mediation agency was founded in 1946.
1190. METZGER, Norman. "Living with Unions: The Hospital Story." Hospital Progress 50, no. 3 (March 1969), 75-78, 86.
1191. MILLER, Edward B. "The Alice-in-Wonderland World of Public Employee Bargaining." Chicago Bar Record 50, no. 5 (February 1969), 223-229.
1192. MILLER, Jon D., and Stephen M. Shortell. "Hospital Unionization: A Study of the Trends." Hospitals 4, no. 16 (August 16, 1969), 67-73. An American Hospital Association study.
1193. MOBERLY, Robert B. "Developments in Municipal Labor Law." Wisconsin Bar Bulletin 42, no. 6 (December 1969), 16-18, 20-23.
1194. MOSS, Guy B. "Union Trusteeships: Title III of the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959." Suffolk University Law Review 4, no. 1 (Fall 1969), 1-38.
1195. MUSTAFA, Husain. "Agency Adaptation of Labor-Management Cooperation." Labor Law Journal 20, no. 7 (July 1969), 428-437. Review and analysis, Postal Department. Excerpted in Loewenberg and Moskow 1972 (#355).
1196. NIGRO, Felix A. "What Every Civil Service Commissioner Needs to Know About Labor Relations." Good Government 86, no. 1 (Spring 1969), 3-6.
1197. NOTE--"Collective Bargaining and the Professional Employee." Columbia Law Review 69, no. 2 (February 1969), 277-298. Scope of bargaining.
1198. NOTE--"Constitutional Law--First Amendment--Statute Forbidding Public Employee Labor Unions Infringes Freedom of Association, but Statute Prohibiting Governmental Bargaining with an Employees' Union is Valid." Virginia Law Review 55, no. 6 (October 1969), 1151-1166. Federal district court rulings on North Carolina statutes.
1199. NOTE--"The NLRB May Issue Bargaining Orders Solely on the Basis of Authorization Card Majorities Where the Employer Has Committed Unfair Labor Practices Precluding the Holding of a Fair Secret Ballot Election--NLRB v. Gissel Packing Co., Sup. Ct., 1969." George Washington Law Review 28, no. 2 (December 1969), 319-328.



1200. OBERER, Walter E. "The Future of Collective Bargaining in Public Employment." Labor Law Journal 20, no. 12 (December 1969), 777-786. Address to NEA's Fourth Annual National Seminar on Professional Negotiations in Public Employment by Cornell professor of law and industrial and labor relations.
1201. PERL, Arnold E. "The NLRB and Bargaining Orders: Does a New Era Begin with Gissel?" Villanova Law Review 15, no. 1 (Fall 1969), 106-119.
1202. POLLEY, Ira. "Collective Negotiations--A View from a State Department of Education." State Government 42, no. 2 (Spring 1969), 131-136.
1203. POYER, Bruce. "Good Faith in Collective Bargaining: Private Sector Experience with Some Emerging Public Sector Problems." California Public Employee Relations, No. 2 (August 1969), 1-21.
1204. RADEMACHER, James H. "Remarks." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 324 (November 24, 1969), F-1-4. By the President of the National Association of Letter Carriers to a conference on "Labor-Management Relations in the Public Sector," sponsored by the University of Kentucky, November 14-15, 1969.
1205. RAINS, Harry H. "New York Public Employee Relations Laws: Pros and Cons on Proposed Amendments--Stalemate Procedures, Strikes and Penalties." Labor Law Journal 20, no. 5 (May 1969), 264-285.
1206. REITER, Charles J. "Laying It on the Line--A Union Representative Serves up a Heaping Portion of Cold Turkey to Library Administrators." Library Journal 94, no. 10 (May 15, 1969), 1953-1954. Speech of a California public employee union field representative to library executives.
1207. "Report on Unionization of Hospital Pharmacists and the American Society of Hospital Pharmacists." American Journal of Hospital Pharmacy 26, no. 9 (September 1969), 500-518.
1208. ROBERTS, Harold S. "Labor-Management Relations in the Federal Service--New Dimensions." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 327 (December 15, 1969), E-1-5.
1209. RONAYNE, John A. "Public Employment Relations." Tennessee Law Review 36, no. 3 (Spring 1969), 491-513. Review of New York's Taylor Law.
1210. ROSS, Anne M. "Public Employee Unions and the Right to Strike." Monthly Labor Review 92, no. 3 (March 1969), 14-18. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 12, no. 2 (October 1969), 37-43. Reprinted in Roberts 1970 (#218); and in Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report, April 15, 1969, 6 p.
1211. ROSS, David B. "The Arbitration of Public Employee Wage Disputes." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 23, no. 1 (October 1969), 3-14. Recommends comparison of expenditures for similar services in other communities of a state. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 13, no. 1 (July 1970), 21-27.
1212. STEIN, Harvey B. "The Merit System and Collective Bargaining in Delaware." Labor Law Journal 20, no. 3 (March 1969), 161-163.
1213. SCHILIAN, Gerald A. Note--"The Taylor Law, the OCB and the Public Employee." Brooklyn Law Review 35, no. 2 (Winter 1969), 214-237. New York City's Office of Collective Bargaining (OCB).
1214. SCHNEIDER, Betty V. H. "An Analysis of the Meyers-Milius-Brown Act of 1968." California Public Employee Relations, No. 1 (February 1969), A1-A20.
1215. SCHNEIDER, Betty V. H. "Unit Determination: Experiments in California Local Government." California Public Employee Relations, No. 3 (November 1969), 1-28.
1216. SCHRAMM, Leroy H. "Authorization Cards as Valid Indicators of Union Majorities." Syracuse Law Review 20, no. 3 (Spring 1969), 577-599.
1217. SEIDMAN, Joel. "Collective Bargaining in the Postal Service." Industrial Relations 9, no. 1 (October 1969), 11-26.
1218. SIOAN, Stanley. "Democracy in a Public Employee Union." Public Personnel Review 30, no. 4 (October 1969), 194-198. Study of a publicly owned Wisconsin hospital.
1219. SLOANE, Arthur A. "Prospects for the Unionization of White Collar Employees." Personnel Journal 48, no. 12 (December 1969), 964-971.
1220. SMITH, Russell A. "State and Local Advisory Reports on Public Employment Labor Legislation: A Comparative Analysis." Michigan Law Review 67, no. 5 (March 1969), 891-918. Part of a symposium on "Labor Relations in the Public Sector," 891-1082. The other articles are: Charles M. Rehmus, "Constraints on Local Governments in Public Employment Bargaining," 919-930; Theodore H. Kheel, "Strikes and Public Employment," 931-942; Arvid Anderson, "Strikes and Impasse Resolution in Public Employment," 943-970; H. W. Arthurs, "Collective Bargaining in the Public Service of Canada: Bold Experiment or Act of Folly?" 971-1000; Eli Rock, "The Appropriate Unit Question in the Public Service: The Problem of Proliferation," 1001-1016; Donald H. Wollett, "The Coming Revolution in Public School Management," 1017-1032; Ida Klaus, "The Evolution of a Collective Bargaining Relationship in Public Education: New York City's Changing Seven-Year History," 1033-1066; Ralph S. Brown, Jr., "Collective Bargaining in Higher Education," 1067-1082. The Rehmus and Rock articles were reprinted in Loewenberg and Moskow 1972 (#355).
1221. SOURS, John C. Note--"Minority Unionism: Exclusive Recognition, Conditional Recognition, and Members-Only Recognition in Light of the Garment Workers Rule." William and Mary Law Review 11, no. 1 (Fall 1969), 226-247.
1222. STIEBER, Jack. "Employee Representation in Municipal Government." In Municipal Year Book 1969, 31-57. Washington, D.C.: International City Management Association, 1969. Compensation data are also given for municipal officials, police and firefighters.
1223. STONE, Morris. "Using Arbitration to Settle Disputes: Services of the American Arbitration Association." Hospital Progress 50, no. 4 (April 1969), 54-55, 70, 74.

1224. STUTZ, Robert L. "The Resolution of Impasse in the Public Sector." Urban Lawyer 1, no. 3 (Fall 1969), 320-329.
1225. SULLIVAN, Daniel P. "Prevailing Wages for Public Employees." Ohio State Law Journal 30, no. 2 (Spring 1969), 279-291. "Prevailing wage" concept a scheme alternative to collective bargaining.
1226. SULLIVAN, Daniel P. "Antitrust Law Coverage of Public Employee Unions: An Examination." Georgia State Bar Journal 5, no. 4 (May 1969), 453-463.
1227. SULLIVAN, Daniel P. "Soldiers in Unions: Protected First Amendment Right?" Labor Law Journal 20, no. 9 (September 1969), 581-590.
1228. TEELE, John W. "Characteristics of Public Employment Arbitration Under a Massachusetts Law." Arbitration Journal 24, no. 4 (1969), 239-248. Reference is to 29 grievance arbitration cases under the Massachusetts Municipal Law, ch. 763, L. 1965. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 13, no. 1 (July 1970), 48-53.
1229. THOMAS, Eugene M., III. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Interest." Municipal Finance 42, no. 1 (August 1969), 67-70.
1230. THOMPSON, Clifford. "The Right of Public Employees to Unionize." Mississippi Law Journal 40, no. 3 (May 1969), 415-424.
1231. U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. "Summary Report on Labor-Management Relations in the Federal Service under Executive Order 10988." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 314 (September 15, 1969), E-1-21.
1232. U. S. PRESIDENT'S Review Committee on Employee-Management Relations in the Federal Service. "Report." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 280, Special Supplement (January 20, 1969). 11 p. Reprinted in Roberts 1970 (#218).
1233. VAISON, Robert A. "Collective Bargaining in the Federal Public Service: The Achievement of a Milestone in Personnel Relations." Canadian Public Administration 12, no. 1 (Spring 1969), 108-122.
1234. VAISON, Robert A., and Peter Aucoin. "Evolving Staff Relations in the Nova Scotia Civil Service." Canadian Public Administration 12, no. 4 (Winter 1969), 572-580.
1235. VAN ALSTYNE, William W. "The Constitutional Rights of Public Employees: A Comment on the Inappropriate Use of an Old Analogy." UCLA Law Review 16, no. 4 (June 1969), 751-772. The analogy considered regards what is constitutionally permitted in the private sector as permitted to government when it acts in a "private" way, e.g. as entrepreneur, proprietor or employer.
1236. VOLKERSZ, Evert. "The Grievance: First Step in Improved Library Government." ALA Bulletin 63, no. 11 (American Library Association, December 1969), 1566-1569. The goal: collegial government.
1237. WASSERMAN, Donald S. "Resolving of Unrest in the Public Sector: A Discussion." Labor Law Journal 20, no. 8 (August 1969), 553-560. Discusses papers by Gerhart, Davey and Grotz (the first two are listed here, the third is on public school arbitration).
1238. WEBER, Arnold R. "Paradise Lost: Or Whatever Happened to the Chicago Social Workers?" Industrial and Labor Relations Review 22, no. 3 (April 1969), 323-338. General recommendations on public employment bargaining based on the unsuccessful attempt of Chicago social workers to gain a bargained agreement in 1967. Reprinted in Loewenberg and Moskow 1972 (#355).
1239. WEISENFELD, Allan. "Public Employees Are Still Second Class Citizens." Labor Law Journal 20, no. 3 (March 1969), 138-150. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 12, no. 1 (July 1969), 32-44. Excerpted in Roberts 1970 (#218).
1240. WEISENFELD, Allan. "The New Jersey Employer-Employee Relations Act of 1968: Its Origins, Passage and Impact." Economic and Business Bulletin 21, no. 4 (Summer 1969), 22-27.
1241. WEITZMAN, Irving J. Note--"The Public Employee and Political Activity." Suffolk University Law Review 3, no. 2 (Spring 1969), 380-405.
1242. WELCH, James d'A. Note--"Municipal Collective Bargaining Agreements: Are They Ultra Vires?" Case Western Reserve Law Review 20, no. 3 (April 1969), 637-651.
1243. WELLINGTON, Harry H., and Ralph K. Winter. "The Limits of Collective Bargaining in Public Employment." Yale Law Journal 78, no. 7 (June 1969), 1107-1127. Excerpted in Loewenberg and Moskow 1972 (#355). Reprinted in Cresswell and Murphy 1976 (#733a) and in Chickerling 1977 (#831).
1244. WERNE, Benjamin. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector." Vanderbilt Law Review 22, no. 4 (May 1969), 833-874. Includes sections on details of the bargaining process and administration of the agreement; the principal reference is to cities by Mr. Werne, who was Management Labor Counsel to the National League of Cities and National Association of County Organizations.
1245. WHITE, Sheila C. "Work Stoppages of Government Employees." Monthly Labor Review 92, no. 12 (December 1969), 29-34. Study covering 1958-1968. Reprinted in Loewenberg and Moskow 1972 (#355).
1246. WOLLENBERGER, Joseph B. "Nixon v. Gissel: Shall the Twain Ever Meet?" Labor Law Journal 20, no. 12 (December 1969), 787-789. Differences between President Nixon's Executive Order 11491, issued on October 29, 1969, and such Supreme Court decisions as Gissel Packing Co., Inc.
1247. WOOLF, Donald A. "Labor Problems in the Post Office." Industrial Relations 9, no. 1 (October 1969), 27-35.
1248. WORTMAN, Max S., Jr., and G. Dale Meyer. "The Impact of Centralized Personnel Functions in State Governments." Academy of Management Journal 12, no. 1 (March 1969), 21-31. Survey of 46 state personnel administrators.
1249. WRAY, Bernard. Comment--"Arbitration--Conflicts of

- Jurisdiction and Law in Labor-Management Relations." Brooklyn Law Review 36, no. 1 (Fall 1969), 59-76.
1250. ZEIDLER, Frank P. "Public Servants as Organized Labor." Personnel 46, no. 4 (July-August 1969), 44-54.
1251. ZWERDLING, A. L. "Collective Bargaining in Public Employment." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 282 (February 3, 1969), E-1-4. Conference presentation; see C. A. Edwards (#1138) for further details.
1252. ZWERDLING, A. L. "Collective Bargaining in Public Employment." Michigan State Bar Journal 48, no. 5 (May 1969), 18-23. Special reference to the situation in Michigan.
1253. ABODEELY, John E. "NLRB Craft Severance Policies: Pre-eminence of the Bargaining History Factor after Mallin-krodt." Boston College Industrial and Commercial Law Review 11, no. 3 (March 1970), 411-433.
1254. AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION, Section of Labor Relations Law. Report of Proceedings, 1970 Committee Reports (Chicago: American Bar Association, 1970), 1-222. Among the 9 reports are these: Practice and Procedure under the National Labor Relations Act, 1-21; Equal Employment Opportunity Law, 51-92; State Labor Law, 93-120; Federal Labor Standards Legislation, 137-159; The Law of Federal Government Employee Relations, 186-190; Labor Arbitration and the Law of Collective Bargaining Agreements, 191-222.
1255. AMUNDSON, Norman. "Negotiated Grievance Procedures in California Public Employment: Controversy and Confusion." California Public Employee Relations, No. 6 (August 1970), 1-18.
1256. ANDERSON, Arvid. "The Changing of the Establishment." Wisconsin Bar Bulletin 43, no. 5 (October 1970), 33-45.
1257. ANDERSON, Arvid. "The Use of Fact-Finding in Disputes Settlement." In Chapter V, "The Use of Fact-Finding in Public-Employee Dispute Settlement": Arbitration and Social Change, edited by Gerald G. Somers, 107-126. Proceedings of the Twenty-second Annual Meeting, National Academy of Arbitrators, 1969. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1970. The primary reference is to public employment. Also see William A. Saxton, "The Employer View," id., 127-130 (#1396).
1258. ANDERSON, Arvid, et al. "Labor Relations in the Public and Nonprofit Sector: 1969." In Proceedings of New York University Twenty-Second Annual Conference on Labor, 1969, edited by Thomas G. S. Christensen and Andrea S. Christensen, 259-354. New York: Matthew Bender, 1970. Arvid Anderson, "Compulsory Arbitration Under State Statutes," 259-284; T. J. Gromfine, "Union Security Clauses in Public Employment," 285-314; Eva Robins, "Penalties in Strikes Against a Public Employer," 315-336; Seymour Alloy, "Grievance Handling Without Union Representation--The Air Force Experience," 337-354.
1259. ATLESON, James B. "Union Fines and Picket Lines: The NLRB and Union Disciplinary Power." UCLA Law Review 17, no. 4 (March 1970), 681-757.
1260. BAIER, Paul R. "Rights Under a Collective Bargaining Non-Agreement: The Question of Monetary Compensation for a Refusal to Bargain." Journal of Urban Law 57, no. 2 (1969-70), 253-318.
1261. BAKKE, E. Wight. "Reflections on the Future of Public Sector Bargaining." Monthly Labor Review 93, no. 7 (July 1970), 21-25. Reprinted in Bunker 1973 (#413). Also in Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report, November 15, 1970, 5 p.
1262. BAUER, F. "The Public Service Staff Relations Act and Collective Bargaining." Civil Service Review (Canada) 43, no. 2 (June 1970), 54-63, 69.
1263. BERNSTEIN, Arthur H. "Labor Strife and the Law." Hospitals 44, no. 9 (May 1, 1970), 92-93, 108.
1264. BERNSTEIN, Merton C. "The NLRB's Adjudication-Rule Making Dilemma Under the Administrative Procedure Act." Yale Law Journal 79, no. 4 (March 1970), 571-622.
1265. BERS, Melvin K. "The Right to Strike in the Public Sector--A Comment." Labor Law Journal 21, no. 8 (August 1970), 482-484.
1266. BILIK, Al. "Toward Public Sector Equality: Extending the Strike Privilege." Labor Law Journal 21, no. 6 (June 1970), 338-356.
1267. BLACK, Dennis B., and Frederick E. Sherman. "The Labor Board and the Private Nonprofit Employer: A Critical Examination of the Board's Worthy Cause Exemption." Harvard Law Review 83, no. 6 (April 1970), 1323-1351. Arguments supporting rejection of the NLRB's refusal to assert jurisdiction over the labor relations of private non-profit employers.
1268. BOYER, Leonard R., and Betty L. Brewer. "Public Sector Bargaining: A Survey of Ohio Cities." Akron Business and Economic Review 1, no. 1 (Winter 1970), 9-14.
1269. BRODEUR, Armand E. "The Future Technologist: Unionism, Professionalism, or Licensure?" Radiologic Technology 41, no. 5 (March 1970), 280-283.
1270. BROOMFIELD, Michael A. "Preemptive Federal Jurisdiction over Concerted Trespassory Union Activity." Harvard Law Review 83, no. 3 (January 1970), 552-578.
1271. BROWNE, Harry L., and Howard F. Sachs. "The Suppression of Employer Free Speech--A New Ban on 'Conscious Overstatements' and a Caveat Against 'Brinkmanship'." Villanova Law Review 15, no. 3 (Spring 1970), 588-611. On Gissel and-related cases.
1272. BUCKLEY, Donald H. "Political Rights of Government Employees." Cleveland State Law Review 19, no. 3 (September 1970), 568-578.
1273. BURTON, John F., Jr. "Can Public Employees Be Given the Right to Strike?" Labor Law Journal 21, no. 8 (August 1970), 472-478.
1274. BURTON, John F., Jr., and Charles Krider. "The Role



- and Consequences of Strikes by Public Employees." Yale Law Journal 79, no. 3 (January 1970), 418-440. Response by Harry H. Wellington and Ralph K. Winter, "More on Strikes by Public Employees," id., 441-443. Both are excerpted in Loewenberg and Moskow 1972 (#355); the Burton and Krider article is reprinted in Cresswell and Murphy 1976 (#733a).
1275. CALABRESE, James A. Comment--"The PATCO Dispute: A Need for Change in Public Employee Labor Settlements." De Paul Law Review 20, no. 3 (Winter 1970), 699-728. Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization.
1276. CARNEY, James T., and Mark J. Florsheim. "The Treatment of Refusals to Cross Picket Lines: 'By-Paths and Indirect Crookt Ways'." Cornell Law Review 55, no. 6 (July 1970), 940-971.
1277. CHRISTENSEN, Andrea Svanoe, and Thomas G. S. Christensen. "Gissel Packing and 'Good Faith-Doubt': The Gestalt of Required Recognition of Unions under the NLRA." University of Chicago Law Review 37, no. 3 (Spring 1970), 411-449.
1278. CLARK, Grover M. "The Unionization of Hospital Professionals." Personnel 47, no. 4 (July-August 1970), 40-46.
1279. CLAWSON, H. J. "Strikes on the Way Out in the Coming Decade." Canadian Personnel and Industrial Relations Journal 17, no. 1 (January 1970), 17-26. Also his article, "Collective Bargaining in the '70s: A Challenge to Policy-makers," id. 5 (November 1970), 15-19.
1280. CLELAND, Charles C., and Floyd S. Brandt. "Unionization of Institutions: A Therapeutic Event." Community Mental Health Journal 6, no. 1 (February 1970), 51-62.
1281. CLEMENT, Rutledge C., Jr. Note--"Constitutional Law--Public Employees--'Freedom of Association' Guarantees the Right to Unionize but not the Right to Bargain Collectively." Tulane Law Review 44, no. 3 (April 1970), 568-575. Atkins v. City of Charlotte, 296 F. Supp. 1068 (W.D.N.C. 1969).
1282. COHANY, Harry P., and Lucretia M. Dewey. "Union Membership Among Government Employees." Monthly Labor Review 93, no. 7 (July 1970), 15-20. Also in Loewenberg and Moskow 1972 (#355).
1283. COMMENT--"Labor Law--Authorization Cards Held to be a Legitimate Alternative to an NLRB Election when a Fair Election is Improbable because of Employer's Unfair Labor Practices." Rutgers Camden Law Journal 2, no. 1 (Spring 1970), 201-219. NLRB v. Gissell Packing Co., 395 U.S. 575 (1969).
1284. COMMENT--"Union Dues Checkoff as a Subject in Labor-Management Negotiations: Good Faith Bargaining and NLRB Remedies." Fordham Law Review 39, no. 2 (December 1970), 299-315.
1285. COMMITTEE OF UNIVERSITY INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS LIBRARIANS. "Government Employee Collective Bargaining (with Emphasis on the State Level)." Exchange Bibliography No. 1578. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, November 1970. 21 p. This topic coded listing had its fourth updated edition in April 1976, published by the Industrial Relations Center (#794).
1286. COOK, Alice H. "Public Employee Bargaining in New York City." Industrial Relations 9, no. 3 (May 1970), 249-267.
1287. COOK, Eugenia. "Collective Bargaining: Hospital Pharmacy's Unsolved Riddle." Hospital Formulary Management 5, no. 3 (March 1970), 16-18.
1288. CORBETT, William L. "The Right of Wyoming State and Municipal Employees to Organize, Receive Exclusive Recognition, and Bargain Collectively." Land and Water Law Review 5 (1970), 605-619.
1289. CRAFT, James A. "Fire Fighter Militancy and Wage Disparity." Labor Law Journal 21, no. 12 (December 1970), 794-806. The issue is wage disparity between police and firefighters.
1290. "Current Perspectives in Labor Law: A Symposium." Georgia Law Review 4, no. 4 (Summer 1970), 643-829. William B. Spann, Jr., "Foreword--A Labor Court of Appeals?" 643-646; Florian Bartosic, "Labor Law Reform--The NLRB and a Labor Court," 647-672; Laurence H. Silberman, "National Emergency Disputes--The Considerations Behind a Legislative Proposal," 673-695; James R. Beaird, "Some Aspects of the LMRDA Reporting Requirements," 696-723; W. J. Usery, Jr., "Labor-Management Relations in the Federal Service and the New Executive Order 11491," 724-755; James E. Jones, Jr., "Federal Contract Compliance in Phase II--The Dawning of the Age of Enforcement of Equal Employment Obligations," 756-778; Elihu Platt, "The Supreme Court Looks at Bargaining Orders Based on Authorization Cards," 779-801; Guy Farmer, "Issues and Practical Problems Caused by Fleetwood Trailer and Laidlaw Manufacturing," 802-807; Peter W. Hirsch, "Laidlaw--The Mackay Legacy," 808-829. References are to NLRB v. Fleetwood Trailer, 389 U.S. 375 (1967); NLRB v. Laidlaw Corp., 171 NLRB No. 175, 1968-1; and NLRB v. Mackay Radio & Telegraph Co., 303 U.S. 333 (1938).
1291. CUSHMAN, Bernard. "Paradoxes in Public Employee Collective Bargaining." In Labor Relations Yearbook--1969, 329-334. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1970. Address on arbitration of deadlocks before the New York City convention of the Amalgamated Transit Union, 1969.
1292. DAVIS, James G. "Unilateral Action Under the National Labor Relations Act--Part I." Chicago Bar Record 52, no. 3 (December 1970), 129-137; "....--Part II," id., no. 4 (January 1971), 179-187. A unilateral employer action in terminating or modifying a contract.
1293. "Discriminatory Merit Systems: A Case Study of the Supervisory Examinations Administered by the New York Board of Examiners." Columbia Journal of Law and Social Problems 6, no. 3 (September 1970), 374-410.
1294. DONOIAN, Harry A. "Recognition and Collective Bargaining Agreements of Federal Employee Unions--1963-1969." Labor Law Journal 21, no. 9 (September 1970), 597-606.
1295. EDWARDS, C. A. "Collective Bargaining in Canada between the Federal Government and its Employees." Civil Service Review (Canada) 43, no. 2 (June 1970), 2-13. Speech in English and French on alternate pages.
1296. EDWARDS, Wimberly, and Susan P. Mahan. "Organized Labor in Nonprofit Agencies." American Journal of Occu-

- pational Therapy 24, no. 2 (March 1970), 128-131.  
From the AOTA's Ad Hoc Committee on Socioeconomics, including results from a 1967 questionnaire.
1297. EISNER, Eugene G., and I. Philip Sipser. "The Charleston Hospital Dispute: Organizing Public Employees and the Right to Strike." St. John's Law Review 45, no. 2 (December 1970), 254-272.
1298. EVERS, Irving C. "The First Year of Public Collective Negotiations in New Jersey." Urban Lawyer 2, no. 1 (Winter 1970), 78-86.
1299. FAIRWEATHER, Owen. "The National Labor Relations Board--Implementer of the National Labor Policy or Vice Versa?" Washington University Law Quarterly 1970, no. 4 (Fall 1970), 389-413.
1300. FALLON, William J. "For Some Order in Public Employee Bargaining." Labor Law Journal 21, no. 7 (July 1970), 434-437.
1301. FANNING, John H. "Current Issues Facing the N.L.R.B." Tennessee Law Review 37, no. 2 (Winter 1970), 349-363.
1302. FANNING, John H. "The National Labor Relations Board: Reflections, Footnotes and Perspectives." Boston College Industrial and Commercial Law Review 11, no. 4 (May 1970), 805-831.
1303. FINKELMAN, Jacob. "Some Aspects of Public Service Bargaining in Canada." Civil Service Review 43, no. 1 (March 1970), 18-29. Address, in English and French on alternate pages.
1304. FOEGEN, J. H. "Mediation from Initiation: Hope for Public Labor Relations." Public Personnel Review 31, no. 1 (January 1970), 7-12. Proposal to combine roles of observer, mediator and arbitrator in one person.
1305. GANSEL, Jean, and Walter L. Webb. "Local Associations of Municipal Employees." Urban Data Service 2, no. 1 (January 1970), 31 p. The International City Management Association has issued these monthly reports since 1969.
1306. GERMAINE, Anita. "Bargaining--for Bargaining's Sake?" Hospital Administration in Canada 12, no. 5 (May 1970), 58, 60, 62.
1307. GIALLULY, Max de. "Employment, Employee Organization, and Strike Trends in California Public Service." California Public Employee Relations, No. 5 (May 1970), 1-13.
1308. GILL, Wilfred V. "A New Start in Federal Labor Relations." Civil Service Journal 10, no. 3 (January-March 1970), 9-12. By the Executive Director of the new Federal Labor Relations Council, set up by Executive Order 11491, effective January 1, 1970.
1309. GILMAN, Michael C. "Past Practice in the Administration of Collective Bargaining Agreements in Arbitration." Suffolk University Law Review 4, no. 3 (Spring 1970), 713.
1310. GITLOW, Abraham L. "Public Employee Unionism in the United States: Growth and Outlook." Labor Law Journal 21, no. 12 (December 1970), 766-778.
1311. GLASS, Ronald W. "Impasse, Grievance, and Arbitration in Federal Collective Bargaining." Monthly Labor Review 93, no. 4 (April 1970), 55-57.
1312. GOETZ, Raymond. "Developing Federal Labor Law of Welfare and Pension Plans." Cornell Law Review 55, no. 6 (July 1970), 911-939.
1313. GOLDBERG, Joseph P. "Changing Policies in Public Employee Labor Relations." Monthly Labor Review 93, no. 7 (July 1970), 5-14; "Recent Statutes Covering Public Employees," id., no. 12 (December 1970), 31-32. In recent years the author had kept in touch with these developments as special assistant to the Commissioner of Labor Statistics, Bureau of Labor Statistics. See his 1972 article (#1641). Also in Monthly Labor Review Reader, U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin, No. 1868 (Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1975), 412-421.
1314. GOTBAUM, Victor. "Health Care Issues of the 70s: Influence of the Labor Movement on Hospital Affairs." Hospitals 44, no. 1 (January 1, 1970), 72-76. Interview.
1315. GROSSMAN, Marie C. Note--"Labor Law--Employer's Duty to Bargain--Authorization Cards." Case Western Reserve Law Review 21, no. 2 (February 1970), 305-313. NLRB v. Gissel Packing Co., 395 U.S. 575 (1969).
1316. HAMPTON, Robert E. "The Framework of Executive Order 11491, Labor-Management Relations in the Federal Service." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 333 (January 26, 1970), E-1-6. By the U. S. Civil Service Commission Chairman. Remarks by J. Curtis Counts on "Role of Mediation under the New Executive Order" follows, F-1-2.
1317. HARDY, John W. "The Pre-emption of State Remedies by the National Labor Relations Act." Wake Forest Intramural Law Review 6, no. 3 (May 1970), 431-445.
1318. HARTLEY, Boyd A. "Fire Department Unionization." In Municipal Year Book 1970, 391-403. Washington, D.C.: International City Management Association, 1970. Compare his article on "Fire Department Personnel Practice" in the 1969 Yearbook, 264-318. The 1970 volume also contains information on "Personnel Policies for Urban Counties," 182-186, and "Salaries of Municipal Officials," 187-224. Such data were carried forward in succeeding yearbooks and in Urban Data Service Reports. Unlike the other years, for example, the 1971 yearbook contains no signed articles on employment finances but does carry some information, as do the Reports for that year.
1319. HASTINGS, Robert H. "How to Bargain in the Public Service." Good Government 87, no. 4 (Winter 1970), 8-14. Step by step guide for public managers.
1320. HASTINGS, Robert H. "Collective Bargaining in Government." Municipal Finance 43, no. 1 (August 1970), 59-65. Includes 11 recommended features for legislation.
1321. [omitted]

1322. HEATH, Richard M. "Union-Management Relations in Public Psychiatric Hospitals." Hospital and Community Psychiatry 21, no. 2 (February 1970), 56-58.
1323. HELBURN, I. B. "Old Conflict in a New Setting: The Unionization of Public Employees." Public Affairs Comment 16, no. 1 (Institute of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, January 1970), 1-4.
1324. HELLRIEDEL, Don, Wendell French, and Richard B. Peterson. "Collective Negotiations and Teachers: A Behavioral Analysis." Industrial and Labor Relations 23, no. 3 (April 1970), 380-396. A research model is presented applicable to other public employment groups.
1325. HERMAN, Joseph. "Minority Employment Agreements and the Law." Chicago Bar Record 52, no. 1 (October 1970), 7-22.
1326. HOWLETT, Robert G. "Review of Public Employment Statutes, Decisions." In Labor Relations Yearbook--1969, 318-327. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1970.
1327. HOWLETT, Robert G. "Fact-Finding: Its Values and Limitations, Comment." In Arbitration and the Expanding Role of Neutrals, edited by Gerald G. Somers and Barbara D. Dennis, 175-181. Proceedings of the Twenty-third Annual Meeting, National Academy of Arbitrators. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1970.
1328. HUSTAD, Fred. "The Legal Conflict Between Civil Service and Collective Bargaining in Michigan." Public Personnel Review 31, no. 4 (October 1970), 269-272.
1329. JONES, James E., Jr. "The Bugaboo of Employment Quotas." Wisconsin Law Review 1970, no. 2, 341-403.
1330. JONES, Roger W. "What Will the 70's Mean for Federal Government Employee Relations?" Good Government 87, no. 1 (Spring 1970), 1-4.
1331. JURIS, Hervey A., and Kay B. Hutchinson. "The Legal Status of Municipal Police Employee Organizations." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 23, no. 3 (April 1970), 352-366.
1332. KASPER, Hirschel. "The Effects of Collective Bargaining on Public School Teachers' Salaries." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 24, no. 1 (October 1970), 57-72. "Comment" by Robert N. Baird and John H. Landon, id. 25, no. 3 (April 1972), 410-416; and Kasper's "Reply," 417-423. A further comment by Robert J. Thornton: "Monopsony and Teachers' Salaries: Some Contrary Evidence," id. 28, no. 4 (July 1975), 574-575, and "Reply" by Baird and Landon, 576-577.
1333. KENNEDY, Thomas R. "The Postal Reorganization Act of 1970: Heading Off Future Postal Strikes?" Georgetown Law Journal 59, no. 2 (November 1970), 305-334.
1334. KESSLER, Harold D. "Guidelines for Resolving Labor Disputes." Hospital Progress 51, no. 9 (September 1970), 52-55.
- KHEEL, Theodore W., and Lewis B. Kaden. "A Plan to Resolve Impasses in Hospital Bargaining." Monthly Labor Review 93, no. 4 (April 1970), 45-48.
1336. KIETA, Joseph E. "The Strike and its Alternative in Public Employment." Public Personnel Review 31, no. 4 (October 1970), 226-230.
1337. KILBERG, William J. "Appropriate Subjects for Bargaining in Local Government Labor Relations." Maryland Law Review 30, no. 3 (Summer 1970), 179-198.
1338. KRINSKY, Edward B. "Avoiding Public Employee Strikes--Lessons from Recent Strike Activity." Labor Law Journal 21, no. 8 (August 1970), 464-472.
1339. KRISLOV, Joseph. "Organizing, Union Growth, and the Cycle, 1949-1966." Labor History 11, no. 2 (Spring 1970), 212-222.
1340. KRISLOV, Joseph, and Robert M. Peters. "Grievance Arbitration in State and Local Government: A Survey." Arbitration Journal 25, no. 3 (1970), 196-205. Later the authors were to add "The Arbitration of Grievances in Education Units in the Late 1970's," Labor Law Journal 23, no. 1 (January 1972), 25-31.
1341. KRUGER, Arthur M. "Canadian Legislation and Experience." Labor Law Journal 21, no. 8 (August 1970), 455-463. On the right to strike in the public sector.
1342. LABERGE, Edouard P. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Service of Canada." International Review of Administrative Sciences 36, no. 3 (1970), 227-233.
1343. LEMMER, William P. "A Professional Society or a Trade Union as a Collective Bargaining Agent: What's the Difference?" Michigan Hospitals 6, no. 6 (June 1970), 2-4, 21, 25-26.
1344. LOEVI, Francis J., Jr. "The Problem of Unnecessary Legislative Contract Rejections in Public Employment: An Alternative System for Ratification." Public Personnel Review 31, no. 2 (April 1970), 118-122.
1345. LOEWENBERG, J. Joseph. "Development of the Federal Labor-Management Relations Program: Executive Order 10988 and Executive Order 11491." Labor Law Journal 21, no. 2 (February 1970), 73-78.
1346. LOEWENBERG, J. Joseph. "Compulsory Arbitration for Police and Fire Fighters in Pennsylvania in 1968." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 23, no. 3 (April 1970), 367-379. Reprinted in Loewenberg and Moskow 1972 (#355).
1347. LOEWENBERG, J. Joseph. "Compulsory Arbitration and the Arbitrator." Arbitration Journal 25, no. 4 (1970), 248-260.
1348. McBREARTY, James C. "A Suggested Public Employee Relations Act." In Recommendations and Suggested Framework for Public Employment Relations in Arizona, 15-24. Tucson: Division of Economic and Business Research, College of Business and Public Administration, University of Arizona, 1970.



1349. McBREARTY, James C. "Meeting the Challenge of Public Employee Relations in Arizona." Arizona Review 19, no. 10 (October 1970), 1-8.

1350. MCCARTHY, Charles F. "Collective Bargaining and the Local Chief Executive." Public Personnel Review 31, no. 3 (July 1970), 157-161. Special reference to Connecticut.

1351. MCCORMICK, William, Jr. "Labor Relations in Hospitals." American Journal of Nursing 70, no. 12 (December 1970), 2606-2609. Attacks views that strikes will interfere with patient care and that nonprofit institutions have no profits with which to bargain.

1352. McEVILLY, James Patrick, Jr. "Comment--'Retirees' Status as 'Employees' under the National Labor Relations Act for the Purpose of Collective Bargaining." Temple Law Quarterly 43, no. 4 (Summer 1970), 373-380. On the Pittsburgh Plate Glass case, 1969.

1353. MADDEN, John V. "To Strike or Not to Strike: Does the Government Already Have an Alternative?" Labor Law Journal 21, no. 5 (May 1970), 310-317.

1354. MARSHALL, James. "Management's Response to Public Employee Organizations." California Public Employee Relations, No. 4 (January 1970), 1-4.

1355. MARSHALL, Philip G. "Fact Finding in Public Employment Disputes." Wisconsin Bar Bulletin 43, no. 6 (December 1970), 36, 38-42.

1356. MARSHALL, Schuyler B. "Comment--'Public Employee Bargaining Rights--A Proposal for Texas.'" Texas Law Review 48, no. 3 (February 1970), 625-645. Includes a suggested bill.

1357. MEGGINSON, Leon C., and C. Ray Gullett. "A Predictive Model of Union-Management Conflict." Personnel Journal 49, no. 6 (June 1970), 495-503.

1358. METZGER, Norman. "Hospital Law/Labor Relations." Hospitals 44, no. 6 (March 16, 1970), 80-84. See rebuttal by William J. Emanuel, id. 45, no. 8 (April 16, 1971), 66-68.

1359. METZGER, Norman. "Compulsory Arbitration Stifles Negotiations." Hospital Progress 51, no. 5 (May 1970), 96-99, 104.

1360. METZGER, Norman. "Voluntary Arbitration in Contract Administration Disputes." Hospital Progress 51, no. 9 (September 1970), 48-51.

1361. MEYER, Paul Seth. "Toward Remedying Deliberate Unfair Practices Under Section 8(a) of the NLRA: An Inquiry into the Pathology of the Wilful Violator." UCLA Law Review 17, no. 3 (February 1970), 602-625.

1362. MILLER, Edward B. "First Impressions." In Labor Relations Yearbooks--1970, 206-213. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1971. Address four months after becoming NLRB chairman, before the Ninth Annual Corporate Counsel Institute of the Northwestern University School of Law.

1363. MLEYNEK, Darryl. "Professional Unions." California Librarian 31, no. 2 (April 1970), 110-118.

1364. MONDELLO, Anthony. "The Federal Employees Right to Speak." Civil Service Journal 10, no. 3 (January-March 1970), 16-21.

1365. MONK, Richard C. "Exclusive Representation and the Right of Employees to Engage in Concerted Activity--Conflicting Policies of the NLRA." University of San Francisco Law Review 4, no. 2 (April 1970), 354-372. History, cases, analyses, policy considerations, and proposals.

1366. MUSTAFA, Husain. "Cost Implications of Public Labor-Management Cooperation." Labor Law Journal 21, no. 10 (October 1970), 654-662.

1367. NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS, with the U. S. Chamber of Commerce. "Position Paper on Government Employee Labor Relations." In Government Employee Relations Report, No. 350 (May 25, 1970), G-1-5.

1368. NIGRO, Felix A. "Unions and New Careers." Good Government 87, no. 3 (Fall 1970), 10-12. Two hospital job upgrading projects, union-sponsored (AFSCME) in New York City and Washington, D.C.

1369. NIGRO, Felix A. "Labor Relations in the Public Sector." Personnel Administration 33, no. 5 (September-October 1970), 34-38.

1370. NIGRO, Felix A. "Labor Relations in State and Local Governments." Personnel Administration 33, no. 6 (November-December 1970), 42-47.

1371. NIGRO, Felix A. "New Perceptions of the Public Employee." Civil Service Journal 11, no. 2 (October-December 1970), 7-8. Employees' perceptions of themselves and of the government as employer are seen to have an impact on employment relations.

1372. NOTE--"Fair Representation and Union Discipline." Yale Law Journal 79, no. 4 (March 1970), 730-745.

1373. NOTE--"Public Employees--The Right to Organize, Bargain, and Strike." Catholic University Law Review 19, no. 3 (Spring 1970), 361-372.

1374. NOTE--"Federal Statute Denying Public Employees the Right to Assert the Right to Strike Declared Unconstitutional." Fordham Law Review 38, no. 4 (May 1970), 801-809. National Ass'n of Letter Carriers v. Blount, 305 F. Supp. 546 (D.D.C. 1969).

1375. NOTE--"Picket Line Observance: The Board and the Balance of Interests." Yale Law Journal 79, no. 7 (June 1970), 1369-1387.

1376. NOTE--"The New Federal Law of Labor Injunctions." Yale Law Journal 79, no. 8 (July 1970), 1593-1617.

1377. O'NEIL, Robert M. "Public Employment, Antiwar Protest and Pre-induction Review." UCLA Law Review 17, no. 5 (May 1970), 1028-1069.

1378. PATTEN, Thomas H., Jr. "Collective Bargaining and Consensus: The Potential of a Laboratory Training Unit." Management of Personnel Quarterly 9, no. 1 (Spring 1970), 29-37.
1379. PENDLETON, Edwin C. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector." A series of eight articles. IRC Reports (Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, July-August 1970 to May 1971). Brief articles treating problems and issues, with special reference to the Hawaii Public Employment Relations Act 171. Four are separately cited here.
1380. PERRY, James L., and Charles H. Levine. "An Interorganizational Analysis of Power, Conflict, and Settlements in Public Sector Collective Bargaining." American Political Science Review 70, no. 4 (December 1970), 1185-1201.
1381. POINTER, Dennis Dale. "Labor Law Status of Health Care Facilities: The Wagner Act." Hospital Progress 54, no. 9 (September 1970), 44-47; "The Taft-Hartley and Landrum-Griffin Acts," no. 10 (October 1970), 83-86; "Proprietary Hospitals, Nursing Homes, and State and Federal Government Hospitals," no. 11 (November 1970), 72-75.
1382. PREVO, Randall M. "Unions and the Personnel Officer." Public Personnel Review 31, no. 2 (April 1970), 93-94. Dealing with union organizing.
1383. PROVOST, George P., et al. Symposium on "Unions and Hospital Pharmacists." American Journal of Hospital Pharmacy 27, no. 3 (March 1970), 187-222. George P. Provost, "Editorial: Collective Bargaining Through Affiliated Chapters?" p. 187; Don E. Francke, "Meeting the Challenge of Change: Views on Formalizing a New Role for the ASHP," 188-199; Edwin B. Bell, "Labor-Management Experience in Hospitals," 200-202; Samuel B. Feitelberg, "A Professional Association Faces up to the Union Problem," 203-208; Luther R. Parker, "Collective Bargaining in Pharmacy?" 209-212; William J. Mueller, "Dangers of Direct ASHP Involvement in Collective Bargaining," 213-216; David L. Howard, "Views on ASHP's Involvement in Collective Bargaining," 217-220; Mary Frances Link, "A Professional Labor Organization," 221-222.
1384. "Public Employees and Public Interest." Trial 6, no. 1 (December-January 1969-1970), 10-21. Articles by Jerry Wurf, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Donald B. Straus, and Harry H. Wellington and Ralph K. Winter, Jr.
1385. "Public Sector Labor Relations." In U. S. Bureau of Labor Standards, Labor Laws and their Administration: Proceedings of the 52d Convention of the International Association of Governmental Labor Officials, Banff, Alberta, Canada, July 7-11, 1969, 162-193. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1970.
1386. RAINS, Harry H. "Dispute Settlement in the Public Sector." Buffalo Law Review 19, no. 2 (Winter 1970), 279-287.
1387. REED, Keith A. "Preparing for Union Organization." Hospital Topics 48, no. 4 (April 1970), 30-32.
1388. REYNOLDS, Harry W., ed. "Public Administration Forum--Federal Impact on State and Local Employment Practices." Midwest Review of Public Administration 4, no. 1 (February 1970), 34-46.
1389. ROACH, Ed D., and Frank W. McClain. "Executive Order 11491: Prospects and Problems." Public Personnel Review 31, no. 3 (July 1970), 197-202.
1390. ROBERTS, Carl. "Pharmacy Unions--Misconceptions." Journal of the American Pharmacy Association NS 10, no. 2 (February 1970), 93-95.
1391. ROMANOW, John. "Arbitration of Campus Disputes: Some Legal Aspects." Industrial and Labor Relations Forum 6, no. 4 (1970), 1-30.
1392. ROSENBLOOM, David H. "The Constitution and the Civil Service: Some Recent Developments, Judicial and Political." University of Kansas Law Review 18, no. 4 (Summer 1970), 839-870.
1393. ROWE, G. A. "Handling Hospital Labor Relations." Hospital Administration in Canada 12, no. 7 (July 1970), 46, 48, 50.
1394. ROWE, John W. Comment--"Prohibition Revisited: The Strike Ban in Public Employment." Wisconsin Law Review 1969, no. 3, 930-948. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 8, no. 1 (July 1970), 1-14.
1395. SALLEY, M. Carwington. Note--"Labor--Police Unionization." South Carolina Law Review 22, no. 3 (1970), 467-471. Right of police to affiliate with the teamster's union: City of Escanaba v. Michigan Labor Mediation Board (Mich. Ct. of App. 1969).
1396. SAXTON, William M. "The Employer View." In Chapter V, "The Use of Fact-Finding in Public-Employee Disputes Settlement": Arbitration and Social Change, edited by Gerald G. Somers, 127-130. Proceedings of the Twenty-second Annual Meeting, National Academy of Arbitrators, 1969. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1970.
1397. SEIDMAN, Joel. "Nurses and Collective Bargaining." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 23, no. 3 (April 1970), 335-351.
1398. SHERMAN, Herbert L. "Labor Arbitrator's Duty of Disclosure." University of Pittsburgh Law Review 31, no. 3 (Spring 1970), 377-406. On disclosure of information that might raise doubt as to the arbitrator's impartiality in deciding a particular case. Further: "Arbitrator's Duty of Disclosure--A Sequel," id. 32, no. 2 (Winter 1970), 167-192.
1399. SMYTHE, Cyrus F., Jr. "A Pragmatic Approach to Public Employee Labor Legislation." Public Personnel Review 31, no. 4 (October 1970), 265-268.
1400. STAHL, O. Glenn. "Strikes and Society." Good Government 87, no. 4 (Winter 1970), 15-20. Arguments against use of strikes, by the former Director of the U. S. Civil Service Commission's Bureau of Policies and Standards.
1401. STANLEY, David T. "What Are Unions Doing to Merit Sys-

tems?" Public Personnel Review 31, no. 2 (April 1970), 108-113. A study of 15 cities and four urban counties. A slightly revised version appeared in Civil Service Journal 12, no. 3 (January-March 1972), 10-14. Also reprinted in Loewenberg and Modkow 1972 (#355).

1402. STAUDOHAR, Paul D. "Voluntary Binding Arbitration in Public Employment." Arbitration Journal 25, no. 1 (1970), 30-39.

1403. STAUDOHAR, Paul D. "Strikes and the Rights of Public Employees in California." California Public Employee Relations, No. 7 (November 1970), 1-21.

1404. STAUDOHAR, Paul D. "Compulsory Arbitration of Interests Disputes in the Public Sector." Labor Law Journal 21, no. 11 (November 1970), 708-715.

1405. STEINBACH, Sheldon E. "Public Employee Unionization--A Constitutionally Protected Right?" South Dakota Law Review 15, no. 2 (Spring 1970), 258-272. Especially discusses recent federal developments.

1406. STEWART, Frank H., and William K. Engeman. "Impasse, Collective Bargaining and Action." University of Cincinnati Law Review 39, no. 2 (Spring 1970), 233-258. Critique of NLRB procedures.

1407. STRAUSS, George. "Establishing Representation Rights: The Berkeley Experience." California Public Employee Relations, No. 5 (May 1970), 13-20. The city of Berkeley. On pages 20-27: the city's Resolution adopting rules and regulations for administration of employer-employee relations, with comment by Strauss.

1408. SULLIVAN, Daniel P. "Unionized Public Employees: An Argument for Inclusion under the Landrum-Griffin Act." Valparaiso University Law Review 4, no. 2 (Spring 1970), 289-307.

1409. SULLIVAN, Daniel P. "Unfair Labor Practice Standards for Public Service Employers and Unions: An Unfulfilled Need." Washburn Law Journal 9, no. 3 (Spring 1970), 412-429.

1410. SULLIVAN, William B. "New Developments in Union Authorization Cards and the NLRB Order to Bargain." Suffolk University Law Review 5, no. 1 (Fall 1970), 99-138.

1411. SWANBERG, Gloria. "Nursing Labor Negotiations." Hospitals 44, no. 15 (August 1, 1970), 54-56. Role of the director of nursing service.

1412. ULLMAN, Joseph C., and James P. Begin. "The Structure and Scope of Appeals Procedures for Public Employees." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 23, no. 3 (April 1970), 323-334.

1413. U. S. ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS. "Conclusions and Recommendations on Labor Relations." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 342 (March 30, 1970), E-1-23. From the Commission's 273-page final report on "Labor-Management Policies for State and Local Government." Statistics from the report are also reprinted here, D-1-18.

1414. VENZIE, Howard D., Jr. "Comment--'Employee Interrogation as 'Inherently Destructive' Conduct: A New Approach." Villanova Law Review 15, no. 3 (Spring 1970), 690-711. Employer interrogation about the status of union organizational activities.

1415. VLADECK, Stephen C. "Boys Market and National Labor Policy." Vanderbilt Law Review 24, no. 1 (December 1970), 93-104.

1416. WAKS, Jay W. Note--"Privilege of Exclusive Recognition and Minority Union Rights in Public Employment." Cornell Law Review 55, no. 6 (July 1970), 1004-1032. Cites the relevant state laws.

1417. WEBB, Walter J. "Government Manpower and Salaries." Urban Data Service 2, no. 6 (June 1970), 18 p.

1418. WELLINGTON, Harry H., and Ralph K. Winter. "Structuring Collective Bargaining in Public Employment." Yale Law Journal 79, no. 5 (April 1970), 805-870. "Structuring" means "limiting." In revised form, this and their 1969 article appeared in their 1972 book (#405).

1419. WHITE, Donald J. "The Right to Strike in the Public Sector--A Discussion." Labor Law Journal 21, no. 8 (August 1970), 479-482. Comments on papers by Burton, Krisky and Kruger, all listed here.

1420. WHITE, Sheila C., for the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. "Work Stoppages in Government, 1958-68." Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 18 p. This report also appeared as "Work Stoppages of Government Employees," Monthly Labor Review 92, no. 12 (December 1969), 29-60.

1421. WILLIAMS, David G., and Don C. Hall. "The Legal Status of Public Employee Strikes and Collective Bargaining in West Virginia." Morgantown: Bureau for Government Research, West Virginia University, 1970. vii, 15 p.

1422. WNOROWSKI, A. K. "Once You Have an Agreement (How to Avoid Grievances)." Personnel Journal 49, no. 10 (October 1970), 843-846. For federal managers and supervisors.

1423. WORD, William R. "Impasse Resolution in the Public Sector." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 377 (November 30, 1970), E-1-5. Address at Southeastern Conference on Current Trends in Collective Bargaining, Knoxville, Tenn., November 19-20, 1970. Also in Tennessee Survey of Business (Knoxville: Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Tennessee, October 1970); and in Educators Negotiating Service, April 15, 1971, 6 p.

1424. WRAY, Bernard. Comment--"Crises in Labor Relations in the Federal Service: An Analysis of Labor-Management Relations in the Federal Service Under Executive Order 11491." Brooklyn Law Review 37, no. 1 (Fall 1970), 79-106.

1425. WRIGHT, Gayle N. "New Executive Order, Union Activity at State Levels Push NSPE-PEG Toward Collective Bargaining Units." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 339 (March 9, 1970), G-1-5. Reprinted from Professional Engineer (March 1970), by the Staff Direc-

tor, National Society of Professional Engineers--Professional Engineers in Government.

1426. WURF, Jerry. "The Union View." In Chapter V, "The Use of Fact-Finding in Public-Employee Disputes Settlement": Arbitration and Social Change, edited by Gerald G. Somers, 95-106. Proceedings of the Twenty-second Annual Meeting, National Academy of Arbitrators, 1969. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1970.
  1427. YOUNG, James E., and Betty L. Brewer. "Strikes by State and Local Government Employees." Industrial Relations 9, no. 3 (May 1970), 356-361. A study of 63 strikes and strike threats from July 1965 through December 1969.
  1428. ZACK, Arnold M. "Improving Mediation and Fact-Finding in the Public Sector." Labor Law Journal 21, no. 5 (May 1970), 259-273.
- 1971
1429. ABODEELY, John E. "The Effect of Reorganization, Merger or Acquisition on the Appropriate Bargaining Unit." George Washington Law Review 39, no. 3 (March 1971), 488-531.
  1430. AKSEN, Gerald. "The Impetus to Contract Arbitration in the Public Area." In Proceedings of New York University Twenty-Fourth Annual Conference on Labor, 1971, 103-114. New York: Matthew Bender, 1972.
  1431. ALLEN, A. Dale, Jr. "A Systems View of Labor Negotiations." Personnel Journal 50, no. 2 (February 1971), 103-114.
  1432. AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION, Section of Labor Relations Law. Report of Proceedings, 1971 Committee Reports (Chicago: American Bar Association, 1971), 1-322. Among the 10 reports are these: Equal Employment Opportunity Law, 47-76; Federal Labor Standards Legislation, 77-112; Labor Arbitration and the Law of Collective Bargaining Agreements, 1130164; Federal Government Employee Relations, 165-182; Practice and Procedure under the National Labor Relations Act, 229-254; State Labor Law, 301-322.
  1433. ANDERSON, Arvid. "Public Employee Collective Bargaining: The Changing of the Establishment." Wake Forest Law Review 7, no. 2 (March 1971), 175-188. An earlier version: "The Changing of the Establishment," Wisconsin Bar Bulletin 43, no. 5 (October 1970), 33-45.
  1434. ANDERSON, Arvid. "Collective Bargaining in Municipal and State Sectors: Some Lessons and Guidelines." Good Government 87, no. 2 (Summer 1971), 1-5.
  1435. ANDRACKI, Richard F. "The Public Employee Relations Act and Pennsylvania Teachers: A Legal Analysis in Light of the January, 1971 Pittsburgh Dispute." Duquesne Law Review 10, no. 1 (Fall 1971), 77-91.
  1436. ASHENFELTER, Orley. "The Effect of Unionization on Wages in the Public Sector: The Case of Fire Fighters." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 24, no. 2 (January 1971), 191-202. Also Working Papers, No. 21, Princeton, N. J.: Industrial Relations Section, Princeton University, 1970, 23 p.
  1437. BARNUM, Darold T. "From Private to Public: Labor Relations in Urban Transit." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 25, no. 1 (October 1971), 95-115. In a symposium on "Labor Relations in Transportation," 93-115.
  1438. BARON, Jean. "The Waukegan Police Strike." Evanston, Ill.: School of Management, Northwestern University, 1971. 50 p.
  1439. BEGIN, James P. "The Private Grievance Model in the Public Sector." Industrial Relations 10, no. 1 (February 1971), 21-35. This study, drawn from his 1969 dissertation, compares grievance rates, types of issues, levels of settlement, use of arbitration, political factors, and deficiencies in the provisions for arbitration. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 15, no. 2 (October 1972), 16-28.
  1440. BEGIN, James P., and Joseph C. Ullman. Negotiated Grievance Procedures in the Public Sector: A Collection of Three Articles. Reprint No. 24. New Brunswick: Institute of Management and Labor Relations, Rutgers University, 1971. Reprints of articles published in Industrial and Labor Relations Review (1970), Industrial Relations (1971), and Public Employee Relations Library (1970).
  1441. BENNETT, Addison C. "'Negotiation Book' Aids Management at Collective Bargaining Table." Hospital Topics 49, no. 8 (August 1971), 40-43, 65. Youngstown (Ohio) Hospital Association procedures.
  1442. BERNSTEIN, Merton C. "Alternatives to the Strike in Public Labor Relations." Harvard Law Review 85, no. 2 (December 1971), 475-495. Analysis of difficulties in regulating public sector bargaining and suggested use of the non-stoppage strike or the graduated strike rather than compulsory arbitration. Reprinted in Government Employee Relations Report, No. 433 (January 3, 1972), F-1-7; and in Educators' Negotiating Service, Special Report, November 15, 1972, 9 p.
  1443. BILIK, Al. "Close the Gap: NLRB and Public Employees." Ohio State Law Journal 31, no. 3 (Summer 1971), 456-439. Arguments for extending the right to strike and other NLRB coverage to public employees.
  1444. BILLBROUGH, Sylvester B. "Police Unionization." In Police Yearbook 1971, 94-97. Washington, D.C.: International Association of Chiefs of Police, 1971.
  1445. BLASINGAME, Ernest N., Jr. "Public Employees: No Right to Strike." Tennessee Law Review 38, no. 3 (Spring 1971), 403-439.
  1446. BLOCK, Howard S. "Criteria in Public Sector Interest Disputes." In Arbitration and the Public Interest, edited by Gerald G. Somers and Barbara D. Dennis, 161-179. Proceedings of the Twenty-fourth Annual Meeting, National Academy of Arbitrators. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1971. Comments by Russell A. Smith, 180-186, and Arpold M. Zack, 187-193.
  1447. BOAZ, Martha. "Labor Unions and Libraries." California Librarian 32, nos. 2-3 (April-July, 1971), 104-108.
  1448. BOHR, Ronald H., and Howard M. Kallan. "Employee Protest and Social Change in the Health Care Organization."



- American Journal of Public Health 61, no. 11 (November 1971), 2229-2235. Philadelphia State Hospital. Also see Ronald H. Bohr, Herbert I. Brenner, and Howard M. Kaplan, "Value Conflicts in a Hospital Walkout," Social Work 16, no. 4 (October 1971), 33-42.
1449. BRICKNER, Dale G. "The Rise and Fall of Indiana Public Worker Bill." LMRS Newsletter 2, no. 11 (November 1971), 3-4.
1450. BRODSKY, Bernard M. Comment--"Conflict of Interests and the Municipal Employee." Buffalo Law Review 20, no. 2 (Winter 1971), 487-507.
1451. COMMENT--"The Civil Service-Collective Bargaining Conflict in the Public Sector: Attempts at Reconciliation." University of Chicago Law Review 38, no. 4 (Summer 1971), 826-849.
1452. COMMENT--"Early Public Employee Strikes in Wisconsin: Lessons for Other States." Northwestern University Law Review 66, no. 5 (November 1971), 669-698.
1453. COMMITTEE OF UNIVERSITY INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS LIBRARIANS. "Labor-Management Relations in Hospitals." Exchange Bibliography No. 1581. Chicago: A. G. Bush Library, University of Chicago, March 1971. 3 p.
1454. COPPLER, Frank. "Political Activities of Public Employees." Municipal Attorney 12, no. 5 (May 1971), 108-111.
1455. COUTURIER, Jean A., and Harold E. Forbes. "The Model Public Personnel Administration Law: Two Views." Public Personnel Review 32, no. 4 (October 1971), 202-214.
1456. CRAFT, James A. "Fire Fighter Strategy in Wage Negotiations." Quarterly Review of Economics and Business 11, no. 3 (Autumn 1971), 65-75. Also Paper No. 313, Lafayette, Ind.: Krannert Graduate School of Industrial Administration, Purdue University, June 1971, 22 p.
1457. CROUCH, Winston W. "Trends in Municipal Employee Organizations." Urban Data Service Reports 3, no. 7 (July 1971). 14 p.
1458. CROUCH, Winston W. "Public Safety Employee Organizations." Urban Data Service Reports 3, no. 9 (September 1971). 18 p.
1459. CULHANE, Charles. "Washington Pressures--Public Employees' Union Stresses Federal Action to Get more State, Local Clout." National Journal 3, no. 42 (October 16, 1971), 2082-2091. AFSCME, AFL-CIO.
1460. CURTIN, William J. "Boy's Market and the No-Strike Junction." American Bar Association Journal 57 (September 1971), 863-866.
1461. DAVIS, Leon J. "Local 1199: Union Power Plus Soul Power." New Physician 20, no. 5 (May 1971), 312-317. By an originator of the New York local, founded in 1934.
1462. HINSKY, Ralph M. "The Solicitation and Distribution Rules of the NLRB." University of Cincinnati Law Review 40, no. 3 (1971), 417-455.
1463. DEWEY, Lucretia M. "Union Merger Pace Quickens." Monthly Labor Review 94, no. 6 (June 1971), 63-70. Reprinted in Bunker 1973 (#413). Postal workers and professional groups are included.
1464. DONNELLY, Lawrence I. "Towards an Alliance Between Research and Practice in Collective Bargaining." Personnel Journal 50, no. 5 (May 1971), 372-379, 399. Discussion, for practitioners, of four critical benchmarks in the collective bargaining literature: bargaining power, the parties' motives for using bargaining power, and inherent and tactical variables for its use. Compare Jonathan S. Monat, "Determination of Bargaining Power," id. no. 7 (July 1971), 513-520 (three models).
1465. DROTNING, John; David Lipsky, and Howard Foster. "The Analysis of Impasse Procedures in Public Sector Negotiations." Management of Personnel Quarterly 10, no. 2 (Summer 1971), 21-30.
1466. EMANUEL, William J. "Taft-Hartley Exemption: A Rebuttal." Hospitals 45, no. 8 (April 16, 1971), 66-68. See article by Norman Metzger, id. 44, no. 6 (March 16, 1970), 80-84.
1467. EVERS, Irving C. "Public Collective Negotiations--Some Problems." Urban Lawyer 3, no. 3 (Summer 1971), 337-343.
1468. FEDERAL BAR COUNCIL, Committee on Labor Law. "Federal Public Employee Relations: The Lessons to be Learned from the New York and New Jersey Experiences." Labor Law Journal 22, no. 3 (March 1971), 173-185. A report comparing state laws with Executive Order 11491, condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 15, no. 2 (October 1972), 104-116; reprinted in Bunker 1973 (#413); first published in Government Employee Relations Report, No. 387 (February 8, 1971), G-1-7.
1469. FISCHBACH, Charles P. "Grievance Arbitration in Public Employee Disciplinary Cases." Labor Law Journal 22, no. 12 (December 1971), 780-787.
1470. FOEGEN, J. H. "Strikes: Fewer or Fewer?" Labor Law Journal 22, no. 4 (April 1971), 204-215. Reprinted in Bunker 1973 (#413). Both private and public sectors are considered.
1471. FOEGEN, J. H. "Attenuated Strikes." Management of Personnel Quarterly 10, no. 3 (Fall 1971), 10-14. Discusses both private and public sectors.
1472. FRAME, Richard C. "Public Employee Relations Act (Pennsylvania)." Compact 5, no. 6 (December 1971), 11-15.
1473. FULLER, Lon L. "Mediation--Its Forms and Functions." Southern California Law Review 44, no. 2 (Winter 1971), 305-339.
1474. GARRER, Philip E. "Compulsory Arbitration in the Public Sector." Arbitration Journal 26, no. 4 (1971), 226-238.
1475. GARRY, Bruce Stuart. Note--"NLRA §(a)(3): A Per Se Approach." University of Cincinnati Law Review 40, no. 2 (Summer 1971), 263-288. On violations of

- the firing provision in the National Labor Relations Act.
1476. GAVETT, Thomas W. "Comparability Wage Programs." Monthly Labor Review 94, no. 9 (September 1971), 38-43. Development of the comparability principle regarding federal employee pay.
  1477. GESELL, John A. "The Professional Worker and the Professional Association in the Federal Sector." Federal Accountant 20, no. 2 (June 1971), 43-54.
  1478. GILROY, Thomas P. "The Present Status of Municipal Employee Negotiations in Iowa." In Government Employee Relations Report, No. 385 (January 25, 1971), D-1-8.
  1479. GUNDERMANN, Neil M. "Multi-employer Bargaining: For and Against." LMRS Newsletter 2, no. 9 (September 1971), 3-4.
  1480. HAEMMEL, William G. "Government Employees and the Right to Strike--The Final Necessary Step." Tennessee Law Review 39, no. 1 (Fall 1971), 75-88.
  1481. HANSLOWE, Kurt L., and Walter E. Oberer. "Determining the Scope of Negotiations under Public Employment Relations Statutes." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 24, no. 3 (April 1971), 432-441. A memorandum commissioned by New York's Public Employment Relations Board.
  1482. HATTEN, Robert Randolph. Comment--"Political Subdivisions--Qualifications for Exclusion from the Labor-Management Relations Act." Washington and Lee Law Review 28, no. 1 (Spring 1971), 268-284. Issue: federal preemption of state jurisdiction.
  1483. HAUG, Marie R., and Marvin B. Sussman. "Professionalization and Unionism: A Jurisdictional Dispute?" American Behavioral Scientist 14, no. 4 (March-April 1971), 525-540. Also in Friedson 1973 (#1795).
  1484. HELBURN, I. B., and Stephen R. Zimmer. "The Federal Supervisor: A Comment on Executive Order 11491." Public Personnel Review 32, no. 1 (January 1971), 2-7.
  1485. HERMAN, Joseph. "Strikes by Public Employees: The Search for 'Right Principles'." Chicago Bar Record 53, no. 2 (November 1971), 57-67.
  1486. HORTON, Raymond D. "Municipal Labor Relations: The New York City Experience." Social Science Quarterly 52, no. 3 (December 1971), 680-696.
  1487. HOWLETT, Robert G. "The Right to Strike in the Public Sector." Chicago Bar Record 53, no. 3 (December 1971), 108-116. Compare his article on "The Legality of Strikes in the Coming Decade" in Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report, October 15, 1971, 6 p. This address, given before the Chicago Bar Association on March 25, 1971, was also published in Labor Relations Yearbook--1971 (Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1972), 98-104; and in Government Employee Relations Report, No. 397 (April 19, 1971), F-1-4.
  - HUSH, Howard. "Collective Bargaining in Voluntary Agencies." Journal of Nursing Administration 1, no. 6 (November-December 1971), 55-58. Reprinted from Social Casework, April 1969.
  1489. IGLEBURGER, Robert M., and John E. Angell. "Dealing with Police Unions." Police Chief 38, no. 5 (May 1971), 50-55.
  1490. INGRASSIA, Anthony F. "Widening Dimensions of the Federal Bargaining Table." Civil Service Journal 12, no. 1 (July-September 1971), 1-3.
  1491. JACOX, Ada. "Conflicting Loyalties in Collective Bargaining: An Empirical Illustration." Journal of Nursing Administration 1, no. 5 (September-October 1971), 19-24. Youngstown, Ohio nurses.
  1492. JAFFEE, Samuel H. "It's Your Money! Cutting the Cost of Labor Arbitration." Arbitration Journal 26, no. 3 (1971), 161-178. Also in Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report, January 15, 1972, 9 p.
  1493. JOHNSON, A. W. "Productivity, People and the Public Service." Optimum 2, no. 1 (1971), 8-21. This address refers to the Canadian scene.
  1494. JURIS, Hervey A. "The Implications of Police Unionism." Law and Society Review 6, no. 2 (November 1971), 231-245.
  1495. KATZ, Michael A. "Service Contracting and Rights of Civil Service Personnel." Public Contract Law Journal 4, no. 1 (April 1971), 1-24. Rights to protest alleged ill practices in government contracting.
  1496. KELLING, George L., and Robert B. Kliesmet. "Resistance to the Professionalization of the Police." Police Chief 38, no. 5 (May 1971), 30-39.
  1497. KELLY, J. P. "Labor Law--NLRB's Remedial Powers." Duquesne Law Review 9, no. 3 (Spring 1971), 514-521.
  1498. KERMAN, Thea J. "Strikes and Work Stoppages in the Public Sector." New York State Bar Journal 43, no. 1 (January 1971), 24-46.
  1499. KHEEL, Theodore W. "Some Observations on the Labor Scene." In Proceedings of New York University Twenty-Fourth Annual Conference on Labor, 1971, 267-278. New York: Matthew Bender, 1972. On activity of the 1971 New York State Legislature on public employment.
  1500. KING, Brian L. "Some Aspects of the Active Labor Arbitrator." Personnel Journal 50, no. 2 (February 1971), 115-123.
  1501. KQVARSKY, Irving. "Current Remedies for the Discriminatory Effects of Seniority Agreements." Vanderbilt Law Review 24, no. 4 (May 1971), 683-702.
  1502. KRANZ, Harry. "Must the Federal Government Step In?" Good Government 88, no. 3 (Fall 1971), 20-23. Exploration of larger role that may be played by the federal government in affording collective bargaining rights to public employees.

503. LAVERNE, Thomas. "Toward Equal Protection for the Non-Profit Employer: The New York Experience with Collective Bargaining and Social Welfare Protection for Non-Profit Employees." Suffolk University Law Review 5, no. 2 (Winter 1971), 365-388.
504. LEV, Edward R. "Strikes by Government Employees: Problems and Solutions." American Bar Association Journal 57 (August 1971), 771-777. A prize-winning essay.
505. LEVIN, Tom. "Unions, Community and Enlightened Professionals: A New Alliance for Health Career Education." New Physician 20, no. 5 (May 1971), 300-311.
506. LEVINE, Marvin J. "National Exclusive Recognition under Executive Order 11491: The PATCO Case." Labor Law Journal 22, no. 2 (February 1971), 106-113.
507. LEWINSOHN, Thomas F. "Municipal Employee Labor Relations in Kansas City." Midwest Review of Public Administration 5, no. 1 (February 1971), 51-53. By the Director of Personnel, City of Kansas City, Missouri. Another brief article by him: "The Administrator's Viewpoint--Labor Relations and Public Administration," id. 7, no. 1 (January 1973), 57-61.
508. LIVERETT, James A., Jr. "Unions, Licensure Education and Reorganization: A Challenge to AAIT Chapters and Societies." Respiratory Care 16, no. 5 (September-October 1971), 205-211.
509. LOEVI, Francis J., Jr. "The Development and Current Application of Missouri Public Sector Labor Law." Missouri Law Review 36, no. 2 (Spring 1971), 167-192. Reprinted in Government Employee Relations Report, No. 410 (July 19, 1971), E-1-9.
510. LYDEN, Fremont J. "Compulsory Arbitration in Public Agencies." Public Administration Review 31, no. 2 (March-April 1971), 196-197. One year's experience with police and firefighters in Pennsylvania.
511. LYDEN, Fremont J. "Which Government Employees Are Striking?" Public Administration Review 31, no. 4 (July-August 1971), 455-456. Brief report of a survey of 63 AFSCME strikes and strike threats.
512. McKELVEY, Jean T. "Sex and the Single Arbitrator." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 24, no. 3 (April 1971), 335-353. Should arbitrators interpret the law or the agreement where they conflict? Discussion of this issue is given with special reference to sex discrimination problems.
513. MAUKSCH, Ingeborg G., et al. Symposium on "Control Over Conditions of Practice." Nursing Forum 10, no. 3 (1971), 229-332. Ingeborg G. Mauksch, "Guest Editorial: Attainment of Control Over Professional Practice," 232-238; Ada Jacox, "Collective Action and Control of Practice by Professionals," 239-257; Ingeborg G. Mauksch, "How Did It Come to Pass?" (Collective Bargaining at Cook County Hospital), 258-272; Bonnie Bullough, "The New Militancy in Nursing," 273-288; Norma K. Grand, "Nightengalism, Employeeism, and Professional Collectivism," 289-299 [see correction in vol. 11, no. 1 (1972), p. 5]; Eva H. Erickson, "Collective Bargaining: An Inappropriate Technique for Professionals," 300-311; Anne Zimmerman, "The Economic Security Program in Retrospect," 312-321; L. Kathryn Klassen, "The Nurse's Right for Self-Determination in Professional Practice" (Kansas), 322-331.
1514. MELTZER, Bernard D. "Labor Arbitration and Overlapping and Conflicting Remedies for Employment Discrimination." University of Chicago Law Review 39, no. 1 (Fall 1971), 30-50.
1515. MILLER, Ronald L. "Development and Structure of Collective Bargaining Among Registered Nurses, Part I." Personnel Journal 50, no. 2 (February 1971), 134-140; "... Part II," id. 50, no. 3 (March 1971), 218-225.
1516. MILLER, Ronald L. "Hospital-Union Relationship, Part 1." Hospitals 45, no. 9 (May 1, 1971), 49-54; "... Part 2," no. 10 (May 16, 1971), 52-56. Multi-party negotiations and resolution of disputes.
1517. MUIR, J. Douglas. "Is a Trade Union Inevitable for Professional Engineers?" Canadian Personnel and Industrial Relations Journal 18, no. 1 (January 1971), 19-24.
1518. MULCAHY, Charles C. "The Crisis of the 70's--Who Will Manage Municipal Government?" Marquette Law Review 54, no. 3 (Summer 1971), 315-328. Reflections on the growth of public employment legislation.
1519. NAJITA, Joyce M. "Unit Determination by Nurses." IRC Reports. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, 1971. 6 p. Special reference to the Hawaii Public Employment Relations Act 171.
1520. NAJITA, Joyce M. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector: Determination of Managerial and Confidential Employees." IRC Reports. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, November 1971. 16 p. A survey of relevant cases throughout the United States, with special reference to the Hawaii Public Employment Relations Act 171.
1521. NAJITA, Joyce M., and John B. Ferguson. "Unit Determination for Firemen." IRC Reports. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, 1971. 20 p. Special reference to the Hawaii Public Employment Relations Act 171.
1522. NAUMOFF, Benjamin B. "Ground Rules for Recognition under Executive Order 11491." Labor Law Journal 22, no. 2 (February 1971), 100-105. Reprinted in Bunker 1973 (#413).
1523. NEEL, Steven M. "Collective Bargaining: A Problem for the Civil Service System." Police Chief 38, no. 4 (April 1971), 72-77.
1524. NOTE--"The Unionization of Attorneys." Columbia Law Review 71, no. 1 (January 1971), 100-117.
1525. NOTE--"Labor Law--The Permissible Scope of the National Labor Relations Board's Rule Against Relitigation." Michigan Law Review 69, no. 3 (January 1971), 569-585. In representation issues.
1526. NOTE--"Title VII, the NLRB, and Arbitration: Conflicts

in National Labor Policy." Georgia Law Review 5, no. 2 (Winter 1971), 313-348.

1527. NOTE--"Labor-Management Relations and Public Employees Engaged in Protective Functions: Policemen and Firemen as Sui Generis." Georgia Law Review 5, no. 2 (Spring 1971), 540-562.

1528. NOTE--"NLRB Power to Award Damages in Unfair Labor Practice Cases." Harvard Law Review 84, no. 7 (May 1971), 1670-1701.

1529. NOTE--"The Policeman: Must He Be a Second-Class Citizen with Regard to His First Amendment Rights?" New York University Law Review 46, no. 3 (May 1971), 536-559.

1530. NOTE--"An Analysis of the NLRB's Objections to a Make-Whole Remedy in Refusal-to-Bargain Cases." Rutgers Camden Law Journal 3, no. 2 (Fall 1971), 272-292.

1531. NOTE--"Labor Law--Section 8(b)(1)(A)--A Union Does Not Violate Section 8(b)(1)(A) of the National Labor Relations Act When It Sues to Collect Fines Against Employees who Participate in Strike Votes, Tender Resignations from the Union, and Cross-Rickert Lines to Return to Work--NLRB v. Granite State Joint Board, Textile Workers Union of America, Local 1029, AFL-CIO, 446 F.2d 369 (1st Cir. 1971)." George Washington Law Review 40, no. 2 (December 1971), 330-342.

1532. NOTE--"Exemption of Nonprofit Hospital Employees from the National Labor Relations Act: A Violation of Equal Protection." Iowa Law Review 57, no. 2 (December 1971), 412-450.

1533. Oregon Law Review 51, no. 1 (Fall 1971), 7-213: Symposium on public sector bargaining. Joseph R. Grodin and Mark A. Hardin, "Public Employee Bargaining in Oregon," 7-69; Robert M. O'Neil, "The Private Lives of Public Employees," 70-112; Jerome T. Barrett, "Governmental Response to Public Unionism and the Recognition of Employee Rights," 113-133; John Kagel, "Grievance Arbitration in the Federal Service: How Final and Binding?" 134-150; Lee C. Shaw and R. Theodore Clark, Jr., "Determination of Appropriate Bargaining Units in the Public Sector," 151-176; Donald H. Wollett, "The Bargaining Process in the Public Sector," 177-182; John C. Wright, Jr., "The Pennsylvania Public Employee Relations Act," 183-190; Carl M. Stevens, "The Management of Labor Disputes in the Public Sector," 191-201; Paul L. Kleinsorge and Lafayette G. Harter, "Criteria for Impasse Resolution in Public Employee Labor Disputes," 202-213. The Kagel chapter is condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 15, no. 2 (October 1972), 92-103. The Shaw-Clark chapter is condensed in id. 15, no. 2 (October 1972), 1-15. In addition, there are two Comments: Charles Hilke, "The Oregon State Labor-Management Relations Board," 235-248; Ralph W. Jones, "Union Discretion and the Abridgement of Employee Rights," 248-260 (Vaca v. Sipes, 386 U.S. 171, 177 (1967)).

1534. PAREKH, Navin. "Collective Bargaining Legislation in the Federal Public Service." Civil Service Review (Canada) 44, no. 2 (June 1971), 2-7, 28-29, 42-43. English and French on alternate pages. Also C. A. Edwards, "The Right to Strike in the Federal Public Service Should be Retained," 14-29. In issue no. 3 (September 1971): J. Finkelman, "The Scope of Bargaining in Canadian Public Service Labour Relations Legis-

lation," 18-29; Stanley Hartt, "Problems of Adjudication Presentation in the Public Service," 42-59. In issue no. 4 (December 1971): W. Hewitt-White, "The Merit Principle," 26-33.

1535. PERLOFF, Stephen H. "Comparing Municipal Salaries with Industry and Federal Pay." Monthly Labor Review 94, no. 10 (October 1971), 46-50.

1536. PETERSON, Richard B. "A Systems Approach to Industrial Relations." Personnel Administration 34, no. 4 (July-August 1971), 34-40.

1537. POINTER, Dennis D. "The Federal Labor Law Status of the Health Care Delivery System." Labor Law Journal 22, no. 5 (May 1971), 278-286. Reprinted in Bunker 1973 (#413).

1538. POINTER, Dennis D., and Harry Graham. "Recognition, Negotiation, and Work Stoppages in Hospitals." Monthly Labor Review 94, no. 5 (May 1971), 54-58.

1539. POLELLE, Michael J. "Collective Bargaining and the Public Employee: Coherence or Chaos?" North Dakota Law Review 48, no. 1 (Fall 1971), 41-58. Examination of the strike problem with proposals to the Legislature.

1540. "Policy Concerns in Public Employee Bargaining." Labor Law Journal 22, no. 8 (August 1971), 484-503. E. Edward Herman, "Introduction," 484; Robert E. Doherty, "Public Employee Bargaining and the Conferral of Public Benefits," 485-591; Dale G. Brickner, "The Status of Public Employee Bargaining," 492-497; Cyrus F. Smythe, Jr., "Public-Private Sector Multi-Employer Collective Bargaining--The Role of the Employer Representative," 498-508. The Doherty article is also in Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report, June 1, 1972, 6 p.

1541. RABIN, Robert J. "Fireboard and the Termination of Bargaining Unit Work: The Search for Standards in Defining the Scope of the Duty to Bargain." Columbia Law Review 71, no. 5 (May 1971), 803-836.

1542. RAYBURN, J. Michael. "Professionalism and Pharmacy Unionism." Journal of the American Pharmacy Association NS 11, no. 10 (October 1971), 541-544.

1543. REHMUS, Charles M., and Russell A. Smith. "Labor Relations in State and Local Government in Michigan." In 1970 Supplement to Report of Task Force on State and Local Government Labor Relations, National Governors' Conference, 25-30. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1971.

1544. REHNQUIST, William H. "Public Dissent and the Public Employee." Civil Service Journal 11, no. 3 (January-March 1971), 7-12.

1545. REITH, Edward, and Harold S. Rosen. "Problems in Representation of Supervisors." California Public Employee Relations, no. 8 (March 1971), 1-5. Also by these authors: "A Report and Commentary on Unit Determination," id., No. 13 (June 1972), 2-6.

1546. ROOD, Ralph E. Note--"Municipal Collective Bargaining:



Is it Possible in Mississippi?" Mississippi Law Journal 42, no. 3 (Summer 1971), 408-417.

1547. ROSENBLUM, Stuart M., and Sheldon E. Steinbach. "Federal Employee Labor Relations: From the 'Gag Rule' to Executive Order 11491." Kentucky Law Journal 59, no. 4 (1970-71), 832-874.

1548. ROSS, Marion, and Max de Gialluly. "Implementing of the Meyer-Millias-Brown Act by California's Counties and Larger Cities." California Public Employee Relations, No. 8 (March 1971), 4-21.

1549. ROTHMAN, William A. "Administrative Problems in the Hospital with a Collective Bargaining Agreement." Michigan Hospitals 7, no. 11 (October 1971), 8-11.

1550. ROTHMAN, William A., and William A. Himmelsbach. "Study of Michigan Union Contracts." Hospitals 45, no. 24 (December 16, 1971), 67-71.

1551. RUTSTEIN, Jacob J. "Survey of Current Personnel Systems in State and Local Governments." Good Government 88, no. 1 (Spring 1971), 1-28. A National Civil Service League survey.

1552. SABGHIR, Irving H. "The Taylor Act: A Brief Look After Three Years." In 1970 Supplement to Report of Task Force on State and Local Government Labor Relations, National Governors' Conference, 30-41. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1971.

1553. SCHMIDMAN, John. "Nurses and Pennsylvania's New Public Employee Bargaining Law." Labor Law Journal 22, no. 41 (November 1971), 725-733.

1554. SCHNEIDER, Robert. Note--"Political Subdivisions vs. Employers: Does Jurisdiction of NLRB Extend to Public Utility Districts?" Memphis State University Law Review 1, no. 2 (Spring 1971), 347-361.

1555. SEIDMAN, Joel. "State Legislation on Collective Bargaining by Public Employees." Labor Law Journal 22, no. 1 (January 1971), 13-22. Reprinted in Bunker 1973 (#413).

1556. SEINSHEIMER, Walter G. "What's So Terrible About Compulsory Arbitration?" Arbitration Journal 26, no. 4 (1971), 219-225.

1557. SHAW, Lee C., and R. Theodore Clark, Jr. "The Need for Public Employee Labor Legislation in Illinois." Illinois Bar Journal 59, no. 8 (April 1971), 628-646.

1558. SHIMAOKA, Helene R., and Joyce M. Najita. "Unit Determination for Policemen." IRC Reports. Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, 1971. 4 p. Special reference to the Hawaii Public Employment Relations Act 171.

1559. SHINN, John. "How Local 1199 Wins Over Hospitals: Soul Power, Black Power, and \$120.76 a Week." Modern Hospital 116, no. 1 (January 1971), 39-42.

1560. SHINN, John C., et al. "Collective Bargaining in the

Public Sector." In Proceedings of New York University Twenty-Third Annual Conference on Labor, 1970, edited by Thomas G. S. Christensen and Andrea S. Christensen, 359-426. New York: Matthew Bender, 1971. John C. Shinn, "The New Federal Order and Its Proposed Administration," 359-372; Winn Newman, "Major Problems in Public Sector Bargaining Units," 373-384; Eric Schmertz, "Grievance Arbitration in the Public Sector," 385-402; Arnold M. Zack, "Ability to Pay in Public Sector Bargaining," 403-426.

1561. STAHL, Oscar G. "The Public Personnel Function--Two Issues." Memorandum No. 217. Detroit: Citizens Research Council of Michigan, 1971. 22 p.

1562. STAUDOHAR, Paul D. "Disputes and Dispute Settlement in Public Employment." Economic and Business Bulletin 23, no. 1 (Winter 1971), 37-43.

1563. STAUDOHAR, Paul D. "The Changing Role of the Injunction in the Public Sector." Labor Law Journal 22, no. 5 (May 1971), 287-293.

1564. STERN, James L. "Wisconsin Public Employee Labor Relations at the Crossroad." In 1970 Supplement to Report of Task Force on State and Local Government Labor Relations, National Governors' Conference, 41-45. Chicago: Public Personnel Association, 1971.

1565. STERN, James L. "Collective Bargaining Trends and Patterns." In Review of Industrial Relations Research, vol. II, 125-182. Madison: Industrial Relations Research Association, 1971.

1566. STIEBER, Jack. "State, Local Unions Pass Industry, and Still Going." LMRS Newsletter 2, no. 7 (July 1971), 1-2.

1567. TENNILLE, Ben F. "Constitutional Rights of Public Employees: Progress Toward Protection." North Carolina Law Review 49, no. 2 (February 1971), 302-320.

1568. TEPLITSKY, Benjamin. "What Chief Hospital RxMen Think About Unions." Pharmacy Times 37, no. 2 (February 1971), 46-53. Survey of 191 Hospitals.

1569. THORNTON, Robert J. "The Effects of Collective Negotiation on Teachers' Salaries." Quarterly Review of Economics and Business 11, no. 4 (Winter 1971), 37-46.

1570. TROY, Leo. "White-Collar Organization in the Federal Service." In White-Collar Workers, by Albert A. Blum, et al., 166-210. New York: Random House, 1971.

1571. VALOIS, Robert A. Comment--"Intent, Effect, Purpose and Motive as Applicable Elements to §8(a)(1) and §8(a)(3) Violations of the National Labor Relations Act." Wake Forest Law Review 7, no. 4 (October 1971), 616-625. Employer unfair labor practices--interference with organizing and other related rights of employees.

1572. VAN ASSELT, Karl A. "Binding Arbitration: A Recent Experience." Public Personnel Review 32, no. 3 (July 1971), 138-142. Case: Astoria, Oregon.

1573. VAN de WATER, John. "A Positive Approach to Public

Employee Relations." Personnel Administrator 16, no. 5 (September-October 1971), 20-23. Principles and procedures from a management consultant.

California." Public Personnel Review 33, no. 2 (April 1972), 128-132.

1574. WAKS, Jay W. Comment--"Impact of the Agency Shop on Labor Relations in the Public Sector." Cornell Law Review 55, no. 4 (April 1970), 547-593. Thorough coverage; comparison of the various state laws; offers a Model Agency Shop Statute, with extensive comment. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 13, no. 3 (January 1971), 48-57.

1575. WEISSBRODT, Sylvia. "Changes in State Labor Laws in 1970." Monthly Labor Review 94, no. 1 (January 1971), 14-21.

1576. WELLINGTON, Harry. "Address." Government Employee Relations, No. 429 (November 29, 1971), E-1-5. To U. S. Labor Department Conference on State and Local Government Relations, drawn from his forthcoming book on The Unions and the Cities (#405).

1577. WHALEN, Charles, and Susan Zannini. "Trends in Salaries of Police Patrolmen and Firefighters." Urban Data Service Reports 3, no. 10 (October 1971), 13 p.

1578. WITT, John W. "The Public Sector Strike: Dilemma of the Seventies." California Western Law Review 8, no. 1 (Fall 1971), 102-116.

1579. WOODSIDE, Jane F. "Determination of the Bargaining Unit under the New Pennsylvania Public Employee Relations Act." Dickinson Law Review 75, no. 3 (Spring 1971), 490-502.

1580. WORD, William A. "Impasse Resolution in the Public Sector." Address in Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report, April 15, 1971, 6 p.

1581. WRAY, Bernard. "Labor-Management Relations in the Air Force." United States Air Force JAG Law Review 13, no. 1 (Winter 1971), 12-19.

1582. WURF, Jerry. "Union Clout in Health Care Reform." New Physician 20, no. 5 (May 1971), 318-321.

1583. WURF, Jerry. "Address." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 429 (November 29, 1971), F-1-3. To U. S. Department of Labor Conference on State and Local Government Relations.

1584. YOUNG, James. Note--"the Authority and Obligation of a Labor Arbitrator to Modify or Eliminate a Provision of a Collective Bargaining Agreement Because in his Opinion it Violates Federal Law." Ohio State Law Journal 52, no. 2 (Spring 1971), 395-409. Reflections on recent opinions within the National Academy of Arbitrators.

1972

1585. ALLARD, Mary Ann, and Laurie Frankel. "Personnel Policies in Municipal Fire Departments." Urban Data Service Reports 4, no. 7 (July 1972), 20 p.

1586. ALPERT, Leonard. "Patterns of Unit Determination in

1587. AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION, Section of Labor Relations Law. Report of Proceedings, 1972 Committee Reports (Chicago: American Bar Association, 1972), 1-321. Among the 10 reports are these: Equal Employment Opportunity Law, 7-46; Federal Labor Standards Legislation, 47-82; Labor Arbitration and the Law of Collective Bargaining, 83-138; Federal Government Employee Relations, 139-170; Practice and Procedure under the National Labor Relations Act, 211-234; State Labor Law, 251-308.

1588. AMUNDSON, Norman E. "Labor Relations and the Nursing Leader." Journal of Nursing Administration 2, no. 3 (May-June 1972), 10-11, 62.

1589. ANDERSON, Albeon G. Comment--"NLRB and Private Arbitration: Should Collyer be Extended to Employee Discipline Cases?" Boston College Industrial and Commercial Law Review 13, no. 6 (June 1972), 1460-1472.

1590. ANDERSON, Arvid. "Testimony April 18, 1972 on Labor Relations in the Public Service at the State and Local Level." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 449 (April 24, 1972), E-1-3.

1591. BANTON, Michael. "Labor-Management Relations in an American Police Department." Police Journal 45, no. 4 (Little London, Chichester, Sussex, England, October-December 1972), 302-311. Study in a major city where policemen are unionized.

1592. BARTOSIC, Florian, and Roger C. Hartley. "The Employer's Duty to Supply Information to the Union--A Study of the Interplay of Administrative and Judicial Rationalization." Cornell Law Review 58, no. 1 (November 1972), 25-50. References are to private sector rulings under the Labor Management Relations Act section 8(a)(5).

1593. BATTEN, Fred. Note--"Striker Participation in Public Assistance: An Anomaly." Washington and Lee Law Review, 29, no. 1 (Spring 1972), 43-52.

1594. BECKERT, Paul R., Jr. "Labor Law--Public Employees--Non-Civil Service Employees Are Employees at Will and May Be Summarily Discharged on Account of Political Association." Villanova Law Review 17, no. 4 (March 1972), 750-766. On American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, Shapp (Pa. 1971).

1595. BENECKI, Stanley, for Committee of University Industrial Relations Librarians. "Wage Determination in the Protective Services." Exchange Bibliography No. 1595. Champaign: Library, Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, University of Illinois, May 1972. 3 p.

1596. BERGER, David, and Harriet F. Berger. "The Exclusive Authority of the Bargaining Agent Under Executive Order." Wake Forest Law Review 9, no. 1 (December 1972), 17-30. On Executive Order 11491 regarding labor-management relations in federal employment.

1597. BERNSTEIN, Merton C. "Beyond the Strike: A Proposal for Experimentation with Substitutes." Ohio State Law

- Journal 33, no. 4 (1972), 781-787. Also in Time 1975 (#678).
1598. BERZAK, William P. "Rights Accorded Federal Employees Against Whom Adverse Personnel Actions Are Taken." Notre Dame Lawyer 47, no. 4 (April 1972), 853-864. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 15, no. 2 (October 1972), 67-78.
1599. BOIVIN, Jean. "Collective Bargaining in the Province of Quebec Public Sector: A Diagnosis of the First Three Rounds." Industrial Relations (Laval) 27, no. 4 (1972), 708-717.
1600. BORNSTEIN, Tim. "Some Useful Facts about Fact-Finding." LMRS Newsletter 3, no. 7 (July 1972), 7-8; no. 8 (August 1972), p. 5.
1601. BRANDSCHAIN, Joseph. "Preparation and Trial of a Labor Arbitration Case." Practical Lawyer 18, no. 7 (November 1972), 17-42.
1602. BURCH, Charles B. Comment--"Employer Recognition of Unions on the Basis of Authorization Cards: The 'Independent Knowledge' Standard." University of Chicago Law Review 39, no. 2 (Winter 1972), 314-330.
1603. BURPO, John H. "The Policeman's Bill of Rights." Police Chief 39, no. 9 (September 1972), 18-26.
1604. BURTON, John F., Jr. "Local Government Bargaining and Management Structure." Industrial Relations 11, no. 2 (May 1972), 123-140. Impact of bargaining on administration of personnel relations where there are new unions. Reprinted in Anderson and Jascourt 1975 (#602).
1605. CAMERON, George D., III. "The Council Approach to Collective Bargaining: A Report on Three Real World Precedents." Human Resource Management 11, no. 2 (Summer 1972), 27-34. Cooperative vs. adversary bargaining, through employee councils, joint conciliation boards and academic senates.
1606. CARSON, Daniel M. "The Gissel Doctrine: When a Bargaining Order Will Issue." Fordham Law Review 41, no. 1 (October 1972), 85-114. NLRB v. Gissel Packing Co., 395 U.S. 575 (1969).
1607. CHASTON, C. P. "The Right to Strike in the Public Sector." Canadian Personnel and Industrial Relations Journal 19, no. 3 (May 1972), 12-14.
1608. CHURCHILL, W. Stanley. "The New Kansas Public Employer-Employee Law." Journal of the Bar Association of the State of Kansas 41, no. 1 (Spring 1972), 13-17, 69-71.
1609. CLARK, R. Theodore, Jr. "Public Employee Strikes: Some Proposed Solutions." Labor Law Journal 23, no. 2 (February 1972), 111-120. Reprinted in Bunker 1973 (#413).
1610. CLARK, R. Theodore, Jr. "Administration of the Public Sector Collective Bargaining Agreement." Chicago Bar Record 53, no. 6 (March 1972), 265-270.
1611. COMMENT--"Maine's Public Labor Law." Maine Review 24, no. 1 (1972), 73-97.
1612. CONTA, A. Lionne. "Bargaining by Professionals." American Journal of Nursing 72, no. 2 (February 1972), 309-312. By the executive secretary of the California Nurses' Association.
1613. "Controversy over Expanding the Federal Minimum Wage Law." Congressional Digest 51, no. 4 (April 1972), 98-128.
1614. COUNCIL ON LABOR LAW AND LABOR RELATIONS. "Federal Bar Association Task Force 1 Report--E. O. 11616." Labor Law Journal 23, no. 7 (July 1972), 414-424. Examines amendments of Executive Order 11491 (October 1969) by 11616 (August 1971), which is here said to have made significant changes only in the grievance procedures. Recommendations are added. See #1626.
1615. COX, Archibald. "Labor Law Preemption Revisited." Harvard Law Review 85, no. 7 (May 1972), 1337-1377. Analysis of preemption doctrine in labor law over the past twenty years, especially the rule on NLRB jurisdiction.
1616. CRAFT, James A. "Notes on the Administration of Collective Bargaining Agreements." Personnel Administration and Public Personnel Review 1, no. 1 (July-August 1972), 30-33.
1617. DAVEY, Harold W. "Arbitration as a Substitute for Other Legal Remedies." Labor Law Journal 23, no. 10 (October 1972), 595-605.
1618. DERBER, Milton, and Ian McAndrew. "Collective Public Employee Relations Without Adequate Legislative Guidelines." Personnel Administration and Public Personnel Review 1, no. 3 (November-December 1972), 31-41. Study of Champaign County, Illinois.
1619. DONOIA, Harry A. "Recent Changes in Federal Service Labor Management Relations." Labor Law Journal 23, no. 3 (March 1972), 131-139. Reprinted in Bunker 1973 (#413).
1620. DOWNEY, Gregg W. "Occupational Health Issue May Be Rallying Point for Doctors and Unions." Modern Hospital 118, no. 2 (February 1972), 39-42.
1621. EDWARDS, Harry T. "The Developing Labor Relations Law in the Public Sector." Duquesne Law Review 10, no. 2 (Winter 1972), 357-382.
1622. ERDMANN, Richard O. "Federal Courts May Enjoin Strikes Which Violate No-Strike Clauses: Boys Market vs. Retail Clerks." Illinois Bar Journal 60, no. 7 (March 1972), 548-561.
1623. FAIRBANKS, Helen. "Public Employee Strikes." Selected References, No. 164 (Industrial Relations Section, Princeton University, November 1972). 4 p. Annotated.
1624. FALBERG, Warren C. "Resisting Union Organizing Attempts." Hospital Topics 50, no. 1 (January 1972), 30-32, 34.

1625. FANNING, John H. "Commentary: Private Pension and Welfare Plans--The Role of the NLRB." Wayne Law Review 18, no. 5 (September 1972), 1527-1534.
1626. FEDERAL BAR ASSOCIATION, Council on Labor Law and Labor Relations. "Task Force Report on Executive Order 11491." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 453 (May 22, 1972), E-1-5. See #1614.
1627. FIEGLEIN, J. Michael. Note--"'Employee-Oriented' Collective Bargaining Agreement Is Insufficient Reason to Deny the Issuance of a Boys Markets Injunction: Avco Corp. v. Local 787, UAW (3d Cir. 1972)." Villanova Law Review 18, no. 2 (December 1972), 320-329.
1628. FIELD, Rodger C. "Public Employees' Right to Pre-termination Hearing under the Due Process Clause." Indiana Law Journal 48, no. 1 (Fall 1972), 127-137. On the 1972 Roth and Sinderman cases.
1629. FILLER, Melvin. "Organizing Engineers: Professional Control as an Alternative to Labor Unions." Personnel Journal 51, no. 12 (December 1972), 883-887.
1630. FOEKEN, J. H. "Strike Trade-Off in Public Employment." Public Personnel Review 33, no. 2 (April 1972), 87-92.
1631. FOSS, Stuart M., and Richard M. Robdich. "Gissel Packing and Bargaining Orders, Or: A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Election." George Washington Law Review 41, no. 1 (October 1972), 44-92.
1632. FOX, Mildred J., Jr., and Huntly E. Shelton, Jr. "The Impact of Executive Order 11491 on the Federal Labor Management Relations Program." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 1, no. 2 (May 1972), 113-124.
1633. FRANK, Richard S. "Economic Report--Productivity Commission Studies Techniques to Improve Public-Sector Output." National Journal 4, no. 24 (June 10, 1972), 998-1004. Also see his earlier article on this subject, id. no. 23 (June 3, 1972), 931-939.
1634. GARBER, Phillip E. Comment--"The Role of Supervisors in Employee Unions." University of Chicago Law Review 40, no. 1 (Fall 1972), 185-205.
1635. GELLER, William S. "Working with the Library Union, An Administrator's Experience." California Librarian 33, no. 1 (January 1972), 50-62. Los Angeles County Public Library System.
1636. GERSHENFELD, Walter J. "Compulsory Arbitration Is Ready When You Are." Labor Law Journal 23, no. 3 (March 1972), 153-166. Reprinted in Bunker 1973 (#413).
1637. GETMAN, Julius G., and Stephen B. Goldberg. "The Myth of Labor Board Expertise." University of Chicago Law Review 39, no. 4 (Summer 1972), 681-698. A critique of the NLRB's procedures for issuing bargaining orders, with special reference to political voting behavior studies.
1638. GETMAN, Julius G.; Stephen B. Goldberg, and Jeanne B. Herman. "The National Labor Relations Board Voting Study: A Preliminary Report." Journal of Legal Studies 1, no. 2 (June 1972), 233-258.
1639. GILROY, Thomas P., and Anthony V. Sinicropi. "Impasse Resolution in Public Employment: A Current Assessment." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 25, no. 4 (July 1972), 546-511. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 15, no. 2 (October 1972), 51-66.
1640. GLINK, Marvin J. "A History of Public Sector Collective Bargaining in Illinois." Municipal Attorney 13, no. 1 (January 1972), 7-9.
1641. GOLDBERG, Joseph P. "Public Employee Developments in 1971." Monthly Labor Review 95, no. 1 (January 1972), 56-66. Information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics is discussed to show how the momentum in public employment bargaining is taking shape.
1642. GRODIN, Joseph R. "Public Employee Bargaining in California: The Meyers-Milius-Brown Act in the Courts." Hastings Law Journal 23, no. 3 (March 1972), 719-762. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 15, no. 2 (October 1972), 29-50.
1643. GRODIN, Joseph R. "Either-or Arbitration for Public Employee Disputes." Industrial Relations 11, no. 2 (May 1972), 260-266.
1644. HABLEM, Timi Anyon, James Remy Walther, Martin J. Brill, Allan Charles Lebow, and William P. Wade. "Project: Collective Bargaining and Politics in Public Employment." UCLA Law Review 19, no. 6 (August 1972), 887-1051. The study of 78 U. S. cities contains an historical summary and discusses kinds of political activity and state and federal restrictions, with reference to the relevant statutes. It concludes with an evaluation concerning the uses of politics in public employment collective bargaining. Excerpted as an LMRS Special Report: The Role of Politics in Local Labor Relations: Does Political Action Influence Labor Agreements (Washington, D.C.: Labor-Management Relations Service, April 1973), 32 p.
1645. HAMPTON, Robert E. "Remarks to Personnel Directors' Conference, Federal Executive Institute." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 450 (May 1, 1972), E-1-4.
1646. HAMPTON, Robert E. "Rededicating Ourselves to Merit Principles." Personnel Administration and Public Personnel Review 1, no. 1 (July-August 1972), 57-59. By the chairman of the U. S. Civil Service Commission.
1647. HAMPTON, Robert E. "The Intergovernmental Personnel Act: Front Line for Strengthening Government Service." State Government 45, no. 4 (Autumn 1972), 258-263. A report on the first year's experience.
1648. HAMPTON, Robert E., et al. "A Symposium: Labor Relations in the Public Sector." Catholic University Law Review 21, no. 3 (Spring 1972), 493-638. Robert E. Hampton, "Federal Labor-Management Relations: A Program in Evolution," 493-511; Daniel Matthews, "Federal Labor Relations: A Program in Transition," 512-567; Stephen S. Boynton, "Industrial Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector: Because It's There?" 568-580; Jay S. Siegel and Burton Kainen, "Political Forces in Public Sector Collective Bargaining," 581-588; Victor Got-



- baum, "Finality in Collective Bargaining Disputes: The New York Experience," 589-595; Comment--William W. Pugh, "The Right of Federal Security Agencies to Control the Private Lives of their Employees--Some Recent Developments," 596-614; Comment--Michael S. Wolly, "Union Security and the Nonunion Public Employee: Harmony or Conflict?" 615-638.
1649. HELBURN, I. B. "Municipal Labor Relations in a Legislative Void: The Texas Case." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 1, no. 2 (May 1972), 135-154.
1650. HELBURN, I. B., and N. D. Bennett. "Public Employee Bargaining and the Merit Principle." Labor Law Journal 23, no. 10 (October 1972), 618-629. Reprinted in Anderson and Jascourt, 1975 (#602).
1651. HELSBY, Robert D. "The Case for a Comprehensive Public Sector Labor Relations Statute." In Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report, January 15, 1972. 5 p.
1652. HEMSKY, Jay. "Collective Bargaining for State Employees: Potentials of Pennsylvania's Public Employee Relations Act 195 of 1970." Public Personnel Review 33, no. 1 (January 1972), 37-43.
1653. HINES, Robert J. "Mandatory Contract Arbitration--Is It a Viable Process?" Industrial and Labor Relations Review 25, no. 4 (July 1972), 533-544. Ontario experience is related, especially to public sector problems. Comment: Peter Seitz, "Mandatory Contract Arbitration: A Viable Process or Not, It Works (Sometimes)," id. 26, no. 3 (April 1973), 1009-1012.
1654. HOCHSTEIN, Alan. "How Unions Affect Municipal Government Policy." Canadian Personnel and Industrial Relations Journal 19, no. 3 (May 1972), 61-63. Based on a Master's thesis conducted in the greater Montreal area.
1655. HODGSON, James D. "Statement Filed with House Special Subcommittee on Labor." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 446 (April 4, 1972), E-1-5. On proposed public sector labor relations federal legislation, by the Secretary of Labor.
1656. HOFFMAN, Donald J., and Donald J. Newman. "Public Employee Strikes in Ohio: The Ferguson Act Reconsidered." Akron Law Review 5, no. 2 (Spring 1972), 203-233.
1657. HOPSON, Edwin S. "Judicial Review of the Secretary of Labor's Decision Not to Sue to Set Aside a Union Election Under Title IV of the LMRDA." Wayne Law Review 18, no. 4 (July-August 1972), 1281-1308. In addition: Peter W. Zinober, "Does the Right to Vote in Title IV Elections Include a Concurrently Operative Right to Refuse to Vote," 1307-1334; Thomas M. Barnard, "Restrictions on the Right to be a Candidate and Hold Union Office--The 'Reasonable Qualifications' Exception in the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act," 1239-1279.
1658. HOUSMAN, Kenneth A. "Final Offer Selection: An Arbitration Technique." Personnel Administration 35, no. 1 (January-February 1972), 23-27. Recommends use in the public sector, on the basis of the Australian experience.
1659. HOUSTON, Thomas K. Comment--"Due Process and Public Employment in Perspective: Arbitrary Dismissals of Non-Civil Service Employees." UCLA Law Review 19, no. 6 (August 1972), 1052-1083.
1660. HOWLETT, Robert G. "Perspectives in Public Sector Bargaining." In Faculty Power: Collective Bargaining on Campus, edited by Terrence N. Tice, 23-36. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute of Continuing Legal Education, 1972.
1661. HOWLETT, Robert G. "Impasse Resolution and Strikes." California Public Employee Relations, No. 12 (March 1972), 25-30.
1662. INGRASSIA, Anthony F. "The Maturing Federal Labor-Management Relationship." Civil Service Journal 12, no. 4 (April-June 1972), 6-10.
1663. JACKSON, Daniel L. Comment--"The Individual Worker's Right to Sue in his own Name in a Collective Bargaining Situation." South Dakota Law Review 17, no. 1 (Winter 1972), 217-237.
1664. JACOBSON, Raymond. "Are We Giving Away the Store?" Civil Service Journal 13, no. 2 (October-December 1972), 13-17. Discusses forthcoming changes in the Federal Personnel Manual.
1665. JENSEN, Terry C. Note--"Good Faith Bargaining with No Concessions Under the NLRA--An Intractable Antinomy." North Dakota Law Review 49, no. 1 (Fall 1972), 85-104.
1666. JOHANNESSEN, Deil B., and W. Britton Smith, Jr. "Coll-yer: Open Sesame to Deferral." Labor Law Journal 23, no. 12 (December 1972), 723-741. Analysis of the NLRB Collyer decision and general account of NLRB deferral from its beginnings to 1972.
1667. JOHNSON, Douglas F., and Dean G. Pruitt. "Preintervention Effects of Mediation versus Arbitration." Journal of Applied Psychology 56, no. 1 (1972), 1-10. Reprinted in Cresswell and Murphy 1976 (#733a).
1668. JOHNSON, Richard C., and Richard G. Stoll, Jr. "Judicial Review of Federal Employee Dismissals and Other Adverse Actions." Cornell Law Review 57, no. 1 (January 1972), 178-197. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 15, no. 2 (October 1972), 79-91.
1669. KAGEL, Sam, and John Kagel. "Using Two New Arbitration Techniques." Monthly Labor Review 95, no. 11 (November 1972), 11-14.
1670. KILBERG, William J., Thomas Angelo, and Lawrence Lorber. "Grievance and Arbitration Patterns in the Federal Service." Monthly Labor Review 95, no. 11 (November 1972), 23-30.
1671. KIRKPATRICK, Oliver. "The Professional Librarian as Unionist." In What Black Librarians Are Saying, edited by E. J. Josey, 192-201. Metuchen, N. J.: Scarecrow Press, 1972.
1672. KRISLOW, Joseph, and John F. Mead. "Labor-Management Attitudes Toward Mediation." Personnel Journal 51, no.

- 2 (February 1972), 86-94. An important survey conducted in Region III of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service.
1673. KRONHOLM, William C. "Blue Power: The Threat of the Militant Policeman." Journal of Criminal Law 63, no. 2 (June 1972), 294-299.
1674. KRUSE, Scott A. "Federal Service Impasses Panel: Procedural Flexibility and Uncertainty." Harvard Journal on Legislation 9, no. 4 (May 1972), 694-727.
1675. KUBY, Alma. "AHA Research Capsules, No. 6." Hospitals 46, no. 7 (April 1, 1972), 216-218. The three American Hospital Association surveys on the extent of collective bargaining in hospitals (in 1961, 1967, and 1970) are compared.
1676. LEFKOWITZ, Jerome. "Unionism in the Human Services Industries." Good Government 89, no. 3 (Fall 1972), 12-17.
1677. LEFKOWITZ, Jerome. "Unionism in the Human Services Industries." Albany Law Review 36, no. 4 (1972), 603-631.
1678. LEVENSON, Rosaline. "The Merit Principle in Municipalities--Strengthened or Eroded?" Personnel Administration and Public Personnel Review 1, no. 1 (July-August 1972), 46-50.
1679. LEVINE, Marvin J. "Labor Relations Status of Supervisors in the Federal Government." Public Personnel Review 33, no. 1 (January 1972), 25-28.
1680. LIEBOWITZ, Jonathan S. "Public Sector Mediation: Some Observations on Technique." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 1, no. 1 (February 1972), 91-95.
1681. LOEWENBERG, J. Joseph. "The Effect of Compulsory Arbitration on Collective Negotiations." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 1, no. 2 (May 1972), 177-190. Reprinted in Anderson and Jascourt 1975 (#602).
1682. LOVE, Thomas M., and George T. Sulzner. "Political Implications of Public Employee Bargaining." Industrial Relations 11, no. 1 (February 1972), 18-33. Reprinted in Cresswell and Murphy 1976 (#733a).
1683. McAVOY, Joan Zeldon. "Binding Arbitration of Contract Terms: A New Approach to the Resolution of Disputes in the Public Sector." Columbia Law Review 72, no. 7 (November 1972), 1192-1213.
1684. MANDEN, John V. "No One ... a Judge of His Own Cause: The Federal Employee and the Bill of Rights." Labor Law Journal 23, no. 1 (January 1972), 3-12.
1685. MARK, Jerome A. "Progress in Measuring Productivity in Government." Monthly Labor Review 95, no. 12 (December 1972), 3-6.
1686. MARKHAM, Jerry W. "Judicial Review of an Arbitrator's Award under Section 301(a) of the Labor Management Relations Act." Tennessee Law Review 39, no. 4 (Summer 1972), 613-645.
1687. MATLACK, David R. "Goals and Trends in the Unionization of Health Professionals." Hospital Progress 53, no. 2 (February 1972), 40-43.
1688. MATLACK, David R. "Coping with the Unionization of Health Professionals." Hospital Progress 53, no. 3 (March 1972), 32-33, 36.
1689. MENARD, Arthur P., and John F. Palmer. "The Freedom Not to Take Concerted Union Action." Wake Forest Law Review 9, no. 1 (December 1972), 31-50. Union discipline cases.
1690. MEYER, David B. Note--"Labor Law--NLRB Unfair Labor Practice Jurisdiction and Arbitration--Effect of Deferring to Arbitration Prior to Issuance of Award: Collyer Insulated Wire Co., 192 N.L.R.B. No. 150, 77 L.R.R.M. 1931 (1971)." Wayne Law Review 18, no. 3 (May-June 1972), 1191-1209.
1691. MEYER, John C., Jr. "Rank and File Perceptions of Police Employee Association Functions." Police 16, no. 4 (April 1972), 68-75. See also his report in Police Chief 39, no. 4 (April 1972), 68-75.
1692. MORRIS, Charles J. "The Case for Unitary Enforcement of Federal Labor Law--Concerning a Specialized Article III Court and the Reorganization of Existing Agencies." Southwestern Law Journal 26, no. 3 (August 1972), 471-509. This is an expanded and revised version of his two papers included in Proceedings of New York University Twenty-Fourth Annual Conference on Labor (1972) and in Collective Bargaining: Survival in the '70's? edited by Richard L. Rowan 1972 (#372).
1693. MUNGER, Mary D. "Nursing Supervision and Labor Laws." Supervisor Nurse 3, no. 9 (September 1972), 15, 18, 20, 25, 27-28.
1694. NELSON, Richard R., and James L. Doster. "City Employee Representation and Bargaining Policies." Monthly Labor Review 95, no. 11 (November 1972), 43-50. Results of a national survey conducted for the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
1695. NEWLAND, Chester A. "Personnel Concerns in Government Productivity Improvement." Public Administration Review 32, no. 6 (November-December 1972), 807-815. Emphasis on productivity bargaining; production incentive systems and manpower planning are also discussed. Reprinted in Anderson and Jascourt 1975 (#602).
1696. NICHOLS, John F. "Management and Legal Aspects of Police Strikes." Police Chief 39, no. 12 (December 1972), 38-43.
1697. NIGRO, Felix A. "Personnel Administration by Handshake." Civil Service Journal 12, no. 4 (April-June 1972), 28-30. Features of personnel administration provided in Federal employee contracts.
1698. NIGRO, Felix A., ed. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Service: A Reappraisal." Symposium in Public Administration Review 32, no. 2 (March-April 1972), 97-126. Gus Tyler, "Why They Organize," 97-101; Carl W. Stenberg, "Labor-Management Relations in State and Local Government: Progress and Prospects," 102-107; Richard J. Murphy, "The Difference of a Decade: The Federal Government," 108-113; Karl A. Van Asselt, "Impasse Resolution," 114-119; Felix A. Nigro, "The Im-

- cations for Public Administration," 120-126. The Tyler article was reprinted in Cresswell and Murphy 1976 (#733a). Also in this issue: Helene S. Markoff, "The Federal Women's Program," 144-151 (report on a program established in 1967 by the U. S. Civil Service Commission). -- No. 1699: omitted.
1700. NOTE--"Labor Injunctions, Boys Markets, and the Presumption of Arbitrability." Harvard Law Review 85, no. 3 (January 1972), 636-654.
1701. NOTE--"Union Elections and the LMRDA: Thirteen Years of Use and Abuse." Yale Law Journal 81, no. 3 (January 1972), 409-574.
1702. NOTE--"Some Post-Deferral Considerations Prompted by the NLRB's New Collyer Doctrine." William and Mary Law Review 13, no. 3 (Spring 1972), 824-859.
1703. ODEWAHN, Charles A. "The Mediator in the Public Sector -- A New Breed?" Labor Law Journal 23, no. 10 (October 1972), 643-648.
1704. ORENBACH, Kenneth B. "A New Twist to an Old Dispute: The Arbitration of Grievances Involving Race, Sex, or Religious Discrimination in the Public Sector." Industrial and Labor Relations Forum 8, no. 2 (May 1972), 35-54.
1705. OWEN, John D. "Toward a Public Employment Wage Theory: Some Econometric Evidence on Teacher Quality." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 25, no. 2 (January 1972), 213-222.
1706. POINTER, Dennis D., and Lloyd L. Cannedy. "Organizing of Professionals." Hospitals 46, no. 6 (March 16, 1972), 70-73. Associations serving as bargaining agents.
1707. POINTER, Dennis D. "Toward a National Hospital Labor Relations Policy: An Examination of Legislative Exemption." Labor Law Journal 23, no. 4 (April 1972), 238-248.
1708. POINTER, Dennis D., and Norman Metzger. "Work Stoppages in the Hospital Industry: A Preliminary Profile and Analysis." Hospital Administration 17, no. 2 (Chicago, Spring 1972), 9-24. Study of data collected by the American Hospital Association in 1968.
1709. PORTELLI, Andrew R. "Coordination of Personnel: The Question of Unions." AORN Journal 16, no. 3 (Association of Operating Room Nurses, September 1972), 91-97.
1710. PREUSSEL, Willard G., Jr. "The Short-Term Outlook for Unionization of Federal Engineers." Personnel Administration and Public Personnel Review 1, no. 2 (September-October 1972), 9-13.
1711. PROVINI, Guérin J. "Constitutional Law: Due Process for Public Employees." Santa Clara Lawyer 12, no. 3 (1972), 599-619. On Bogacki v. Board of Supervisors, 5 Cal. 3d 711, 489 P.2d 537, 97 Cal. Rptr. 657 (1971).
1712. HARRY H. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector and the Need for Exclusion of Supervisory Personnel." Labor Law Journal 23, no. 5 (May 1972), 275-288. Includes notice of provisions or lack of any in twenty-four state acts.
1713. RAPAPORT, Mark S. Comment--"Bargaining Orders Since Gissel Packing: Time to Blow the Whistle on Gissel?" Wisconsin Law Review 1972, no. 4, 1170-1188.
1714. ROBBINS, Charles D. Note--"Limits of Union Disciplinary Power under Federal Law." University of Florida Law Review 24, no. 2 (Winter 1972), 308-327.
1715. ROSSER, Alan Comstock. Note--"Deference of Jurisdiction by the National Labor Relations Board and the Arbitration Clause." Vanderbilt Law Review 25, no. 5 (October 1972), 1057-1077.
1716. ROUKIS, George S. "Public Employment Relations Revisited: A Fact Finder's Recommendations for Improving the Collective Negotiating Process." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 1, no. 1 (February 1972), 75-82.
1717. RUMP, C. W. "Employer-Employee Consultation in the Public Service, 1944-1972." Civil Service Review (Canada) 45, no. 2 (June 1972), 6-17.
1718. SCHATZKI, George. "NLRB Resolution of Contract Disputes Under Section 8(a)(5)." Texas Law Review 50, no. 2 (January 1972), 225-266.
1719. SCHMIDMAN, John. "The Unit Appropriate for Bargaining: The Pennsylvania Experience." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 1, no. 4 (November 1972), 353-362.
1720. SEGAL, H. J. "Problems and Status of Collective Bargaining for the Pharmacist in Canada." Canadian Journal of Hospital Pharmacy 25, no. 1 (January-February 1972), 13-15.
1721. SHARP, Thomas Page. "Craft Certification: New Expansion of an Old Concept." Ohio State Law Journal 33, no. 1 (Winter 1972), 102-127. Examination of NLRB craft severance principle.
1722. SHAW, Lee C., and Theodore Clark, Jr. "The Practical Differences Between Public and Private Sector Collective Bargaining." UCLA Law Review 19, no. 6 (August 1972), 867-886. Includes brief discussions on responsibility and accountability for collective bargaining, motivating public sector management, management-rights doctrine, and ability to strike. Reprinted in Anderson and Jascourt 1975 (#602).
1723. SIMMONS, C. Gordon. "Collective Bargaining in the Federal Public Service of Canada--After Four Years--A Time to Reflect, Review and Reform." Kentucky Law Journal 60, no. 2 (1971-72), 322-349.
1724. SLAVNEY, Morris. "Analysis of Pending Bills on Public Employee Bargaining." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 451 (May 8, 1972), F-1-4.
1725. SMITH, Allen W. "Have Collective Negotiations In-

- creased Teachers' Salaries?" Phi Delta Kappan 54, no. 4 (December 1972), 268-270; Reply: Robert J. Thornton, id. 54, no. 10 (June 1973), p. 682. Two conflicting studies.
1726. SMITH, Russell A. "Legal Principles of Public Sector Bargaining." In Faculty Power: Collective Bargaining on Campus, edited by Terrence N. Tice, 9-22. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute of Continuing Legal Education, 1972.
1727. SMYSER, Marion R. "Public Employees and Public Employees Unions: Their Rights and Limitations in South Dakota." South Dakota Law Review 17, no. 1 (Winter 1972), 65-97.
1728. SNELL, William. "Labor Trends: Bargaining in the U. S. Public Sector." Personnel 49, no. 5 (September-October 1972), 60-67.
1729. STANTON, Erwin S. "Unions Getting HOT under the White-Collar." Personnel Administrator 17, no. 1 (January-February 1972), 22-23. Report on survey of reasons for joining white-collar unions and of management responses.
1730. STANTON, Erwin S. "White Collar Unionization: New Challenge to Management." Personnel Journal 51, no. 2 (February 1972), 118-124.
1731. STAUDOMER, Paul D. "Public Employee Grievances and Arbitration: Some Unresolved Issues." Public Personnel Review 33, no. 1 (January 1972), 56-61.
1732. SWERDLOW, Seymour. "Freedom of Contract in Labor Law: Burns, H. M. Porter, and Section 8(d)." Texas Law Review 51, no. 1 (December 1972), 1-49.
1733. TICE, Terrence N. "Public Employee State Laws." In Faculty Power: Collective Bargaining on Campus, edited by Terrence N. Tice, 155-190. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute of Continuing Legal Education, 1972. Reprinted in Labor Relations in Higher Education (New York: Practising Law Institute, 1972). See updates, Tice 1973 (#479), Tice 1976 (#797).
1734. TOBIAS, Paul H. "A Plea for the Wrongfully Discharged Employee Abandoned by his Union." University of Cincinnati Law Review 41, no. 1 (1972), 55-91.
1735. TOMLINSON, Andrew D. "Collective Bargaining: A Solution for Labor Conflicts in the City." Public Affairs Bulletin 10, no. 5 (Arizona State University, 1972), 1-5.
1736. TRELLES, Oscar M. "Law Libraries and Unions." Law Library Journal 65, no. 2 (May 1972), 158-180.
1737. VAN CLEVE, William J. "Collective Bargaining in the Health Care Industry." Journal of the American Dietetic Association 61, no. 6 (December 1972), 633-636.
1738. VIAL, Don. "The Scope of Bargaining Controversy: Substantive Issues vs. Procedural Hangups." California Public Employee Relations, No. 15 (November 1972), 2-26. Special reference in this systematic analysis is to California. Eight considered responses later appeared as "A Symposium on the Scope of Bargaining Problem" in issue no. 16 (March 1973), 2-16, with a reply from Don Vial, 13-16. Reprinted in Anderson and Jascholtz 1975 (#602).
1739. WATKINS, Thomas L. "The Effects of Community Environment on Negotiations." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 1, no. 4 (November 1972), 317-328.
1740. WATSON, Anne. "Collective Bargaining Experience of Public Employers and Employees in Florida." Public Personnel Review 33, no. 2 (April 1972), 103-108.
1741. WESLEY, Roy. "Uniting the Municipal Management Team." LMRS Newsletter 3, no. 4 (April 1972), 3-4; no. 5 (May 1972), p. 3.
1742. WESTERN ASSEMBLY. "Report on Collective Bargaining in Government." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 456 (June 12, 1972), E-1-3. Also: "Collective Bargaining in American Government: Report of the Western Assembly, May 11-14, 1972," California Public Employee Relations, No. 13 (June 1972), 12-20; further reprinted in Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report, September 15, 1972, 5 p.
1743. WHISENAND, Paul M., Bradley L. Gates, and George Medak. "The Municipal Police Department: The 4-Day/40-Hour Workweek." In Municipal Year Book 1972, 202-210. Washington, D.C.: International City Management Association, 1972. Salary data for police, firefighters, county officials, and municipal officials are also presented.
1744. WILLIAMS, William J. "The Public Service Collective Bargaining Process: Toward a New Technique." Personnel Administration and Public Personnel Review 1, no. 1 (August 1972), 34-37.
1745. WILLIAMSON, Charles M. "Recent Case Developments in Section 8(a)(5) of the National Labor Relations Act." Wake Forest Law Review 9, no. 1 (December 1972), 77-94. Gissel, Collyer and related cases on the duty to bargain.
1746. WILLIS, Robert N. "The Evolution of the Fair Labor Standards Act." University of Miami Law Review 26, no. 3 (Spring 1972), 607-634.
1747. WITT, John W. "State Regulation of Local Labor Relations: The Demise of Home Rule in California?" Hastings Law Review 23, no. 3 (March 1972), 809-824.
1748. WILSON, Stanley M. "Salary Trends for Police, Patrolmen, Firefighters, and Refuse Collectors." Urban Data Service Reports 4, no. 10 (October 1972), 21 p.
1749. WORD, William R. "Factfinding in Public Employee Negotiations." Monthly Labor Review 95, no. 2 (February 1972), 60-64. Reprinted in Bunker 1973 (#413).
1750. WURF, Jerry. "Testimony to House Special Subcommittee March 8, 1972, on Federal Legislation for Public Sector Labor Relations." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 443 (March 13, 1972), F-1-8.



1751. ZACK, Arnold M. "Rising Municipal Costs Hinder Bargaining." LMRS Newsletter 3, no. 1 (January 1972), 3-4; "City Ability-to-Pay a Challenge to Determine," id., no. 2 (February 1972), 3-5.
1752. ZEIDLER, Frank P. "An Overview of Labor-Management Relations in the Public Service." Public Personnel Review 33, no. 1 (January 1972), 2-5.
1753. AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION, Section of Labor Relations Law. Report of Proceedings, 1973 Committee Reports (Chicago: American Bar Association, 1973), 1-360. Among the 9 reports are these: Equal Employment Opportunity Law, 1-50; Federal Labor Standards, Safety and Health, 51-98; Labor Arbitration and the Law of Collective Bargaining, 99-158; the Law and Federal Government Employee Relations, 159-202; Practice and Procedure under the National Labor Relations Act, 237-258; State Labor Law and Public Employee Bargaining, 281-340.
1754. AMUNDSON, Norman E. "Bitterness and Anger: Residues of a Strike in the Hospital Setting." Journal of Nursing Administration 3, no. 2 (March-April 1973), 8, 60-61; "Past Practice is Killing Us!" no. 6 (November-December 1973), 12-13.
1755. ANDERSON, Arvid. "The Impact of Public Sector Bargaining: An Essay Dedicated to Nathan P. Feinsinger." Wisconsin Law Review 1973, no. 4, 986-1025. Growth of public sector unionism; issues of productivity and of wages comparable to those in the private sector; structure of public sector bargaining; political factors; dispute settlement; interest arbitration. Reprinted in Anderson and Jascourt 1975 (#602); and in Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report, July 1, 1974, 22 p.
1756. ANTHONY, Susan Weeks. Comment--"Public Employee Collective Bargaining in Louisiana." Louisiana Law Review 34, no. 1 (Fall 1973), 56-68.
1757. AZOFF, Elliot S. "Joint Committees as an Alternative Form of Arbitration under the NLRB." Tulane Law Review 47, no. 2 (February 1973), 325-366.
1758. BAIRD, James. "National Legislation for Public Employees: 'End Run' on the Wagner Act?" Illinois Bar Journal 61, no. 8 (April 1973), 410-414. Discussion of major features in AFL-CIO (AFSCME)-sponsored bills in relation to other current bills.
1759. BAIRSTOW, Frances. "Crossroads in Bargaining--Where Are the Professional Unions Now?" Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 2, no. 4 (Fall 1973), 351-358. Characterization of the contemporary professional union, with special reference to the Canadian experience, by the Director of McGill University's Industrial Relations Centre. Also in Tice 1975 (#678).
1760. BALKE, Walter M., Kenneth R. Hammond, and G. Dale Meyer. "An Alternative Approach to Labor-Management Relations." Administrative Science Quarterly 18, no. 3 (September 1973), 311-327. This approach applies social judgment theory and interactive computer graphics to negotiations.
1761. S, David L. "Collective Bargaining for Radiologic Technologists." Radiologic Technology 45, no. 2 (September-October 1973), 79-89. Basic information, with special reference to the NLRB. See his second article, id., 1975 (#2192).
1762. BARRETT, Jerome T. "Prospects for Growth and Bargaining in the Public Sector." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 534 (December 17, 1973), F-1-4. Address at third annual conference of the Maryland Public Sector Labor Relations Board, December 10, 1973.
1763. BENNETT, George. "Tools to Resolve Labor Disputes in the Public Sector." Personnel 50, no. 2 (March-April 1973), 40-47.
1764. BENNETT, George. "Encouraging Settlements and Discouraging Strikes." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 2, no. 4 (Fall 1973), 359-370. The deputy chairman of New York City's Office of Collective Bargaining argues for tailoring dispute settlement to the particular group involved. The article also appeared in Public Personnel Management 2, no. 6 (November-December 1973), 449-455.
1765. BERNSTEIN, Arthur H. "Hospitals and Labor Laws." Hospitals 47, no. 23 (December 1, 1973), 110-112.
1766. BERNSTEIN, Samuel J., and Leon Reinhardt. "Management, the Public Organization and Productivity: Some Factors to Consider." Public Personnel Management 2, no. 4 (July-August 1973), 261-266.
1767. BILLMAN, Brookes D., Jr. Note--"Ohio Public Sector Labor Relations Law: A Time for Reevaluation and Reform." University of Cincinnati Law Review 42, no. 4 (1973), 679-707.
1768. BLAIR, Patricia M. "State Legislative Control over the Conditions of Public Employment: Defining the Scope of Collective Bargaining for State and Municipal Employees." Vanderbilt Law Review 26, no. 1 (January 1973), 1-21. An essay on major approaches to the problem, not a survey.
1769. BLOCH, Richard I., and Marvin J. Karson. "Comparison Data in Public Sector Bargaining." Journal of Urban Law 50, no. 4 (May 1973), 717-728. Reference is to the use of comparison evidence in compulsory arbitration proceedings. Compare William J. Kilberg and Richard I. Bloch, "Making Realistic the Arbitration Alternative," id. 50, no. 1 (August 1972), 21-51.
1770. BOESEL, Andrew. "Civil Service Commissions in City and County Government." Urban Data Service Reports 5, no. 6 (June 1973), 9 p.
1771. BOWERS, Mollie W. "The Dilemma of Impasse Procedures in the Public-Safety Services." Arbitration Journal 28, no. 3 (September 1973), 167-174. Recommends compulsory arbitration made costly enough to both parties to provide pressure for settlement.
1772. BROOKSHIRE, Michael L., and Fred Holly. "Resolving Bargaining Impasses Through Gradual Pressure Strikes." Labor Law Journal 24, no. 10 (October 1973), 662-670. An alternative to full strikes by public employees.
1773. BROWN, Ronald C. "Public Sector Collective Bargaining:

- Perspective and Legislative Opportunities." William and Mary Law Review 15, no. 1 (Fall 1973), 57-92. Examines legislative, judicial and political responses to public employment bargaining and suggests features for new legislation.
1774. BRYSON, William C. "A Matter of Wooden Logic: Labor Law Preemption and Individual Rights." Texas Law Review 51, no. 6 (August 1973), 1037-1118.
1775. BUSSEY, Ellen M. "Labor Relations in the Public Sector." Labor Law Journal 24, no. 8 (August 1973), 512-513.
1776. CARNEY, James T. "The Forgotten Man on the Welfare Roll: A Study of Public Subsidies for Strikers." Washington University Law Quarterly 1973, no. 3 (Summer 1973), 469-549. Welfare benefits, unemployment compensation, food stamps, and indirect costs.
1777. CLARK, Julia Penny. "The Duty of Fair Representation: A Theoretical Structure." Texas Law Review 51, no. 6 (August 1973), 1119-1178. Union representation of employees as exclusive agent.
1778. COHEN, David M. "Grievance Arbitration in the United States Postal Service." Arbitration Journal 28, no. 4 (December 1973), 258-267.
1779. COLEMAN, Charles J. "A Perspective on Public Employee Unionism in New Jersey." Rutgers Camden Law Journal 4, no. 1 (Spring 1973), 289-307.
1780. COMMENT--"Dismissals for Pregnancy in Government Employment." Maine Law Review 25, no. 1 (Winter 1973), 61-87.
1781. COMMITTEE OF UNIVERSITY INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS LIBRARIANS. "White Collar Unionization." Exchange Bibliography No. 1621. Ithaca: Martin P. Catherwood Library, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, July 1973. 4 p.
1782. CONNECTICUT. "Report and Recommendations of the Governor's Commission on Public Employment Relations in Connecticut," January 1973. In Government Employee Relations Report, No. 492 (February 26, 1973), E-1-5. Also reprinted in Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report, April 15, 1973, 7 p.
1783. COULSON, Robert. "The Public Employee and Arbitration." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 2, no. 1 (Winter 1973), 5-12. On the activities of the American Arbitration Association by its president.
1784. CRISPO, John. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Service." Canadian Public Administration 16, no. 1 (Spring 1973), 1-13.
1785. DAVEY, Harold W. "Arbitration as a Substitute for Other Legal Remedies." In Proceedings of New York University Twenty-Fifth Annual Conference on Labor, 1972, 123-142. New York: Matthew Bender, 1973. Also in Labor Law Journal 23, no. 10 (October 1972), 595-605.
1787. DAVEY, Harold W. "What's Right and What's Wrong with Grievance Arbitration." Arbitration Journal 28, no. 4 (December 1973), 209-231. Also in Tice 1975 (#678).
1788. DERBER, Milton, Ken Jennings, Ian McAndrew, and Martin Wagner. "Bargaining and Budget Making in Illinois Public Institutions." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 27, no. 1 (October 1973), 49-62. Issues considered are also important for other settings, especially where public sector bargaining is just beginning.
1789. DETTMER, Dale A. Commentary--"Florida's Public Employee Unions: How Long Must They Wait?" University of Florida Law Review 25, no. 4 (Summer 1973), 802-810.
1790. DONOHUE, P. Daniel. "Employer Free Speech: Threats, Opinions, Predictions of Dire Consequences--The Advent of a Clearer Standard." South Dakota Law Review 18, no. 2 (Spring 1973), 441-461. Pre-election campaigning.
1791. DRAPER, Virginia. "A Historical Sketch of the Major Labor Law Developments That Have Occurred as a Result of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Activities of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission." Howard Law Journal 18, no. 1 (1973), 29-87. A year-by-year account.
1792. EDWARDS, Harry T. "The Emerging Duty to Bargain in the Public Sector." Michigan Law Review 71, no. 5 (April 1973), 885-934. Another version appeared in Tice 1973 (#479).
1793. EHRENBERG, Ronald G. "Municipal Government Structure, Unionization, and the Wages of Fire Fighters." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 27, no. 1 (October 1973), 36-48. Study of 1967 wages in a sample of 270 cities.
1794. EMANUEL, William J. "Nonprofit Hospitals and the NLRA Exemption." Hospital Progress 54, no. 1 (January 1973), 68-70, 76.
1795. ENGEL, Gloria V., and Richard H. Hall. "The Growing Industrialization of the Professions." In The Professions and Their Prospects, edited by Eliot Freidson, 75-88. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1973. Also the 1971 article by Marie R. Haug and Marvin B. Sussman (#1483).
1796. ENGEL, Herbert M., and Ronald W. James. "Negotiating for Employee Training and Development Programs: The New York State Experience." Public Personnel Management 2, no. 2 (March-April 1973), 102-107. Reprinted in Shafritz 1975 (#672).
1797. ERSTLING, Jay. "Federal Regulation of Non-Federal Public Employment." Labor Law Journal 24, no. 11 (November 1973), 739-754. Examination of three proposed statutory changes: the National Public Employee Relations Act, originally drafted by AFSCME; the Professional Negotiations Act, by the NEA; and an amendment to extend the NLRA to all state and local public employees, principally endorsed by AFT.
1798. ESBECK, Carl H. Note--"Employment Practices and Sex Discrimination: Judicial Extension of Beneficial Female Protective Labor Laws." Cornell Law Review 59, no. 1 (November 1973), 133-157.
- DAVEY, Harold W. "How Arbitrators Decide Cases." LMRS Newsletter 4, no. 10 (October 1973), 2-3.

1799. FELLER, David E. "General Theory of the Collective Bargaining Agreement." California Law Review 61, no. 3 (May 1973), 663-856. Emphasis on support of the mode by which individual rights with respect to the union are protected in Vaca v. Sipes, 386 U.S. 171 (1967).
1800. FLEISHMAN, Raymond. "Living with a Contract." Hospitals 47, no. 22 (November 16, 1973), 51-54.
1801. FLEMING, Robben W. "'Interest' Arbitration Revisited." University of Michigan Journal of Law Reform 7, no. 1 (Fall 1973), 1-7.
1802. FOLKER, David A., and S. D. Pomrinse. "Preparations for a Potential Strike: Mount Sinai Hospital, New York City." Hospitals 47, no. 18 (September 16, 1973), 51-55.
1803. FOX, Milden J., Jr., and Donald A. Heinz. "Postal Reorganization Act: Postal Service Collective Bargaining Enters a New Era." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 2, no. 4 (Fall 1973), 371-392.
1804. FOX, Milden J., Jr., and Huntly E. Shelton, Jr. "The Collyer Case: A Landmark NLRB Decision." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 2, no. 3 (Summer 1973), 257-270. A useful summary of the decision and its implications for cases where arbitration will be preferred to NLRB action.
1805. FRANKEL, Laurie S. "Personnel Practices in Municipal Police Departments." Urban Data Service Reports 5, no. 11 (November 1973), 16 p.
1806. FREILICH, Irvin M. Comment--"De facto Coalition Bargaining." Georgetown Law Journal 62, no. 1 (October 1973), 325-338. References are to the industrial sector, but there are interesting parallels to the public sector as well.
1807. FREILICHER, Frederic. "The Resolution of Negotiation Impasses in the Federal Service." Catholic University Law Review 23, no. 4 (Fall 1973), 1-27.
1808. GETMAN, Julius G. "Collyer Insulated Wire: A Case of Misplaced Modesty." Indiana Law Journal 49, no. 1 (Fall 1973), 57-75. Further: George Schafzki, "A Response to Professor Getman," id., 76-79; and Getman, "Can Collyer and Gardner-Denver Co-exist? A Postscript," id. 49, no. 2 (Winter 1974), 285-289.
1809. GLASSER, Joseph. "An Analysis of the Arbitration Procedure." Personnel Journal 52, no. 11 (November 1973), 970-976.
1810. GOLDENBERG, Shirley B. "Dispute Settlement in the Public Sector: The Canadian Scene." Industrial Relations (Laval) 28, no. 2 (1973), 267-291.
1811. GOLDSTEIN, Elliott H. "Current Trends in Public Employee Labor Law in Illinois: Alice-in-Wonderland Revisited?" DePaul Law Review 23, no. 1 (Fall 1973), 382-401.
1812. GOOD, Wallace E. "Public Employee Impasse Resolution by Judicial Order: The Nebraska Court of Industrial Relations." Journal of Law and Education 2, no. 2 (April 1975), 253-265.
1813. GOODFELLOW, Matthew. "Check List on Susceptibility to Union: How Organizer Rates Your Hospital." Hospital Topics 51, no. 1 (January 1973), 33-36.
1814. GRAND, Norma K. "Nursing Ideologies and Collective Bargaining." Journal of Nursing Administration 3, no. 2 (March-April 1973), 29-32. The author's 1971 dissertation at Case Western Reserve University was on this subject.
1815. GRANT, R. A. "Unions Exist because of Management's Shortsightedness." Canadian Hospital 50, no. 1 (January 1973), 8-14; "Options and Management Rights," no. 3 (March 1973), p. 58; "Cost Control under a Collective Agreement," no. 4 (April 1973), 10, 12; "Contracting Out," no. 5 (May 1973), 42, 44; "The Impact on Technological Change," no. 6 (June 1973), 16, 18; "Professional vs. Administration," no. 7 (July 1973), 22-23.
1816. GREINER, John M. "Employee Incentives in Local Government." LMRS Newsletter 4, no. 7 (July 1973), 2-4; no. 8 (August 1973), 2-3; no. 9 (September 1973), 4-6; no. 10 (October 1973), 3-5.
1817. HABER, Herbert L. "New York City Productivity Bargaining." LMRS Newsletter 4, no. 6 (June 1973), 2-4.
1818. HALL, W. Clayton, and Norman E. Carroll. "The Effect of Teachers' Organizations on Salaries and Class Size." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 26, no. 2 (January 1973), 834-841.
1819. HAMERMESH, Daniel S. "Who 'Wins' in Wage Bargaining?" Industrial and Labor Relations Review 26, no. 4 (July 1973), 1146-1149. Report of a study of 43 public sector negotiations between September 1968 and December 1970, with respect to differences between the parties' opening and final positions on wages. "Comment" by Mario F. Bognanno and James B. Dworkin, id. 28, no. 4 (July 1975), 570-571, and Hamermesh's "Reply," 572-573.
1820. HAMPTON, Robert E. "Unionism and the Public Employee." Washington, D.C.: U. S. Civil Service Commission, Office of Public Affairs, 1973. 11 p. Address at the 21st annual general assembly of the Assembly of Governmental Employees, Lake Tahoe, Nevada, September 8, 1973. Also in Government Employee Relations Report, No. 521 (September 17, 1973), G-1-3; see Marshall (#1857) for further details.
1821. HANSON, John A. "Fringe Benefits in the Negotiation Process." Public Management 55, no. 10 (October 1973), 7-9. The entire issue is on fringe benefits.
1822. HART, Wilson R. "Fragmented Bargaining Units as a Barrier to National Exclusive Recognition." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 523 (October 1, 1973), F-1-3.
1823. HARTLEY, Harry J., and James J. Richards. "Collective Negotiations with P.E.S.: An Accountability Model for Education." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 2, no. 2 (Spring 1973), 147-172. Thoroughgoing comparison of bargaining format, practices and emphases with conventional and program budgeting in public schools, presented in support of Planning-Programming-Budgeting-System (PPBS). Also in Tice 1975 (#678).

1824. HATRY, Harry P. "Applications of Productivity Measurement in Local Government." Governmental Finance 2, no. 4 (November 1973), 6-11. The entire issue is on this subject, with additional articles by John M. Urie, "Increasing Productivity: A Goal of Kansas City," 2-5; George P. Barbour, Jr., "Productivity Measurement: The ICMA Viewpoint," 12-13; Bohd Anderson, III, "A Ninety Degree Turn," 14-18; Kenneth S. Caldwell, "Efficiency and Effectiveness Measurement in State and Local Government," 19028; Samuel A. Finz, "Productivity Analysis: Its Use in Local Government," 29-32; and "Commentary" by John V. Lindsay and Patrick J. Lucey, 3-35.
1825. HELBURN, I. B. "Public Employee Organization: Texas Breakthroughs Amid National Change." Public Affairs Comment 20, no. 1 (Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, November 1973), 1-6.
1826. HELSBY, Robert D. "A Political System for a Political World--in Public Sector Labor Relations." Labor Law Journal 24, no. 8 (August 1973), 504-511.
1827. HIDDE, A. John, and Tim R. Covington. "ASHP Members View Collective Bargaining." American Journal of Hospital Pharmacy 30, no. 5 (May 1973), 428-435. Questionnaire sent to a random sample of 403 active members of the American Society of Hospital Pharmacists.
1828. HILLIGAN, Thomas J. "Police Employee Organizations: Past Developments and Present Problems." Labor Law Journal 24, no. 5 (May 1973), 288-305.
1829. HOFFMAN, Peter J. Note--"National Association of Letter Carriers v. United States Civil Service Commission: Political Activity and Government Employment." Temple Law Quarterly 46, no. 4 (Summer 1973), 606-628. 346 F. Supp. 578 (D.D.C. 1972).
1830. HOFRICHTER, Richard. "City Employment and Payrolls." In Municipal Year Book 1973, 176-194. Washington, D.C.: International City Management Association, 1973. In addition: Laurie Frankel and Mary Ann Allard, "Salaries and Related Pay Benefits for Police and Fire Personnel," 195-201; Eric Anderson, "Fringe Benefits for Municipal Employees," 202-216. Other data on salaries of police, firefighters, refuse collectors and other employees are also presented.
1831. HOUSEMAN, K. A. "Compulsory Arbitration in the Public Sector: Constitutionality and Enforcement Issues." Public Personnel Management 2, no. 3 (May-June 1973), 194-199.
1832. HOWLETT, Robert G. "Contract Negotiation Arbitration in the Public Sector." University of Cincinnati Law Review 42, no. 1 (1973), 47-75. History, pros and cons, differences among the state statutes. Also in Tice 1975 (#678) and in Anderson and Jascourt 1975 (#602).
1833. HUSTAD, Fred. "Use and Abuse of Ground Rules in Labor Negotiations." United States Air Force JAG Law Review 15, no. 1 (September 1973), 102-109.
1834. IMBERMAN, A. A. "Communications: An Effective Weapon Against Unionization." Hospital Progress 54, no. 12 (December 1973), 54-57.
1835. IMMERMAN, Rita J. "Administrative Attitudes Toward Labor Conflict Resolution in the Public Sector: An Empirical Investigation." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 2, no. 1 (Winter 1973), 97-112. Study of six New York City line agencies.
1836. IMUNDO, Louis V., Jr. "Why Federal Government Employees Join Unions: A Study of AFGE Local 916." Public Personnel Management 2, no. 1 (January-February 1973), 23-28. The study, based on the author's doctoral dissertation at the University of Oklahoma, is of the American Federation of Government Employees' largest local, at Tinker Air Force Base, Oklahoma City, agent for 21,000 civilian employees.
1837. IMUNDO, Louis V., Jr. "Strikes and the Strike Issue in Federal Government Labor-Management Relations." Personnel Journal 52, no. 5 (May 1973), 381-386.
1838. IMUNDO, Louis V., Jr. "Some Comparisons Between Public Sector and Private Sector Collective Bargaining." Labor Law Journal 24, no. 12 (December 1973), 810-817. Comparison is especially directed to the situation of private sector bargaining in the 1930s and 1940s, and present use of the "sovereignty doctrine" by the state.
1839. ISAACSON, William J., and William C. Zifchak. "Agency Deferral to Private Arbitration of Employment Disputes." Columbia Law Review 73, no. 7 (November 1973), 1383-1418. A thoroughgoing discussion of NLRB practice on the subject since Collyer Insulated Wire, 192 NLRB 837, 77 LRRM 1931 (1971).
1840. JASCOURT, Hugh D., Granville M. Alley, V. James Facciolo, and Eugene Green. "Concerted Public Employee Activity in the Absence of State Statutory Authorization." Journal of Law and Education 2, no. 3 (July 1973), 397-441.
1841. KADEN, Louis, Lance Liebman, and Martin Fischbein. "Implications of Decentralization on Collective Bargaining and Labor Relations in New York City." New York: State Charter Revision Commission for New York City, 1973. 43 p. See Horton's 1975 article for the Commission (#2281).
1842. KHEEL, Theodore W., et al. "Exploring Alternatives to the Strike." Monthly Labor Review 96, no. 9 (September 1973), 35-66. Eighteen authors contribute to this special section.
1843. KILEY, Roger G., Jr. "A Public Employee Labor Act in Illinois? Clear Need with No Clear Solution." Loyola University of Chicago Law Journal 4, no. 2 (Summer 1973), 309-318.
1844. KLEINGARTNER, Archie. "Collective Bargaining between Salaried Professionals and Public Sector Management." Public Administration Review 33, no. 2 (March-April 1973), 165-172. Also in Tice 1975 (#678).
1845. KOCHAN, Thomas A. "Correlates of State Public Employee Bargaining Laws." Industrial Relations 12, no. 3 (October 1973), 322-337. See his 1974 and 1975 articles (#2052, 2295-2298) and Moore's 1975 article (#2331). Reprinted in Cresswell and Murphy 1976 (#733a).



1846. KRAVIT, Stan. "Collective Bargaining for Professionals." Supervisor Nurse 4, no. 7 (July 1973), 46-51.
1847. KRINSKY, Edward B. "Municipal Grievance Arbitration in Wisconsin." Arbitration Journal 28, no. 1 (March 1973), 50-67.
1848. KRUSZEWSKI, George H. Note--"Federal Preemption--State Payment of Unemployment Compensation to Strikers as Prohibited by Federal Labor Policy: Grinnell Corp. v. Hackett, 475 F.2d 449 (1st Cir.), Cert. denied, 414 U.S. 858 (1973)." Wayne Law Review 20, no. 4 (July 1974), 1191-1204.
1849. "Labor-Management Relations." Public Management 55, no. 7 (July 1973), 1-22. Donald Borut and William H. Hansell, Jr., "The Role of the City Manager in Labor Relations," 2-5; W. Howard McClennan, "Labor Looks at Management," 6-7; William Lucy, "A Public Employee View of Management," 8-9; Eugene F. Berroddin, "Compulsory Arbitration in Personnel Management," 10-13; Sam Zagoria, "Productivity Bargaining," 14-16; R. Edison Elkins, "Collective Bargaining and Affirmative Action," 17-19; Joseph R. Grassie, "Grand Rapids--Labor Relations in the City," 20-22.
1850. LERNER, Fred S. "Good Faith Bargaining under the Taylor Law." Brooklyn Law Review 39, no. 3 (Winter 1973), 658-683. A view of problems and alternatives.
1851. LEWIN, David. "Public Employment Relations: Confronting the Issues." Industrial Relations 12, no. 3 (October 1973), 309-321. Effects of bargaining on public management, wage determination, and quality of governmental services; suggestions of needed research.
1852. LIGTENBERG, John. "Some Effects of Strikes and Sanctions--Legal and Practical." Journal of Law and Education 2, no. 2 (April 1973), 235-252.
1853. LIPSKY, David R., and John E. Drotning. "The Influence of Collective Bargaining on Teachers' Salaries in New York State." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 27, no. 1 (October 1973), 18-35. The year studied in this discriminating analysis is 1968, the first after the Taylor Law was in effect. Spillover effects are accounted for. Earlier studies on determinants of teachers' salaries are cited. Reprinted in Cresswell and Murphy 1976 (#733a).
1854. LOEVI, Francis J., Jr. "The Union Role in Federal EEO Programs." Public Personnel Management 2, no. 3 (May-June 1973), 162-166. Reprinted in Shafritz 1975 (#672).
1855. LOVE, Thomas M., and George T. Sulzner. "Improving Federal Employee Bargaining: The New England Experience." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 2, no. 4 (Fall 1973), 405-420.
1856. McKERSIE, Robert B. "The Productivity Problem and What Can Be Done about It in the Public Sector." Occasional Paper No. 3. Ithaca: Institute of Public Employment, New York State School of Industrial, and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1973. 11 p.
1857. HALL, James F. "Address to Assembly of Governmental Employees Convention." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 521 (September 17, 1973), F-1-5. By the National President, Assembly of Governmental Employees, Lake Tahoe, Nev., September 6, 1973.
1858. MASTERS, W. Frank. "The Arbitrability Issue in Michigan Public School Disputes." Arbitration Journal 28, no. 2 (June 1973), 119-131. A valuable summary of issues based on examination of 169 arbitration awards from February 1967 to February 1972.
1859. MERRILL, Richard A. "Procedures for Adverse Actions Against Federal Employees." Virginia Law Review 59, no. 2 (February 1973), 196-278.
1860. METZGER, Norman. "Coping with the Unionization of Professionals." Nursing Care 6, no. 10 (October 1973), 24-27.
1861. MIELKE, Dean R. "Labor Negotiations with Police Unions." Public Management 55, no. 4 (April 1973), 10-11.
1862. MILLER, Edward B. "Deferral to Arbitration--Temperance or Abstinence?" Georgia Law Review 7, no. 4 (Summer 1973), 595-606.
1863. MILLIKEN, Ralph A., and Gerry Milliken. "Vulnerable and Outbid: Increasing Unionization Can Be Expected." Hospitals 47, no. 20 (October 16, 1973), 56-59.
1864. MOORE, William J., and Mary Marshall. "Growth of Teachers' Organization: A Conceptual Framework." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 2, no. 3 (Summer 1973), 271-298.
1865. MORGAN, Dorothy M. "The Role of the Director of Nursing in Collective Bargaining." Canadian Hospital 50, no. 1 (January 1973), 44, 47-48.
1866. MOTT, Donald A. Note--"Labor Law--Section 402 of the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act--Power of the Secretary of Labor to Litigate Election Violations not Included in the Member's Intra-Union Complaint." Wayne Law Review 19, no. 4 (July 1973), 1323-1338.
1867. MULCAHY, Charles C. "Municipal Personnel Problems and Solutions." Marquette Law Review 56, no. 3 (Spring 1973), 529-540.
1868. MURPHY, Michael A., and Michael A. Sterlacci. "A Review of the National Labor Relations Board's Deferral Policy." Fordham Law Review 42, no. 2 (December 1973), 291-360.
1869. MURTHA, John, and Tom Kell. "For Faster, Fairer Appeals." Civil Service Journal 13, no. 4 (April-June 1973), 4-9.
1870. NOTE--"New Standards for Domination and Support Under Section 8(a)(2)." Yale Law Journal 82, no. 3 (January 1973), 510-532. On employer response to union organizing.
1871. NOTE--"Labor Law--Supervisor-Member Exempt from Union

- Discipline for Acting in Furtherance of Employer's Interest." Vanderbilt Law Review 26, no. 3 (May 1973), 837-849.
1872. NOTE--"Labor Law--The National Labor Relations Board Redefines and Restricts the Scope of Managerial Employee Classification." Vanderbilt Law Review 26, no. 3 (May 1973), 850-865.
1873. NOTE--"Union Power to Discipline Members Who Resign." Harvard Law Review 86, no. 8 (June 1973), 1536-1569. NLRB v. Granite State Joint Board, 409 U.S. 213 (1972), and related cases.
1874. NOTE--"New Developments in the NLRB Deference to Arbitration." Washington University Law Review 1972, no. 3 (Summer 1973), 555-572.
1875. NYSTROM, Harold C. "New Approaches to Government Service Contract Labor Standards." Georgia Law Review 7, no. 4 (Summer 1973), 698-710.
1876. OBERMEYER, Pete. "Fact Finding in the Dispute Between: Int'l Union of Operating Engineers, Local 49 and Hennepin County Board of Commissioners." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 2, no. 2 (Spring 1973), 189-200.
1877. OLSON, Donald R. "Breaking Trail in the National Labor Relations Board: A Case Study Report." Medical Group Management 20, no. 6 (September-October 1973), 14-17. "Activities at the Mayo Clinic, Ochsner Clinic and Mason Clinic are reported.
1878. OVERTON, Craig E. "Criteria in Grievance and Interest Arbitration in the Public Sector." Arbitration Journal 28, no. 3 (September 1973), 159-166.
1879. OVERTON, Craig, and Max S. Wortman, Jr. "Proposals and Counterproposals in Public Sector Collective Bargaining." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 2, no. 2 (Spring 1973), 125-134.
1880. PAINTER, John, and Robert J. Hickey. "Arguments against NLRB Regulation of Hospitals." Hospital Progress 54, no. 7 (July 1973), 47, 50-53.
1881. POINTER, Dennis Dale. "Hospital Labor Relations Legislation: An Examination and Critique of Public Policy." Hospital Progress 54, no. 1 (January 1973), 71-76.
1882. POWER, James F. "Improving Arbitration: Roles of Parties and Agencies." Saint Louis University Law Journal 17, no. 3 (Spring 1973), 325-339.
1883. PRIMEAUX, Lawrence. Comment--"An Analysis of the Comprehensive Approach to the Public-Employee Strike Problem." Mississippi Law Journal 44, no. 4 (September 1973), 766-798.
1884. RAGADE, R. K., and V. K. Handa. "The Analysis-of-Options Approach in Collective Bargaining." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 2, no. 2 (Spring 1973), 173-188. Application of metagames theory to the bargaining process.
1885. RAKICH, Jonathon S. "Hospital Unionization: Causes and Effects." Hospital Administration 18, no. 1 (Chicago, Winter 1973), 7-18.
1886. RANGLES, Harry E. "Toward an Understanding of Negotiations in the Public Sector: Part I." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 2, no. 2 (Spring 1973), 201-230; "Part II," 2, no. 3 (Summer 1973), 231-256. Emphasis is on the public schools.
1887. RAPP, Michael T., and Roger L. Wible. Note--"Freedom of Political Activity for Civil Servants: An Alternative to Section 9(a) of the Hatch Act." George Washington Law Review 41, no. 3 (March 1973), 626-645.
1888. REHMUS, Charles M. "Labor Relations in the Public Sector." Labor Law Journal 24, no. 8 (August 1973), 514-516.
1889. RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. "Discussion and Recommendations for Changing Public Employee Legislation in Rhode Island." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 498 (April 9, 1973), E-1-5. A staff study team recommended consolidation of the state's five public employee bargaining statutes.
1890. ROCHA, Joseph R., Jr. "Collective Bargaining Trends in the Public Sector." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 2, no. 1 (Winter 1973), 77-96. An arbitrator surveys the general situation, then briefly emphasizes certain trends, especially in dispute resolution.
1891. ROSEN, Bernard. "Merit Principles and Effective Government." Washington, D.C.: U. S. Civil Service Commission, Office of Public Affairs, 1973. 11 p. Address at the 1973 International Conference on Personnel Administration, Miami, Florida, November 27, 1973.
1892. ROTH, David C., and Philip C. Stahl. Note--"Application of the EEOC Guidelines to Employment Test Validation: A Uniform Test for Both Public and Private Employers." George Washington Law Review 41, no. 3 (March 1973), 505-537.
1893. RUBENSTEIN, Benjamin. "Some Thoughts About Arbitration Costs." Labor Law Journal 24, no. 6 (June 1973), 362-366.
1894. SANDLER, Mel. "A Return to Fundamentals: Make a Choice." Cornell Hotel Restaurant Administration Quarterly 14, no. 1 (May 1973), 23-26. Also Richard A. Weinmann, "Unions: What Choice?" id. 14, no. 2 (August 1973), 13-15.
1895. SANDSTROM, Harry N. Comment--"Labor Unions' Solicitation of Membership and Picketing: Where and When Are They Lawful Under the NLRA as Amended?" South Dakota Law Review 18, no. 1 (Winter 1973), 158-184.
1896. SAVAS, E. S., and Sigmund G. Ginsburg. "The Civil Service: A Meritless System?" The Public Interest No. 32 (Summer 1973), 70-85.
1897. SCHLACHTER, Gail. "Quasi Unions and Organizational Hegemony within the Library Field." Library Quarterly

43, no. 3 (July 1973), 185-198. Schlachter's 1971 Ph.D. dissertation at the University of Minnesota was on "Professional Librarians' Attitudes toward Professional and Employee Associations as Revealed by Academic Librarians in Seven Midwestern States."

1898. SCHMENNER, Roger W. "The Determination of Municipal Employee Wages." Review of Economics and Statistics 55, no. 1 (February 1973), 83-90.

1899. SCHMIDMAN, John. "Collective Bargaining in Pennsylvania's Public Sector: The First Three Months." Labor Law Journal 24, no. 11 (November 1973), 755-763.

1900. SEGER, Thomas M. "The Majority Status of Incumbent Bargaining Representatives." Tulane Law Review 47, no. 4 (June 1973), 961-1003. Discussion of the rules of law used by the NLRB and the courts regarding certification year and postcertification year representation under the NLRA and regarding noncertified representation.

1901. SEIDMAN, Joel. "Bargaining Structure: Some Problems of Complexity and Dislocation." Labor Law Journal 24, no. 6 (June 1973), 340-350. Problems of fragmented, joint and coalition bargaining in the private and public sectors.

1902. SEIDMAN, Joel, and Paul D. Staudohar. "The Hawaii Public Employment Relations Act: A Critical Analysis." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 26, no. 3 (April 1963), 919-937. Analysis especially of structure and powers of the board, unit determination, service fee, scope of bargaining, cost items, impasse procedures, and the right to strike.

1903. SHANE, Joseph. "Indirect Functions of the Grievance Procedure." Public Personnel Management 2, no. 3 (May-June 1973), 171-178.

1904. SHAW, Lee C., and R. Theodore Clark, Jr. "Public Sector Strikes: An Empirical Analysis." Journal of Law and Education 2, no. 2 (April 1973), 217-234. Four types of strikes: recognition, jurisdictional, during term of agreement, economic; effects of strikes and strike threats. Also in Tice 1975 (#678).

1905. SILVERMAN, Eli B. "Productivity in Government: A Note of Caution." Midwest Review of Public Administration 7, no. 3 (July 1973), 143-154.

1906. SIMKIN, William E., Robert L. Stutz, and Sam Zagoria. "Addresses to Convention of Society of Professionals in Dispute Resolution." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 527 (October 29, 1973), F-1-7.

1907. SIMPSON, Lee M., and Brian E. Berwick. "Exhaustion of Grievance Procedures and the Individual Employee." Texas Law Review 51, no. 6 (August 1973), 1179-1232.

1908. SINCLAIR, William H. "Tradeunionism Among Public Employees in the Western Hemisphere." Labor Law Journal 24, no. 8 (August 1973), 500-503.

1909. SINICROPI, Anthony V., and Thomas P. Gilroy. "The Legal Framework of Public Sector Dispute Resolution." Arbitration Journal 28, no. 1 (March 1973), 1-13. A

useful comparative summary of provisions at the federal, state and local levels. See their 1973 article (#1639).

1910. SMITH, David R. "The Agency Shop: An Old Issue in a New Environment." California Public Employee Relations, No. 17 (June 1973), 2-12.

1911. SMITH, Mark C. Note--"Collective Bargaining: Insistence, But Only to a Point." Drake Law Review 22, no. 2 (January 1973), 365-375. The question for analysis is that of the extent a bargainer may insist upon adoption of his proposals and the rejection of his opponent's, with reference to the National Labor Relations Act.

1912. STAUDOHAR, Paul D. "Some Implications of Mediation for Resolution of Bargaining Impasses in Public Employment." Public Personnel Management 2, no. 4 (July-August 1973), 299-304. Also in Tice 1975 (#678).

1913. STAUDOHAR, Paul D. "The Emergence of Hawaii's Public Employment Law." Industrial Relations 12, no. 3 (October 1973), 338-351. Historical background regarding how and why key provisions of the 1970 law emerged.

1914. STEVE, Laurence. "Labor Negotiations and the Director of Physical Therapy." Physical Therapy 53, no. 6 (June 1973), 623-627.

1915. STRAIN, John Anthony. Comment--"Validity of Restrictions on Employee Activities in Opposition to an Incumbent Union." University of Chicago Law Review 41, no. 1 (Fall 1973), 190-208.

1916. STRAUS, Donald B. "Alternatives to the Strike." In Proceedings of New York University Twenty-Fifth Annual Conference on Labor, 1972, 33-50. New York: Matthew Bender, 1973.

1917. TAMBOR, Milton. "Unions and Voluntary Agencies." Social Work 18, no. 4 (July 1973), 41-47. Detroit social workers.

1918. TAYLOR, George W. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector." In The Next Twenty-five Years of Industrial Relations, edited by Gerald G. Somers, 27-35. Madison, Wisc.: Industrial Relations Research Association, 1973.

1919. THOMPSON, Mark, and James Cairnie. "Compulsory Arbitration: The Case of British Columbia Teachers." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 27, no. 1 (October 1973), 3-17. "Comment" by Peter Feuille, *id.* 28, no. 3 (April 1975), 432-434, and authors' "Reply," 435-438.

1920. TICE, Terrence N. "The Situation in the States." In Faculty Bargaining in the Seventies, edited by Terrence N. Tice, 177-238. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute of Continuing Legal Education, 1973. Also appendices by the editor on "Higher Education and the Growth of Public Sector Bargaining," 241-242; and "New State Labor Laws, 1972," 247-256. See update in Tice 1976 (#797).

1921. TORRENCE, William D. "Educating and Training Manage-

ment in Collective Bargaining and Labor Relations." Hospital Progress 54, no. 5 (May 1973), 78-83.

1922. TORRENCE, William D. "Collective Bargaining and Labor Relations Training of State-Level Management." Public Personnel Management 2, no. 4 (July-August 1973), 256-260. Results of a spring 1972 study.
1923. TRECKEL, Karl F. "Collective Bargaining and the Federal Reserve System." Labor Law Journal 24, no. 11 (November 1973), 724-732.
1924. TREMITI, Joseph F. "Postal Labor Relations and Arbitration: A Recent Legislative History." Industrial and Labor Relations Forum 9, no. 2 (May 1973), 15-46.
1925. VLADECK, Judith. "The 'New' Public Bargaining Sector and Its Implications." In Proceedings of New York University Twenty-Fifth Annual Conference on Labor, 1972, 5-16. New York: Matthew Bender, 1973.
1926. WESLEY, Roy. "A New Approach to Local Impasses Urged." LMRS Newsletter 4, no. 2 (February 1973), 3-5.
1927. WILLIAMS, C. Brian. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector: A Re-Examination." Industrial Relations (Laval) 28, no. 1 (1973), 17-31.
- 1927a. WILSON, Donald L., ed. "Labor-Management Relations in the Federal Government." The Bureaucrat, vol. 2, Special Issue (1973), 107 p. Donald L. Wilson, "Preface," 3-5; Roger W. Jones, "Introduction," 6-7; Part I, Program Administration: Anthony F. Ingrassia, "Bilateralism: The Government's Form of Collective Bargaining," 8-15; Henry B. Frazier III, "The Appellate Role of the Federal Labor Relations Council," 16-26; Louis S. Wallerstein, "The Role of the Assistant Secretary of Labor in Shaping the Federal Labor Relations Program," 27-37; David T. Roadley, "Impasse Resolution in the Federal Sector," 38-41; Kenneth E. Moffett, "The Federal Mediation and Conciliation Role in the Federal Labor Relations Program," 42-46; Part II, Program Operation: William C. Valdes, "The Trend of Negotiations in the Federal Service," 57-53; Chester A. Newland, "Productivity and Federal Labor-Management Relations," 54-61; Robert H. Hastings, "Training and Management Team," 62-68; Arnold R. Weber, "Federal Labor Relations: Problems and Prospects," 69-78; Part III, The Union View of Federal Labor Relations: Thomas R. Donahue, "What Do Those Unions Want Now?" 79-83; Nathan T. Wolkowir, "A Chaotic Melody," 84-91; Clyde M. Webber, "Why the Executive Order Should be Replaced by Legislation," 92-101; Donald L. Wilson, "Concluding Remarks," 102-107.
1928. WISE, Joseph P. Note--"Union Disciplinary Fines and the Right to Resign." Washington and Lee Law Review 30, no. 3 (Fall 1973), 664-683.
1929. WITNEY, Fred. "Final-Offer Arbitration: The Indianapolis Experience." Monthly Labor Review 96, no. 5 (May 1973), 20-39. Reprinted in Government Employee Report, No. 504 (May 21, 1973), E-1-6; and pages 20-25 in Anderson and Jascourt 1975 (#602).
1930. WORD, William A. "Toward More Negotiations in the Public Sector." Public Personnel Management 2, no. 5 (September-October 1973), 345-350. The author recommends limiting impasse procedure to factfinding and final offer selection. Also in Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report, November 15, 1973, 5 p.
1931. WORTMAN, Max S., Jr., and Craig E. Overton. "Compulsory Arbitration: The End of the Line in the Police Field?" Public Personnel Management 2, no. 1 (January-February 1973), 4-8.
1932. WORTMAN, Max S., Jr., and Craig E. Overton. "Compulsory Arbitration in State and Local Governments: The Specialized Case of Rhode Island." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 2, no. 4 (Fall 1973), 421-432.
1933. WURF, Jerry. "The Future of Fringe Benefits--View from the Union." Public Management 55, no. 10 (October 1973), 14-17. James L. Caplinger also writes on "The Future of Fringe Benefits--View from the Municipality," 18-21; the entire issue is on fringe benefits.
1934. YAFFE, Byron. "Free Speech Rights of Public Employees." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 2, no. 1 (Winter 1973), 45-73. Detailed examination of relevant court cases and discussion of the issues.
1935. YAFFE, Byron. "Political Activities of New York State Public Sector Employee and Employer Interest Groups." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 2, no. 3 (Summer 1973), 317-332. Lobbying of AFL-CIO and AFSCME; emerging alliances and internal political structure of public sector interest groups.
1936. YOUNG, Dallas M. "Industrial Relations Patterns in Unified Mass Transit." In Proceedings of a Series of Conferences on Organized Labor, Transportation Technology and Urban Mass Transit in the Chicago Metropolitan Area, edited by Stanley Rosen, 91-100. Chicago: College of Engineering, University of Illinois at Chicago Circle, 1973.
1937. ZAGORIA, Sam. "Referendum Use in Labor Impasses Proposed." LMRS Newsletter 4, no. 9 (September 1973), 2-4.
1938. ZIMMER, Michael J. "Wired for Collyer: Rationalizing NLRB and Arbitration Jurisdiction." Indiana Law Journal 48, no. 2 (Winter 1973), 141-196; "A Little Bit More on Collyer Insulated Wire," 49, no. 1 (Fall 1973), 80-83. NLRB deferral to arbitration.

1974

1939. AARON, Benjamin. "Federal Bills Analyzed and Appraised by Expert." LMRS Newsletter 5, no. 11 (November 1974), 2-4.
1940. AARON, Benjamin. "Address." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 583 (December 2, 1974), E-7-12. See Howlett (#2041) for further details.

1941. ADLER, John S. Comment--"Sister Union Strikes and 'No Strike' Clauses: The Logic and Necessity of a Presumption of Inclusivity." San Diego Law Review 11, no. 4 (June 1974), 1044-1060. Use of Boys Markets, 398 U.S. 235 (1970).



1942. ADLER, Joseph. "Impact of Civil Service on Managerial Promotion: Some Questions." Occasional Paper No. 5. Ithaca: Institute of Public Employment, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1974. 27 p.
1943. ALDERFER, Harold F. "Follow-up on the Pennsylvania Public School Strikes." Labor Law Journal 25, no. 3 (March 1974), 161-172. Also in Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report, June 1, 1974, 8 p. His initial article: "The 1971 Pennsylvania Public School Strikes," id. 23, no. 1 (January 1972), 41-50; also in Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report, May 15, 1972, 7 p. These are included here because they comprise one of the few follow-up studies of a public employees strike.
1944. ALEXANDER, George, and Harry Diezel. "Management Practices in Municipal Fire Departments." Urban Data Service Reports 6, no. 1 (January 1974). 18 p.
1945. ALUTTO, Joseph A., and James A. Belasco. "Determinants of Attitudinal Militancy among Nurses and Teachers." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 27, no. 2 (January 1974), 216-227. Reprinted in Cresswell and Murphy 1976 (#733a).
1946. AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION, Section of Labor Relations Law. Report of Proceedings, 1974 Committee Reports. (Chicago: American Bar Association, 1974), 1-328. Among the 10 reports are these: Equal Employment Opportunity Law, 43-76; Federal Labor Standards Legislation, 77-104; Labor Arbitration and the Law of Collective Bargaining Agreements, 105-158; Law of Federal Government Employee Relations, 159-218; Practice and Procedure under the National Labor Relations Act, 243-262; State Labor Law and Public Employee Bargaining, 281-328.
1947. ANDERSON, Arvid. "Bargaining Issues in the Public Sector: More in '74." In Proceedings of New York University Twenty-seventh Annual Conference on Labor (1974), edited by David Raff, 69-86. New York: Matthew Bender, 1975.
1948. ANNABLE, James E., Jr. "A Theory of Wage Determination in Public Employment." Quarterly Review of Economics and Business 14, no. 4 (Winter 1974), 43-58.
1949. ARCHER, Edward P. "Allis-Chalmers Recycled: A Current View of a Union's Right to Fine Employees for Crossing a Picket Line." Indiana Law Review 7, no. 3 (1974), 498-540.
1950. ASHE, Bernard F. "Public Employee Bargaining--Past, Present, and Future." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 571 (September 9, 1974), E-1-4. Remarks to American Bar Association Labor Law Section on Public Employee Bargaining, Honolulu, August 1974.
1951. ASHE, Bernard F., and Gerald John DeWolf. "Procedural Due Process and Labor Relations in Public Education: A Union Perspective." Journal of Law and Education 3, no. 4 (1974), 561-613.
1952. BADER, Richard. "Impact of de facto Discrimination by Unions on the Availability of NLRB Bargaining Orders." Western California Law Review 47, no. 4 (August 1974), 3-1392. Systematic examination of issues relating to NLRB v. Mansion House Center Management Corp., 473 F.2d 471 (8th Cir. 1973).
1953. BAHL, Roy W. "The Budgetary Effects of Rising Public Employee Costs." Governmental Finance 3, no. 3 (August 1974), 13-18.
1954. BALFOUR, G. Alan. "More Evidence that Unions Do Not Achieve Higher Salaries for Teachers." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 3, no. 4 (Fall 1974), 289-304.
1955. BARRETT, Jerome T., and Ira B. Lohel. "Public Sector Strikes--Legislative and Court Treatment." Monthly Labor Review 97, no. 9 (September 1974), 19-22. Also in Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report, October 15, 1974.
1956. BELLMAN, Howard, and Harry Graham. "A Suggested Remedy for Refusal to Bargain in the Public Sector: Final Offer Arbitration." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 3, no. 2 (Spring 1974), 183-189.
1957. BENNETT, George. "New Horizons for Mediation." Personnel 51, no. 1 (January-February 1974), 43-52.
1958. BENNETT, George. "Elusive Public Interest in Labor Disputes." Labor Law Journal 25, no. 11 (November 1974), 673-681. Discusses major issues and proposes tripartite "watchdog" body to oversee public interest concerns in public employment, from management, the unions, and the general public.
1959. BENNETT, George. "The Public Interest and Public Unions." Public Personnel Management 3, no. 6 (November-December 1974), 545-550. Special reference to New York City.
1960. BEZDEK, Robert H., and David W. Ripley. "Compulsory Arbitration Versus Negotiations for Public Safety Employees: The Michigan Experience." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 3, no. 2 (Spring 1974), 167-176.
1961. BICE, Michael O. "Unionization: Building a Data Base." Hospitals 48, no. 12 (June 16, 1974), 77-80.
1962. BILES, George Emery. "Allegiances of Unionized Public Employees Toward Employer and Union." Public Personnel Management 3, no. 2 (March-April 1974), 165-169.
1963. BLOCH, Richard I. "Wage Controls and Interest Arbitration in the Public Sector." Journal of Urban Law 52, no. 2 (November 1974), 203-222.
1964. BLUESTONE, Irving. "Decision Making by Workers." Personnel Administrator 19, no. 5 (July-August 1974), 26-30.
1965. BORNSTEIN, Tim. "Address." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 557 (June 3, 1974), E-3-6. See Helsby (#2036) for further details.
1966. BOWERS, Mollie H. "Legislated Arbitration: Legality,

Enforceability, and Face-Saving," Public Personnel Management 3, no. 4 (July-August 1974), 270-278.

1967. BRADY, Richard D. Note--"Union Discipline Against Supervisor-Members Under the National Labor Relations Act." Suffolk University Law Review 8, no. 3 (Spring 1974), 728-760.
1968. BROWN, Ronald C. "Federal Legislation for Public Sector Collective Bargaining: A Minimum Standards Approach." University of Toledo Law Review 5, no. 3 (Spring 1974), 681-720.
1969. BURPO, John H. "Improving Police Agency and Employee Performance Through Collective Bargaining." Police Chief 41, no. 4 (April 1974), 30-36. "This and his February article were reprinted in Critical Issues in Criminal Justice, edited by Donald O. Schultz, 264-284 (Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas, 1975).
1970. CEBULSKI, Bonnie G. "Proposed Federal Laws Governing State and Local Public Employee Relations." California Public Employee Relations, No. 23 (December 1974), 17-35. Discussion (17-21) and texts of three proposed laws (22-35).
1971. CHOIGH, Rudolph, Jr., and Charles D. Hepler. "Factors Related to Collective Bargaining Preferences Among Hospital Pharmacists." American Journal of Hospital Pharmacy 31, no. 5 (May 1974), 456-466. Questionnaires were sent to random samples of American Society of Hospital Pharmacists members and the results analyzed.
1972. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. "Summary Charts on Federal Collective Bargaining Legislation." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 556 (May 27, 1974), E-1-18. Also remarks by Robert E. Hampton, CSC Chairman, before the House Subcommittee on Manpower and Civil Service, May 22, 1974, id., F-1-3.
1973. CLARK, R. Theodore, Jr. "Public Employee Strikes--A Legal Update." Personnel Letter, No. 267 (International Personnel Management Association, September 1974), 11-15.
1974. CLELAND, Virginia S. "The Supervisor in Collective Bargaining." Journal of Nursing Administration 4, no. 5 (September-October 1974), 33-35. Also Norman E. Amundson, "Labor Laws," 10-12.
1975. CLELAND, Virginia. "Models for a Multi-Purpose Organization: A Professional Model for Collective Bargaining." American Nurse 6, no. 12 (December 1974), 10-12.
1976. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector": Symposium. Industrial Relations (Laval) 29, no. 4 (December 1974), 749-839. Gérard Hébert, "Public Staff Relations in Quebec," 722-775; D. D. Carter, "Legal Regulation of Collective Bargaining in the Ontario Public Sector," 776-783; Jacob Finkelman, "Report on Employer-Employee Relations in the Public Service of Canada," 786-800; Claude A. Edwards, "The Future of Public Service Unionism in Canada," 816-824; Jack Stiebert, "The Future of Public Employee Unionism in the United States," 825-836. Each article is also given in French.
- 1974). 761-766. Use of a National Aeronautics and Space Administration simulation exercise as a management training tool for working in contract negotiations.
1978. COMMENT--"Teacher Collective Bargaining: Who Runs the Schools?" Fordham Urban Law Journal 2, no. 3 (Spring 1974), 505-562. Comparison of statutory limitations and negotiated provisions in seventy-four California and New York school districts.
1979. COMMENT--"Substantive Due Process: The Extent of Public Employees' Protection from Arbitrary Dismissal." University of Pennsylvania Law Review 122, no. 6 (June 1974), 1647-1663.
1980. COMMENT--"The Inevitable Interplay of Title VII and the National Labor Relations Act: A New Role for the NLRB." University of Pennsylvania Law Review 123, no. 1 (November 1974), 158-186. Equal employment opportunity.
1981. COMMENT--"Hackley v. Johnson: The Federal Employee's Right to Trial De Novo Review of Civil Service Discrimination Determinations." University of Pennsylvania Law Review 123, no. 1 (November 1974), 206-216.
1982. COMMITTEE OF UNIVERSITY INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS LIBRARIANS. "Labor and Collective Bargaining in the Urban Transit Industry." Exchange Bibliography, No. 1623. Champaign: Library, Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, University of Illinois, February 1974. 10 p.
1983. COMMITTEE OF UNIVERSITY INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS LIBRARIANS. "Collective Bargaining in Libraries." Exchange Bibliography No. 1627. Champaign: Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations; University of Illinois, November 1974. 12 p. Also presents literature on why other employment groups have organized and other background literature.
1984. CONNOLLY, Walter B., Jr. "Section 7 and Sympathy Strikes: The Respective Rights of Employers and Employees." Labor Law Journal 25, no. 12 (December 1974), 760-769. Examination of issues under section 7 of the Labor Management Relations Act, 29 U.S.C. 157.
1985. CORREIA, Manuel A. Note--"Labor Law--Public Employees--Court Adds 'Public Interest' to the Criteria Used for Determining Appropriate Bargaining Units." Seton Hall Law Review 5, no. 4 (Summer 1974), 937-957. State v. Professional Ass'n of New Jersey Dep't of Education, 64 N.J. 231, 315 A.2d 1 (1974).
1986. COWAN, G. K. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector: Prince Edward Island." Industrial Relations (Laval) 29, no. 1 (1974), 200-207.
1987. CRAVER, Charles B. "Minority Action versus Union Exclusivity: The Need to Harmonize NLRA and Title VII Policies." Hastings Law Journal 26, no. 1 (September 1974), 1-56.
1988. DAWSON, Irving O. "New Developments and Problems in Labor Relations in the Federal Civil Service." Rocky Mountain Social Science Journal 11, no. 3 (October 1974), 91-101. Background, trends and problems.
- COLOSI, Thomas R. "The Use of Modified NASA in Dispute Resolution." Personnel Journal 53, no. 10 (October

1989. DEKOM, Peter J. "Individual vs. Collective Agreements: A Study in Conflict and Union Leverage." Fordham Law Review 42, no. 3 (March 1974), 495-525.
1990. DONOVAN, Ronald, and Joseph Adler. "A Colloquy on Concentrated Bargaining." Occasional Paper No. 6. Ithaca: Institute of Public Employment, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1974. 28 p.
1991. DOPPELT, Lawrence F. "OSHA: Impact on the NLRA and Arbitration." Wayne Law Review 20, no. 4 (July 1974), 1015-1030.
1992. DRAZNIN, Julius N. "A New Approach to Grievance Handling in the Federal Sector." Personnel Journal 53, no. 11 (November 1974), 822-824. A process developed in a class at UCLA.
1993. DUNAHEE, Michael H., and Lawrence A. Wrangler. "The Psychological Contract: A Conceptual Structure for Management/Employee Relations." Personnel Journal 53, no. 7 (July 1974), 518-126, 548.
1994. DuROSS, William H., III. "Limitations Upon Union Discipline of Supervisor-Members Under the National Labor Relations Act." Southwestern University Law Review 5, no. 3 (Winter 1974), 311-348.
1995. EDWARDS, Claude A. "The Future of Public Service Unionism." Civil Service Review (Canada) 47, no. 3 (September 1974), 6-10. Also in French, 11-16. In issue no. 1 (March 1974) Edwards also spoke of "The Role of the Public Service Union--PSAC and CUPE," 3-4; and John Crispo discussed "Collective Bargaining in the Public Service," 21-26.
1996. ELKIN, Randy D. "Recognition and Negotiation under Taft-Hartley." Hospital Progress 55, no. 12 (December 1974), 50-53, 63.
1997. ESHELMAN, Ross. Comment--"Bargaining Units for State and Local Employees." Missouri Law Review 39, no. 3 (Spring 1974), 187-205. Special reference to Missouri.
1998. FASSER, Paul J., Jr. "The Right to Union Representation Under Executive Order 11491." Labor Law Journal 25, no. 9 (September 1974), 531-539.
1999. FEIGENBAUM, Charles. "Civil Service and Collective Bargaining: Conflict or Compatibility?" Public Personnel Management 3, no. 3 (May-June 1974), 244-252. Reprinted in Shafritz 1975 (#672).
2000. FERGUSON, John B. "Free Speech for the Union Member: Private vs. Public Sector." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 3, no. 1 (Winter 1974), 7-20.
2001. FEUILLE, Peter. "Police Labor Relations and Multilateralism." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 3, no. 3 (Summer 1974), 209-220.
2002. FEUILLE, Peter, and Gary Long. "The Public Administration and Final Offer Arbitration." Public Administration Review 34, no. 6 (November-December 1974), 575-583.
2003. FINKELMAN, Jacob. "The Advent of the Neutral in the Canadian Public Service." Vuepoints 1 (Society of Professionals in Dispute Resolution, Summer 1974), 15-19. Publication of this periodical was discontinued in 1976.
2004. FLANAGAN, Leo Nelson. "A Sleeping Giant Awakens: The Unionization of Library Support Staffs." Wilson Library Bulletin 48, no. 6 (February 1974), 491-499.
2005. FLEMING, R. W. "Public Employee Unionism." Georgia Law Review 9, no. 1 (Fall 1974), 1-12.
2006. FLYNN, Ralph J., Albert Shanker, Robert D. Helsby, Arvid Anderson. "Selected Testimony before Senate Subcommittee on Labor October 1 and 2 on Public Sector Bargaining Legislation." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 575 (October 7, 1974), F-1-9.
2007. FLYNN, Thomas J., and James J. Higgins, Jr. "Fair Representation: A Survey of the Contemporary Framework and a Proposed Change in the Duty Owed to the Employee." Suffolk University Law Review 8, no. 4 (Summer 1974), 1096-1161.
2008. FOEGEN, J. H. "Public Sector Strike Prevention: Let the Taxpayer Decide." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 3, no. 3 (Summer 1974), 221-226.
2009. FOGEL, Walter, and David Lewin. "Wage Determination in the Public Sector." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 27, no. 3 (April 1974), 410-431.
2010. FOWLER, Robert Booth. "Normative Aspects of Public Employee Strikes." Public Personnel Management 3, no. 2 (March-April 1974), 129-137.
2011. FOX, Mildred J., Jr., and E. G. Lambert. "Air Traffic Controllers: Struggle for Recognition and Second Careers." Public Personnel Management 3, no. 3 (May-June 1974), 199-206.
2012. FOX, Mildred J., Jr., and L. B. McDonald. "The Need for Compulsory Arbitration." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 3, no. 4 (Fall 1974), 327-338.
2013. FOX, Mildred J., Jr., and Kenneth R. Meisinger. "More Effective Bargaining Through Use of Computers." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 3, no. 1 (Winter 1974), 77-90.
2014. FREUND, James L. "Market and Union Influences on Municipal Employee Wages." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 27, no. 3 (April 1974), 391-404.
2015. GABA, Richard M. "Scope of Bargaining Under New York's Taylor Law." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 3, no. 3 (Summer 1974), 263-270.
2016. GAUGHAN, Marcia M. Note--"The Validity of Exclusive

Privileges in the Public Employment Sector." Notre Dame Lawyer 49, no. 5 (June 1974), 1064-1074. On exclusive representation of employees by unions.

2017. GIFFORD, James P. "Professionalizing Police Labor Relations: The New York City Police Department's Response to Unionization." Journal of Police Science and Administration 2, no. 1 (March 1974), 94-106.
2018. GILROY, Thomas P. "Management Labor Relations Structure in State Government." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 3, no. 3 (Summer 1974), 251-262. Survey of 12 of 16 states that had collective bargaining statutes covering state employees.
2019. GOETZL, Robert. "Productivity Bargaining Under the New Massachusetts Public Employee Collective Bargaining Law." Collective Bargaining Bulletin, August 12, 1974. Boston: Massachusetts League of Cities and Towns, 1974. 26 p.
2020. GOFFIN, William. "Exclusivity of Majority Civil Services Unions under the Taylor Law." New York State Bar Journal 46, no. 1 (January 1974), 39-42.
2021. GOLDSTEIN, Marcia L. Note--"Employer Discrimination: How Far Does NLRB Jurisdiction Reach?" Cornell Law Review 59, no. 6 (August 1974), 1078-1096.
2022. GOMBERG, William. "The Problem of Arbitration--The Resolution of Public Sector Disputes." American Philosophical Society Proceedings 118, no. 5 (October 15, 1974), 409-414. Also in this symposium on "Arbitration of Labor Disputes": Lewis M. Gill, "Grievance Arbitration," 415-416; Sylvester Garrett, "Permanent Systems for Grievance Arbitration," 417-421; Benjamin Aaron, "The Settlement of Disputes over Rights: A Comparative View," 422-430.
2023. GOODFELLOW, Matthew. "How the Union Organizer Rates Your Facility." Nursing Homes 23, no. 1 (January 1974), 7, 10-12.
2024. GOODWIN, Harold I., and Marie C. Vittetoe. "What Should Be the Role of Collective Bargaining for Medical Technologists?" Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 3, no. 4 (Fall 1974), 317-326.
2025. GRANOF, Eugene B., and Stephen A. Moe. "Grievance Arbitration in the U. S. Postal Service: The Postal Service View." Arbitration Journal 29, no. 1 (March 1974), 1-14.
2026. GRODIN, Joseph R. "California Public Employee Bargaining Revisited: The MMB Act in the Appellate Courts." California Public Employee Relations, No. 21 (June 1974), 12-20.
2027. GRODIN, Joseph R. "Arbitration of Public Sector Labor Disputes: The Nevada Experiment." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 28, no. 1 (October 1974), 89-102.
2028. GROSS, Ernest. "Collective Bargaining and Civil Service in New Jersey: An Analysis of Civil Service Decisions." New Brunswick: Institute of Management and Labor Relations, Rutgers University, 1974. 12 p. On unfair labor practices and protected activities of employees and on scope of negotiations.
2029. HAGGARD, Thomas R. "A Clarification of the Types of Union Security Agreements Affirmatively Permitted by Federal Statutes." Rutgers Camden Law Journal 5, no. 3 (Spring 1974), 418-452.
2030. HALPERN, Stephen C. "Police Employee Organizations and Accountability Procedures in Three Cities: Some Reflections on Police Policy-Making." Law and Society 8, no. 4 (Summer 1974), 561-582. Baltimore, Philadelphia and Buffalo.
2031. HAMILTON, William R., and Staff, prepared for the Coalition of American Public Employees. "Attitudes Toward the Recent Strike of Baltimore Public Employees: Results of a Survey of Residents of Baltimore City and Baltimore County." Washington, D.C.: William R. Hamilton, August 12, 1974. v, 36 p.
2032. HAMPTON, Robert E. "Unionism and the Public Employee: A Living Testing Ground for Public Service." Civil Service Journal 14, no. 3 (January-March 1974), 5-9. Discussion of major issues by the chairman of the U. S. Civil Service Commission.
2033. HARUM, Albert E., and Joseph Z. Fleming. "Are Public Unions Second Class Citizens?" Florida Bar Journal 48, no. 2 (February 1974), 92-102.
2034. HAUGHTON, Ronald W. "Address." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 548 (April 1, 1974), E-15-19. See Howlett (#2040) for further details.
2035. HELBURN, I. B. "The Scope of Bargaining in Public Sector Negotiations: Sovereignty Renewed." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 3, no. 2 (Spring 1974), 147-166.
2036. HELSBY, Robert. "Address." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 557 (June 3, 1974), E-1-3. Given at American Arbitration Association--Society of Professionals in Dispute Resolution conference on "Equity and Public Employment," Washington, D.C., May 29, 1974. Tim Bornstein's address, included in this issue, is separately listed.
2037. HENDERSON, Mary W. "How to Deal with a Strike as a Councilman." LMRS Newsletter 5, no. 4 (April 1974), 4-6.
2038. HIRT, Theodore C. Comment--"Union Presence in Disciplinary Meetings." University of Chicago Law Review 41, no. 2 (Winter 1974), 329-351. NLRB vs. circuit court interpretations of NLRA section 8(a) and 9(a).
2039. HOFRICHTER, Richard. "City Employment and Payrolls." In Municipal Year Book 1974, 160-164. Washington, D.C.: International City Management Association, 1974. In addition: sections on "Police, Fire and Sanitation Finances," 165-221; "Police and Fire Personnel Policies in Cities over 50,000," 222-248; "Employment and Salaries for Canadian Police and Fire Departments," 249-254.



2040. HOWLETT, Robert. "Address." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 548 (April 1, 1974), E-1-12. Given at a symposium on "Equity and the Public Employee," sponsored by the American Arbitration Association and the Coalition of American Public Employees, Washington, D.C., March 25, 1974. Other addresses by Weber and Houghton, included in this issue, are listed separately.
2041. HOWLETT, Robert G. "Address." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 583 (December 2, 1974), E-1-7. This address and that listed separately by Aaron were given at the Second Convention of the Society of Professionals in Dispute Resolution, Chicago, November 11-13, 1974.
2042. IMUNDO, Louis V., Jr. "Attitudes of Non-Union White-Collar Federal Government Employees Toward Unions." Public Personnel Management 3, no. 1 (January-February 1974), 87-92.
2043. JASCOURT, Hugh D. "Fact Finding in Public Education Negotiations: Disputes: An Overview." Journal of Law and Education 3, no. 2 (April 1974), 263-266. By the director of the Public Employment Relations Research Institute.
2044. JASCOURT, Hugh D. "Procedural Due Process and Labor Relations in Public Education: An Introduction." Journal of Law and Education 3, no. 4 (October 1974), 557-559. Introduction to two articles, by Ashe and DeWolf in this issue (#1951) and by Zaino in the next (not included here).
2045. JEDEL, Michael Jay, and William T. Rutherford. "Public Labor Relations in the Southeast: Review, Synthesis and Prognosis." Labor Law Journal 25, no. 8 (August 1974), 483-494.
2046. JOLLIFFE, Edward B. "Adjudication in the Canadian Public Service." McGill Law Journal 20, no. 3 (September 1974), 351-363. On arbitration of rights disputes. Other articles in this special issue on labor law include: D. M. Beatty, "Procedural Irregularities in Grievance Arbitration," 378-393; Douglas Stanley, "Prerogative in Private and Public Employment," 394-413 (a comparison of management prerogatives); Donald Fraser and Shirley B. Goldenberg, "Collective Bargaining for Professional Workers: The Case of the Engineers," 456-479.
2047. KANES, David. "Blending Mediation and Fact-Finding Urged." LMRS Newsletter 5, no. 7 (July 1974), 2-3.
2048. KAYE, Diane L. Note--"Impasse Resolution Mechanisms and Teacher Strikes." University of Michigan Journal of Law Reform 7, no. 3 (Spring 1974), 575-593. Essay, including brief examination of statutes and practices in Michigan and other states.
2049. KETE, Phillip R. "Unions and Management in the Federal Government: The Next 25 Years." Bureaucrat 3, no. 3 (October 1974), 270-284.
2050. KIRK, Russell. "Academic Freedom and the 'Agency Shop'." Education 94, no. 3 (February-March 1974), 194-199. Criticism of teacher unions. Also in Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report; November 15, 1974, 4 p.
2051. KLAPPER, Michael J. "Legislated Criteria in Arbitration of Public Safety Contract Disputes." Arbitration Journal 29, no. 2 (June 1974), 115-130. Comparison of awards in Michigan, where specific criteria are statutorily provided, and Pennsylvania, where they are not. These criteria were seen to have had only a secondary effect.
2052. KOCHAN, Thomas A. "A Theory of Multilateral Collective Bargaining in City Governments." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 27, no. 4 (July 1974), 525-542.
2053. KOVARSKY, Irving. "Civil Rights and Arbitration." Washington University Law Quarterly 1974, no. 1 (1974), 59-122. Labor arbitration--the legal atmosphere, empirical study and commentary on the use of arbitrators in labor disputes that involve civil rights issues.
2054. KRALEWSKI, John E. "Collective Bargaining Among Professional Employees." Hospital Administration 19, no. 3 (Summer 1974), 30-41.
2055. KRINSKY, Edward B. "Unionization: Problems of Discipline and Discharge." Hospitals 48, no. 10 (May 16, 1974), 48-50.
2056. KUECHLE, David. "The Making of a Mediator." Civil Service Review (Canada) 47, no. 3 (September 1974), 35-41. The author draws from interviews and questionnaire responses from both Canadian and U. S. labor and management leaders.
2057. KUPER, George H. "Productivity Improvement: The Route to More Effective Public Management." Public Management 56, no. 6 (June 1974), 2-5. The entire issue is on this subject. Included: Donald M. Fisk, "Issues in Local Government Productivity Measurement," 6-8; Donald J. Borut and Steve Carter, "Local Productivity Programs: An Overview," 9-11; and examples from Fairfax County, Va., Charlotte, N. C., Barrington, Ill., Dubuque, Iowa, St. Petersburg, Fla., Nashville-Davidson Metropolitan Government, Tenn., and San Diego County, Calif., 12-27.
2058. LANER, Richard W. "Employer-Employee Relations: Unions and Hospitals." Radiologic Technology 46, no. 1 (July-August 1974), 10-19. Basic background, including lists of what management may and may not do during an organizing campaign, by a management lawyer.
2059. LEHRER, Jeffrey. Note--"Binding Arbitration: The Answer to a States' 'No Strike' Provision in Contract Negotiations for Public Education." New England Law Review 10, no. 1 (Fall 1974), 157-177.
2060. LELCHOOK, Jerry. "A Study of State Civil Service Employee Associations." California Public Employee Relations, No. 22 (September 1974), 2-16.
2061. LEVINE, Marvin J. "The Mechanics of Securing National Exclusive Recognition in the Federal Service: The NAATS Experience." Public Personnel Management 3, no. 1 (January-February 1974), 44-52.
2062. LEVINE, Susan. "Unionization in Hospitals." Supervisor Nurse 5, no. 11 (November 1974), 61, 63, 66-67, 71-73.

2063. LEWIN, David. "Compensation and Manpower Utilization for Police, Fire, and Sanitation Workers." Urban Data Service Reports 6, no. 3 (March 1974), 14 p. Also see his related study in 6, no. 9 (September 1974), 13 p., which is included in Municipal Year Book 1975, 39-97: "Expenditure, Compensation, and Employment Data in Police, Fire, and Refuse Collection and Disposal Departments."
2064. LEWIN, David. "Aspects of Wage Determination in Local Government Employment." Public Administration Review 34, no. 2 (March-April 1974), 149-155.
2065. LEWIN, David. "The Prevailing-Wage Principle and Public Wage Decisions." Public Personnel Management 3, no. 6 (November-December 1974), 473-485. Reprinted in Shafritz 1975 (#672).
2066. LEWIS, Howard L. "Wave of Union Organizing Will Follow Break in the Taft-Hartley Dam." Modern Healthcare 1, no. 2 (May 1974), 25-32.
2067. LONG, Gary, and Peter Feuille. "Final-Offer Arbitration: 'Sudden Death' in Eugene." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 27, no. 2 (January 1974), 186-203. Reprinted in Government Employee Relations Record, No. 547 (March 25, 1974), E-1-15.
2068. MCGHEE, John R. "Lord, Why Me?" Osteopathic Hospital 18, no. 1 (January 1974), 3-7. Advice on union problems.
2069. MCGUIRE, Raymond G. "Public Employee Collective Bargaining in Florida--Past, Present and Future." Florida State University Law Review 1, no. 1 (Winter 1973), 26-130.
2070. MACK, Curtis L. "Public Sector Collective Bargaining: Diffusion of Managerial Structure and Fragmentation of Bargaining Units." Florida State University Law Review 2, no. 2 (Spring 1974), 281-311. Duty to bargain, scope of bargaining, contract administration, unit fragmentation, community of interest.
2071. MARSHALL, James F. "Public-Employee Associations--Roles and Programs." Public Personnel Management 3, no. 5 (September-October 1974), 415-424. Compares industrial-type labor unions and independent employee associations functioning as labor organizations, both in the public sector.
2072. MARTIN, Philip L. "Bilateralism: The New Trend in Federal Labor-Management Relations." Labor Law Journal 25, no. 3 (March 1974), 155-160.
2073. MASSACHUSETTS LEAGUE OF CITIES AND TOWNS. "Binding Arbitration--A Constitutional Review." Personnel and Labor Relations Bulletin (Boston, December 1974). 15 p.
2074. MATHEWS, David. Comment--"Post-Vaca Standards of the Union's Duty of Fair Representation: Consolidating Bargaining Units." Villanova Law Review 19, no. 6 (June 1974), 885-918.
2075. MELTZER, Bernard D. "National Labor Relations Act and Racial Discrimination: The More Remedies the Better?" University of Chicago Law Review 42, no. 1 (Fall 1974), 1-46.
2076. METZGER, Norman. "The Arbitration Procedure." Hospitals 48, no. 8 (April 16, 1974), 47-49; no. 9 (May 1, 1974), 45-47.
2077. MILLAN, Stanley Anthony. "Disciplinary Developments Under §8(b)(1)(A) of the National Labor Relations Act." Loyola Law Review 20, no. 2 (1974), 245-302.
2078. MIRENGOFF, Paul E. "Judicial Deference to Arbitrators' Decisions in Title VII Cases." Stanford Law Review 26, no. 2 (January 1974), 421-440.
2079. MIRONI, Mordechai. "The Confidentiality of Personnel Records: A Legal and Ethical View." Labor Law Journal 25, no. 5 (May 1974), 270-292.
2080. "A Model Public Personnel Administration Law." Good Government 91, no. 3 (Fall 1974), 1-17. National Civil Service League model law. See vol. 93, no. 1 (Spring 1976).
2081. MOHONEY, Paul. "Another Step: Implementation--Employee Appeals." Civil Service Journal 15, no. 1 (July-September 1974), 1-3. Description of procedures by the director of the Federal Employee Appeals Authority.
2082. MULHOLLAND, John W. "Law Versus the Order: A Call for Effective Legislation to Rescue Collective Bargaining in the Federal Sector." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 3, no. 3 (Summer 1974), 241-250. See rebuttal by Ralph R. Smith, id. 1975.
2083. MUNGER, Mary D. "Labor Relations Act: Implications for Nurses." AORN Journal 19, no. 5 (Association of Operating Room Nurses, May 1974), 1127-1132.
2084. MURPHEY, Michael J., and David Hoover. "Negotiations at the Crossroads: Increased Professionalization or Reinforced Bureaucracy." IAR Research Bulletin 14, no. 2 (February 1974), 9-11. On organizational restructuring as the major output of teaching negotiations.
2085. MUSTAFA, Husain. "Escalator Pay Plans: Akron's Experience." Public Personnel Management 3, no. 1 (January-February 1974), 4-9.
2086. NAJITA, Joyce M. "The Mandatory Agency Shop in Hawaii's Public Sector." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 27, no. 3 (April 1974), 432-445.
2087. NASH, Al. "The Hospital's Value System and the Union." Hospital Administration 19, no. 4 (Chicago, Fall 1974), 49-64.
2088. NOTE--"Restrictions on the Right to Resign: Can a Member's Freedom to 'Escape the Union Rule' Be Overcome by Union Boilerplate?" George Washington Law Review 42, no. 2 (January 1974), 397-426. On right to resign during a strike.
2089. NOTE--"Application of the Mandatory-Permissive Dichotomy to the Duty to Bargain and Unilateral Action: A Review and Reevaluation." William and Mary Law Review

15, no. 4 (Summer 1974), 918-948. Efforts of the NLRB and the courts; a proposed alternative.

2090. NOTE--"Section 8(b)(1)(B) as a Bar to the Pursuit of Self-Help Remedies by Supervisors--Sometimes." William and Mary Law Review 16, no. 1 (Fall 1974), 135-152. Reference is to the NLRA.

2091. NOTE--"NLRB v. Magnavox Co.: The Death Knell for Union Waivers of Employee Rights to Distribute Literature." Virginia Law Review 60, no. 6 (October 1974), 1073-1085. Examination of 195 NLRB 265 (1972) decision, comparison with related cases, and discussion of alternative solutions.

2092. NOTE--"Labor Arbitration: Appealing the Procedural Decisions of Arbitrators." Minnesota Law Review 59, no. 1 (November 1974), 109-154.

2093. OESTREICH, Herb, and Pete Zidnak. "Attitudes Toward Bargaining and Strikes in Public Employment: A Survey." California Public Employee Relations, No. 23 (December 1974), 46-49. Survey conducted in the Greater San Jose area.

2094. OPPENHEIM, Leonard. "Gateway and Alexander--Whither Arbitration?" Tulane Law Review 48, no. 4 (June 1974), 973-988. Issue: deferral to arbitration where such a clause is included in the bargained agreement.

2095. OVERTON, Craig E., and Max S. Wortman, Jr. "Compulsory Arbitration: A Strike Alternative for Police?" Arbitration Journal 29, no. 1 (March 1974), 33-42. Study of the use of compulsory arbitration with police in twelve Rhode Island communities.

2096. PARTRIDGE, Arthur R. "Collective Bargaining Alternatives." Colorado Journal of Educational Research 13, no. 2 (Winter 1974), 21-24. Presented to National Organization for Legal Problems in Education, November 1973.

2097. PENDLETON, Edwin C., and Paul D. Staudohar. "Arbitration and Strikes in Hawaii Public Employment." Industrial Relations 13, no. 3 (October 1974), 299-307.

2098. PETRO, Sylvester. "Sovereignty and Compulsory Public-Sector Bargaining." Wake Forest Law Review 10, no. 1 (March 1974), 25-165. Argues that public sector bargaining laws are incompatible with governmental sovereignty and a "fatal threat" to popular sovereignty.

2099. PHILLIPS, Donald F. "Taft-Hartley: What to Expect." Hospitals 48, no. 13 (July 1, 1974), 18a-18d.

2100. PHILLIPS, Donald F. "New Demands of Nurses." Hospitals 48, no. 16 (August 16, 1974), 31-34; no. 18 (September 16, 1974), 41-44. The 20-day San Francisco nurses' strike, June 1974.

2101. PHILLIPS, Donald F. "San Francisco Nurses' Strike--Patient Care Issues and Physician Involvement." Hospital Medical Staff 3, no. 10 (October 1974), 13-20.

2102. R, William J., Robert B. Vernon, and John H. Wicks. Empirical Comparison of Government and Private

Production Efficiency." National Tax Journal 27, no. 4 (December 1974), 653-666.

2103. POINTER, Dennis Dale. "How the Taft-Hartley Amendments Will Affect Health Care Facilities." Hospital Progress 55, no. 10 (October 1974), 68-70; no. 11 (November 1974), 58-61.

2104. "Police Unionism." Police Chief 41, no. 2 (February 1974), 28-45. Ralph A. Olmos, "A New Approach to Collective Bargaining for Police Unions," 28-30; Mollie H. Bowers, "The Dilemma of Impasse Procedures in the Public Safety Services," 32-34; Stephen C. Halpern, "Do Police Unions Have Any Effect on Police Department Operations?" p. 35; John H. Burpo, "Improving Police Agency and Employee Performance Through Collective Bargaining," 36-38; Harry E. Bolinger, "Police Officers' Views on Collective Bargaining and Use of Sanctions," 39-42. Also see Ralph A. Olmos, "Some Effects of Police Unionism on Discipline," id. 41, no. 4 (April 1974), 24-26, 28.

2105. POPE, Lawrence E. "Analysis of the Iowa Public Employment Relations Act." Drake Law Review 24, no. 1 (Fall 1974), 1-51.

2106. PUBLIC SECTOR STAFF, National Commission on Productivity; George H. Kuper, et al. "A National Look at Municipal Productivity." LMRS Newsletter 5, no. 3 (March 1974), 2-4; no. 4 (April 1974), 2-3.

2107. REDBURN, Thomas. "Government Unions: The New Bullies on the Block." Washington Monthly 6, no. 10 (December 1974), 19-27. By the periodical's editor.

2108. REDENIUS, Charles. "Participant Attitudes Toward a Judicial Role in Public Employee Collective Bargaining." Labor Law Journal 25, no. 2 (February 1974), 94-113. An exploratory political science attitudinal study on judicial intervention in Wisconsin public employee strikes between May 1968 and October 1971.

2109. REHMUS, Charles M. "Factfinding and the Public Interest." Occasional Paper No. 4. Ithaca: Institute of Public Employment, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1974. 17 p.

2110. REHMUS, Charles M. "Labour Relations in the Public Sector in the United States." International Labour Review 109, no. 3 (March 1974), 199-216.

2111. REHMUS, Charles M. "Is a 'Final-Offer' Ever Final?" Monthly Labor Review 97, no. 9 (September 1974), 43-45. Also in Tice 1975 (#678); in Arbitration--1974, edited by Barbara D. Dennis and Gerald G. Somers, 77-81 (Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs 1974); in Government Employee Relations Report, No. 578 (October 28, 1974), E-5-7; and in Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report, May 1, 1975, 3 p. See the 1975 book by Stern, Rehmus, et al. (#676).

2112. REIMER, Douglas M. "American Association of Nurse Anesthetists Should Not Seek to Become a Labor Union." AANA Journal 42, no. 5 (October 1974), 464-466.

2113. RENOVITCH, Patricia A. Note--"Status of the Make-Whole Remedy in Refusal-to-Bargain Cases." Florida State University Law Review 2, no. 1 (Winter 1974),

- 153-165. Treatment of NLRA section 8(a)(5) violations.
2114. RICE, William V., Jr. "A Systems Model for Labor-Management Negotiations in the Federal Sector." Personnel Journal 53, no. 5 (May 1974), 331-337.
2115. ROBINSON, James B. "The Public Sector Labor Force in 1890." Bureaucrat 2, no. 4 (Winter 1974), 442-451. By the Senior Budget Examiner, Office of Management and Budget.
2116. ROGAN, Peter G. "Private Non-Profit Hospitals: A Viable Alternative to the Strike." Hospital Administration 19, no. 2 (Chicago, Spring 1974), 22-55. A comprehensive discussion of the issues with special proposal.
2117. ROSASCO, Louise C. "Collective Bargaining: What's a Director of Nursing to Do?" Hospitals 48, no. 18 (September 16, 1974), 79-80, 82-83, 113.
2118. ROUKIS, George S. "Police Department Disputes: How Can They Best Be Resolved?" Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 3, no. 3 (Summer 1974), 271-276.
2119. SALTZSTEIN, Alan. "City Management and Organized Public Employees: Sources of Influence on City Managers' Attitudes." Midwest Review of Public Administration 8, no. 4 (October 1974), 215-230. Partly drawn from his 1972 Ph.D. dissertation, a study on attitudes of managers in cities over 10,000 in population.
2120. SALTZSTEIN, Alan L. "Can Urban Management Control the Organized Employee?" Public Personnel Management 3, no. 4 (July-August 1974), 322-339. Reprinted in Shafritz 1975 (#672).
2121. SAMOFF, Bernard, and Jeffrey C. Falkin. "The Freedom of Information Act and the NLRB." Boston College Industrial and Commercial Law Review 15, no. 6 (July 1974), 1267-1290.
2122. SANDOZ, Ruth L. "Technologists, Unions, and the National Economic Council." Radiologic Technology 46, no. 3 (November-December 1974), 200-202. Reasons for the American Society of Radiologic Technologists' sponsorship of the NEC for purposes of collective bargaining.
2123. SAVAS, E. S., and Sigmund G. Ginsburg. "The Civil Service: A Meritless System?" Good Government 91, no. 4 (Winter 1974), 8-13.
2124. SCHAPPI, John V., Christina N. Hanna, and Claude Edwards. "Remarks on Inflation, Scarcity and the Cost Effectiveness of Personnel Management." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 577 (October 21, 1974), E-1-8. Three speeches at the International Personnel Management Association conference, Montreal, October 16, 1974. E. B. Peñler also presented "Sample Statement on 'Personnel Policy During a Strike,'" F-1; Robert D. Krause, "Checklists on Mediation, Fact Finding and Arbitration, and Preparation for Bargaining," G-1-2; William F. Danielson on "Impact of Federal FLSA on Fire Department Staffing and Organization," H-1-2.
2125. SCHMIDT, Harold R. "Fault Without Liability or Don't Belabor Labor." University of Pittsburgh Law Review 36, no. 1 (Fall 1974), 1-22. On the law of defamation in the labor context.
2126. SCHREGLER, Johannes. "Labour Relations in the Public Sector." International Labour Review 110, no. 5 (November 1974), 381-404. Examination of world-wide trends.
2127. SCHUMACHER, Stephen E. "Participative Management: Can It Work in the Public Sector?" Personnel Administrator 19, no. 6 (September 1974), 36-40.
2128. SEAMON, Harold P. "Fact Finding in the Public Sector: A Proposal to Strengthen the Fact-Finder's Role." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 3, no. 2 (Spring 1974), 121-132.
2129. SEPLOWITZ, Rena C. "Final Offer Arbitration: The Last Word in Public Sector Labor Disputes." Columbia Journal of Law and Social Problems 10, no. 4 (Summer 1974), 525-563.
2130. SHAFRITZ, Jay M. "Political Culture--The Determinant of Merit System Viability." Public Personnel Management 3, no. 1 (January-February, 1974), 39-43.
2131. SHAFRITZ, Jay M. "The Cancer Eroding Public Personnel Professionalism." Public Personnel Management 3, no. 6 (November-December 1974), 486-492. A critique of public personnel administration practices. Reprinted in Shafritz 1975 (#672).
2132. SHANE, Joseph. "Due Process and Probationary Employees." Public Personnel Management 3, no. 5 (September-October 1974), 447-450.
2133. SHIPLEY, Grant F. Note--"Determining the Scope of Bargaining Under the Indiana Education Employment Relations Act." Indiana Law Journal 49, no. 3 (Spring 1974), 460-481.
2134. SIEGEL, Jay S. "Deferral to Arbitration Awards in Title VII Actions." Labor Law Journal 25, no. 7 (July 1974), 398-403.
2135. SINGER, James W. "Labor Report--Public Employees Expected to Win Bargaining Rights." National Journal 6, no. 47 (November 23, 1974), 1749-1759. Discussions on proposed federal legislation.
2136. SKLUTE, Nolan. "Unfair Labor Practice Proceedings under Executive Order 11491, as Amended: A Respondent's Procedural Guide." Air Force Law Review 16, no. 1 (Spring 1974), 13-32.
2137. SMEJDA, Hellena. "Unions Are Coming Your Way." Hospital Financial Management 28, no. 11 (November 1974), 12-14, 16, 18, 20, 22-23. Information and ways to prepare. Also Matthew Goodfellow, "Keeping Your Employees' Morale Up Takes More Than Money," 24-26, 28-29.
2138. SMITH, Sharon. "Wage Determination in the Public Sector." Selected References, No. 174 (Industrial Relations Section, Princeton University, November 1974). 4 p. Annotated.



2139. STANLEY, David T., ed. "The Merit Principle Today." Symposium in Public Administration Review 34, no. 5 (September-October 1974), 425-452. Articles by the editor and by Enid F. Beaumont, Jerry Wurf ("Merit: A Union View"), Harry Kranz, Matthew B. Coffey, and Thomas D. Morris.
2140. STANTON, Erwin S. "Unions and the Professional Employee." Hospital Progress 55, no. 1 (January 1974), 58-59, 68.
2141. STAUDOHAR, Paul D. "Quasi-Strikes by Public Employees." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 3, no. 4 (Fall 1974), 363-372.
2142. STAUDOHAR, Paul D. "Rights and Limitations of Picketing by Public Employees." Labor Law Journal 25, no. 10 (October 1974), 432-442.
2143. STAFANIC, Martin D. "Professionalization in Law Enforcement." Police Chief 41, no. 7 (July 1974), 62-63. Vs. unionization. Compare Ronald G. Shut, "Professionalism Problems and Ethics," id., no. 10 (October 1974), 62-65.
2144. STEPP, John R. "The Determinants of Southern Public Employee Recognition." Public Personnel Management 3, no. 1 (January-February 1974), 59-69.
2145. STERN, James L. "Final Offer Arbitration--Initial Experience in Wisconsin." Monthly Labor Review 97, no. 9 (September 1974), 39-42. See the 1975 book by Stern, et al. (#676). Reprinted in Government Employee Relations Report, No. 578 (October 28, 1974), E-1-5; and in Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report, May 1, 1975, 5 p.
2146. STONE, Dennis. "The Prospect of Unionism." American Libraries 5, no. 7 (July-August 1974), 364-366.
2147. STUMPF, Grace L. "Labor Relations among Professional Groups." Journal of the American Dietetic Association 65, no. 2 (August 1974), 138-143.
2148. SUMMERS, Clyde W. "Public Employee Bargaining: A Political Perspective." Yale Law Journal 83, no. 6 (May 1974), 1156-1200. This Yale professor of law presents models for making public employee bargaining an integral part of the political process, particularly in budgetmaking.
2149. "Symposium on Labor Law." Vanderbilt Law Review 27, no. 1 (January 1974), 1-208. Edward B. Miller, "The NLRB and National Labor Policy: An Introduction," 1-4; Paul H. Sanders, "Some Comments on Labor Dispute Settlement Processes," 5-22; Peter G. Nash, Roland P. Wilder, Jr., and Alan Banou, "The Development of the Collyer Deferral Doctrine," 23-80; plus articles on civil rights, successor agreements, and limitations on employer independent action and comments regarding recent cases on employer rejection of authorization cards and on racial discrimination by employees.
2150. "Symposium: National Labor Policy and the National Labor Relations Act." University of Toledo Law Review, no. 3 (Spring 1974), 445-779. Sylvester Petro, "Civil Liberty, Syndicalism, and the NLRA," 447-513; H. Tobias, "Individual Employee Suits for Breach of the Labor Agreement and the Union's Duty of Fair Representation," 514-562; Edwin R. Teple, "The NLRB Policy of Deferral to Arbitration," 563-594; Patricia E. Eames, "The History of the Litigation of Darlington as an Exercise in Administrative Procedure," 595-607; Matthew W. Finkin, "The NLRB in Higher Education," 608-655; Benjamin M. Schieber, "Surface Bargaining: The Problem and a Proposed Solution," 656-680; Ronald C. Brown, "Federal Legislation for Public Sector Collective Bargaining: A Minimum Standards Approach," 681-721; Stephan L. Honoré, Comment--"Employer Discrimination under Section 8(a)(3)," 722-779.
2151. TEPLE, Edwin R. "Deferral to Arbitration: Implications to NLRB Policy." Arbitration Journal 29, no. 2 (June 1974), 65-97.
2152. TILLES, Roger B. "A Study of Michigan Laws" In Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report, March 1, 1974. 12 p. Study on public employment relations law prepared for the Council of the Michigan Association of School Administrators.
2153. TORRENCE, William D. "Health Services and Collective Bargaining: An Approach to Management Education and Training." Training and Development Journal 28, no. 8 (August 1974), 36-39. A model designed to reduce work stoppages.
2154. TRACY, Lane. "The Influence of Noneconomic Factors on Negotiators." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 27, no. 2 (January 1974), 204-216.
2155. TRIPON, Raphaël, and Moshe Landau. "A Model of Wage Bargaining Involving Negotiations and Sanctions." Management Science 20, no. 6 (February 1974), 960-970. Mathematical models.
2156. VIEL, André. "Analysis of Federal Public Service Collective Agreements." Industrial Relations (Laval) 29, no. 2 (1974), 303-304. Summary of original article in French, 289-302.
2157. WARNER, Donald E., Jr. Comment--"Appropriateness for Bargaining: A New Coverage Standard for Mandatory Collective Bargaining Statutes." UCLA Law Review 21, no. 4 (April 1974), 996-1041. Only the rental housing field is found to be appropriate for mandatory collective bargaining in areas outside employment relations after an examination of literature suggesting broader coverage to handle social conflict.
2158. WATKINS, S. Rayburn. "Public Sector Unions--New 'Private Government'." In Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report, January 1, 1974. 10 p. By the president of the National Labor-Management Foundation, Washington, D.C.
2159. WEBER, Arnold. "Address." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 548 (April 1, 1974), E-12-15. See Howlett (#2040) for further details.
2160. WEIMER, Edward W., and W. I. Christopher. "Hospitals and Unions Come to Grips." Hospital Topics 52, no. 5 (May 1974), 21-23. Two articles in parallel columns. Also Mary D. Munger, "ANA Program to Promote Collective Bargaining," 23-24.
2161. WENRICH, J. William. "Collective Bargaining: A Spec-

- ial Case for Vocational Education." American Vocational Journal 49, no. 7 (October 1974), 31-33.
2162. WHEELER, Hoyt N. "Is Compromise the Rule in Fire Fighters Arbitration?" Arbitration Journal 29, no. 3 (September 1974), 176-185. The answer--normally not, in 38 decisions studied in six states.
2163. WORD, William R. "Implications for Fact Finding: The New Jersey Experience." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 3, no. 4 (Fall 1974), 339-344.
2164. WOTRING, Thomas K. Note--"Union Discipline of Supervisory Personnel." Washington and Lee Law Review 31, no. 2 (Summer 1974), 438-454.
2165. WURF, Jerry. "State of Union Address." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 559 (June 17, 1974), G-1-5. By AFSCME President, June 10, 1974.
2166. YAFFE, Byron. "Fact Finding in Public Education Disputes--Its Values and Limitations: A Neutral View." Journal of Law and Education 3, no. 2 (April 1974), 267-274.
2167. YOGEL, Larry David. Comment--"A Definitional Problem with the Pennsylvania Public Employee Relations Act: 'The Employer'." Duquesne Law Review 12, no. 2 (Winter 1974), 304-320.
2168. ZACK, Arnold M. "Final Offer Selection--Panacea or Pandora's Box?" New York Law Forum 19, no. 3 (Winter 1974), 567-585. Procedures for reaching a final settlement through third party decision. Also in Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report, May 1, 1975, 9 p.
2169. ZAGORIA, Sam. "Employers, Employees, Cities Gain by Flextime." LMRS Newsletter 5, no. 5 (May 1974), 2-3.
2170. ZEBROWSKI, Delores. "Collective Bargaining and the Director of Nursing." Supervisor Nurse 5, no. 6 (June 1974), 16, 21. Also Veronica M. Driscoll, "The Myth of the Two Hats," 24-27 (on the same subject).
2171. ZIMMER, Alexander J. Note--"Collective Bargaining in the Federal Service: The Permissible Scope of Negotiations under Executive Order 11491." Case Western Reserve Law Review 25, no. 1 (Fall 1974), 193-218.
2172. "AAA Conference Weighs Proposal for State Law Protection of Employees Fired by Nonunion Firms." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 637 (December 29, 1975), Special Report, Z-1-10. Controversy stemming from proposal by Clyde Summers, further examined at an American Arbitration Association conference, Racine, Wisconsin, November 14-15, 1975.
2173. AARON, Benjamin. "Collective Bargaining Today: Achievements and Problems." California Public Employee Relations, No. 25 (June 1975), 6-10.
- ABERNATHY, Charles F. "Sovereign Immunity in a Constitutional Government: The Federal Employment Discrimination Case." Harvard Civil Rights-Civil Liberties Law Review 10, no. 2 (Spring 1975), 322-368.
2175. ABRAMS, Roger I. "The Labor Injunction and the Refusal to Cross Another Union's Picket Line." Case Western Reserve Law Review 26, no. 1 (Fall 1975), 178-213.
2176. ADAMS, Harold W. "Solutions as Problems: The Case of Productivity." Public Productivity Review 1, no. 1 (September 1974), 36-43. The whole of each issue has relevance to public employment relations; from this issue only the Gannon and Paine article is also listed here (#2264).
2177. ADLER, Joseph, Marjorie Bird, and Tallien Robinson. "Pay Parity for Police and Fire Fighters." Occasional Paper No. 7. Ithaca: Institute of Public Employment, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1975. 31 p.
2178. ADLER, Joseph, and Donald L. Rosenthal. "Fact Finders and the Resolution of Issues at Impasse: A Survey of New York State PERB Neutrals." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 4, no. 4 (1975), 381-407.
2179. ALLEN, Robert Barton. Comment--"The Status of Supervisors Under the National Labor Relations Act." Louisiana Law Review 35, no. 4 (Summer 1975), 800-812. NLRB v. Bell Aerospace Co., 416 U.S. 267 (1974) and Florida Power and Light Co. v. Local 641, Electrical Workers, 417 U.S. 790 (1974).
2180. AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION, Section of Labor Relations Law. Panel--"Strikes in the Public Service Sector--The Canadian View." Report of Proceedings, Montreal Conference, August 9-13, 1975 (Chicago: American Bar Association, 1976), 39-51. Hélène LeBel, Philip Cutler, Harold J. Clawson, and Jean Massicotte.
2181. AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION, Section of Labor Relations Law. Report of Proceedings, 1975 Committee Reports (Chicago: American Bar Association, 1975), 1-320. Among the 10 reports are these: Equal Employment Opportunity Law, 33-72; Federal Government Employee Relations, 73-122; Federal Labor Standards Legislation, 123-148; Labor Arbitration and the Law of Collective Bargaining Agreements, 149-200; Practice and Procedure under the National Labor Relations Act, 223-238, State Labor Law and Public Employee Bargaining, 257-300.
2182. AMUNDSON, Norman E. "Caught in the Middle: Nursing Supervisors." Journal of Nursing Administration 5, no. 5 (June 1975), 15-16.
2183. ANDERSON, Arvid. "The Labor-Management Crisis and Conflict Resolution in New York City." Occasional Paper No. 10. Ithaca: Institute of Public Employment, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1975. 14 p.
2184. APPELBAUM, Alan L. "The Meaning of the New York Strike." Hospitals 49, no. 8 (April 16, 1975), 17a-17d.
2185. ARIAN, Michael. "Prohibition Against Picketing by Federal Employees." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 636 (December 15, 1975), E-1-3. Also Joseph

1975

- Metscher, "Picketing and Free Speech in the Private Sector," id., E-3-5.
2186. AYRES, Richard M. "Police Unions: A Step toward Professionalism?" Journal of Police Science and Administration 3, no. 4 (December 1975), 400-404.
2187. BAIRSTOW, Frances. "Final Position Arbitration." Canadian Public Administration 18, no. 1 (Spring 1975), 55-64.
2188. BALFOUR, Alan. "Rights of Collective Representation for Public Sector Supervisors." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 4, no. 3 (1975), 257-266.
2189. BALK, Walter L. "Toward Government Productivity Bargaining Policies." Public Productivity Review 1, no. 2 (December 1975), 8-18.
2190. BARBAS, Rex M. Comment--"Public Employee Labor Organization." Loyola Law Review 21, no. 4 (Fall 1975), 911-941. Discusses legislation proposed for Louisiana.
2191. BARKSDALE, Charles Claiborne. "Employer Speech During Union Organizational Campaigns." Mississippi Law Journal 46, no. 3 (Summer 1975), 401-430.
2192. BARNES, David L. "Collective Bargaining for Radiologic Technologists: Organizational Vehicles." Radiologic Technology 46, no. 4 (January-February 1975), 282-293.
2193. BIBLARZ, Dora, et al. "Professional Associations and Unions: Future Impact of Today's Decisions." College and Research Libraries 36, no. 2 (March 1975), 121-128.
2194. BLAIR, Patricia N. "Union Security Agreements in Public Employment." Cornell Law Review 60, no. 2 (January 1975), 183-230. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 18, no. 1 (Summer 1975), 30-44.
2195. BLOEM, Ruth S. "Collective Bargaining: What's It All About and What Can It Do for You?" Journal of Practical Nursing 25, no. 9 (March 1975), 30-31; no. 4 (April 1975), 26-27; no. 5 (May 1975), 22-23.
2196. BLUMROSEN, Alfred W., and Ruth G. Blumrosen. "The Duty to Plan for Fair Employment Revisited: Work Sharing in Hard Times." Rutgers Law Review 28, no. 5 (Summer 1975), 1082-1106.
2197. BOLOS, Hercules F. "Collective Bargaining Rights in Public Employment." Illinois Bar Journal 63, no. 7 (March 1975), 372-381. Examination of current and proposed legislation with respect to the rights to organize and join unions, to bargain, and to strike.
2198. BOWERS, Mollie H., and David M. Cohen. "Drafting Public Sector Arbitration Legislation." Arbitration Journal 30, no. 4 (December 1975), 253-272.
2199. H, Milton C., and M. James Hunter. "Equal Employment Opportunities: Administrative Procedures and Judicial Developments Under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972." Howard Law Journal 18, no. 3 (1975), 543-582.
2200. BRAVERMAN, Doreen. Note--"Labor Law--Public Employees--The Scope of Collective Bargaining in Michigan's Public Sector." Wayne Law Review 21, no. 4 (July 1975), 1225-1238.
2201. BRITTAIN, Max G., Jr. Comment--"The Illinois Anti-Injunction Act is Not Applicable to Strikes by Public Sector Employees and Such Strikes Are Illegal Per Se." Loyola University of Chicago Law Journal 6, no. 1 (Winter 1975), 187-207. City of Pana v. Crowe, 57 Ill. 2d 547, 316 N.E. 2d 513 (1974).
2202. BRODIE, Donald S. "Public Sector Collective Bargaining in Oregon." Oregon Law Review 54, no. 3 (1975), 337-371.
2203. BROOKING, Stanley A., and Carl W. Gurtis. "A Comparative Analysis of the States' Public Sector Labor Relations Statutes." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 4, no. 1 (1975), 101-128.
2204. BROSE, Friedrich K. "Collective Bargaining: Can We Adjust to it?" California Librarian 36, no. 2 (April 1975), 37-47.
2205. BROWN, Roberta S. Note--"Denial of NLRA Protection for Dissident Unionized Employees and Limitations Under Section 704(a) of Title VII--Emporium Capwell Co. v. Western Addition Community Organization." DePaul Law Review 25, no. 1 (Fall 1975), 179-192.
2206. BROWN, Thomas A. "Have Collective Negotiations Increased Teachers' Salaries? A Comparison of Teachers' Salaries in States with and without Collective Bargaining Laws for Public School Personnel, 1961-1971." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 4, no. 1 (1975), 53-66.
2207. BURKE, Edward J. "Catholic Hospitals and Unions: No Simple Solutions." Hospital Progress 56, no. 4 (April 1975), 51-53.
2208. CANTOR, Norman L. "Dissident Worker, Action, After The Emporium." Rutgers Law Review 29, no. 1 (Fall 1975), 35-72.
2209. CARAVAN SURVEYS. "Public Attitudes Toward Unionism in the Public Sector: Research Findings Prepared for National Right to Work Committee." Princeton, N. J.: Caravan Surveys, Opinion Research Corporation, 1975. 11 p. + Appendix (7 p.).
2210. CASSEL, Robert M. "The Emporium Case: Title VII Rights and the Collective Bargaining Process." Hastings Law Journal 26, no. 6 (May 1975), 1347-1376. Richard L. Francis' note on "Diplomas, Degrees and Discrimination," id., 1377-1402, further addresses the use of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to stem proliferation of degree requirements for employment. The Cassel article is condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 18, no. 3 (January 1976), 25-39.
2211. CASTLES, James P., and John de J. Pemberton, Jr. "The

- Federal Government as Employer Under Federal Employment Discrimination Law: A Double Standard?" University of San Francisco Law Review 9, no. 4 (Spring 1975), 597-634.
2212. CEBULSKI, Bonnie G., and Clara Stern. "A Five-Year Study of California Public Employee Strikes." California Public Employee Relations, No. 25 (June 1975), 2-5.
2213. CHANIN, Robert H. "The Case for a Collective Bargaining Statute for Public Employees." Phi Delta Kappan 57, no. 2 (October 1975), 97-101.
2214. CHANIN, Robert H., and Elise T. Synder. "The Bugaboo of Federal Preemption: An Analysis of the Relationship between a Federal Collective Bargaining Statute for Employees of State and Local Governments and State Statutes Affecting Such Employees." Florida State University Law Review 3, no. 2 (Spring 1975), 236-265.
2215. CHESROW, George W. Comment--"NLRB Policymaking: The Rulemaking-Adjudication Dilemma Revisited in NLRB v. Bell Aerospace Co." University of Miami Law Review 29, no. 3 (Spring 1975), 559-583. 416 U.S. 267 (1974)
2216. CHRISTIANSEN, Jon P. Note--"A Remedy for the Discharge of Professional Employees Who Refuse to Perform Unethical or Illegal Acts: A Proposal in Aid of Professional Ethics." Vanderbilt Law Review 28, no. 4 (May 1975), 805-841.
2217. CITRON, Christiane Hyde. "Deferral of Employee Rights to Arbitration: An Evolving Dichotomy by the Burger Court?" Hastings Law Journal 27, no. 2 (November 1975), 369-402. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 18, no. 4 (April 1976), 1-18.
2218. "Code of Professional Responsibility for Arbitrators of Labor-Management Disputes." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 605 (May 12, 1975), E-1-6. American Arbitration Association, Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, and National Academy of Arbitrators. See Special Report on this code, id., No. 623 (September 15, 1975), 2-1-11.
2219. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector." PAR Analysis (Public Affairs Council of Louisiana), April 1975, 1-33.
2220. COLORADO PUBLIC EXPENDITURE COUNCIL. "Collective Bargaining for Colorado's Public Employees." Colorado Taxpayer Report, May 23, 1975. 4 p.
2221. COUGHLIN, John T., and Dennis W. Rader. "Right to Strike and Compulsory Arbitration: Panacea or Placebo?" Marquette Law Review 58, no. 2 (1975), 205-246. Review of municipal employee strikes in the U. S. and Canada and of existing and proposed legislation, with recommendations for the Wisconsin situation.
2222. COULSON, Robert. "Three-Dimensional Bargaining in the Public Sector." Employee Relations Law Journal 1, no. 2 (August 1975), 209-212. Brief remarks on broadly participative consensus technique in bargaining and on community dispute mediation.
2223. COULSON, Robert. "Can Federal Employees Achieve Expedited Grievance Arbitration?" Federal Bar News 22, no. 11 (November 1975), 302-307.
2224. COULSON, Robert, et al. Symposium: "The Future of Arbitration in New York." Albany Law Review 39, no. 3 (1975), 353-450. Robert Coulson, "Collective Bargaining and Arbitration--Now and Tomorrow," 353-358; Joseph B. Stulberg, "A Civil Alternative to Criminal Prosecution," 359-376; Martin L. Barr, "The Public Arbitration Panel as an Administrative Agency: Can Compulsory Interest Arbitration Be an Acceptable Dispute Resolution in the Public Sector?" 377-392; Gerard John DeWolf, "The Enforcement of the Labor Arbitration Agreement in the Public Sector--The New York Experience," 393-450. The DeWolf article was condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 18, no. 2 (Fall 1975), 15-30.
2225. COULSON, Robert W. "How to Prepare for an Arbitration Hearing." LMRS Newsletter 6, no. 3 (March 1975), 2-4.
2226. CRAVER, Charles B. "The Application of Labor and Antitrust Laws to Physician Unions: The Need for a Re-Evaluation of Traditional Concepts in a Radically Changing Field." Hastings Law Journal 27, no. 1 (September 1975), 55-98.
2227. CRAVER, Charles B., and Russell W. La Peer. "The Legal Obligations of Governmental Employers and Labor Organizations under the Recognition-Certification Provisions of the Florida Public Employees Relations Act." University of Florida Law Review 27, no. 3 (Spring 1975), 705-728.
2228. DAVIS, Leon J., and Moa Foner. "Organization and Unionization of Health Workers in the United States: The Trade Union Perspective." International Journal of Health Services 5, no. 1 (1975), 19-26. Also Robert K. Match, Arnold H. Goldstein, and Harold L. Light, "Unionization, Strikes, Threatened Strikes, and Hospitals--The View from Hospital Management," 27-36; and Sanford A. Marcus, "The Purposes of Unionization in the Medical Profession: The Unionized Profession's Perspective in the United States," 37-42.
2229. DeVIVO, Thomas G. "Productivity Improvement: Its Impact and Importance." Governmental Finance 4, no. 1 (February 1975), 5-9.
2230. DeYOUNG, Karen. "Public Employee Militancy." Editorial Research Reports 1975, vol. II (September 19, 1975), 685-704.
2231. DOHERTY, Robert E. "Public Sector Bargaining: Can Fair Treatment Be Reconciled with Efficiency and Accountability?" Occasional Paper No. 9. Ithaca: Institute of Public Employment, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1975. 11 p.
2232. DONAHUE, Robert J. "Disciplinary Actions in New York State Service--A Radical Change." Public Personnel Management 4, no. 2 (March-April 1975), 110-112.
2233. DOPPELT, Lawrence F. "Employer Racial Discrimination: Reviewing the Role of the NLRB." University of Michigan Journal of Law Reform 8, no. 3 (Spring 1975), 453-465. A critique of NLRB actions in the light of "serious failings" of the Equal Employment



Opportunity Commission in dealing with racial discrimination in employment.

2234. DORR, Paul, and Daniel J. Sullivan. "A Fact Finder Looks at Fact Finding." Personnel and Labor Relations Bulletin, May 1975. Boston: Massachusetts League of Cities and Towns, 1975. 20 p.

2235. EABY, Christian. "Collective Bargaining in State and Local Governments." New Mexico Business 28 (May 1975), 3-12.

2236. EBERLEE, T. M. "Collective Bargaining: Look At It This Way." Civil Service Review (Canada) 48, no. 3 (September 1975), 5-7. In addition: Laurence Kelly, "Alternatives to the Adversary System," 14-17; C. A. Edwards, "The Dilemma of the Designated," 18-21.

2237. EDWARDS, Claude A. "Federal Employees Up North: The Canadian Experience." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 595 (March 3, 1975), F-1-4. Address at Society of Federal Labor Relations Professionals, February 27, 1975.

2238. EDWARDS, Claude. "Federal Employee Relations up North: The Canadian Experience." Public Personnel Management 4, no. 6 (November-December 1975), 365-371.

2239. EDWARDS, Harry T. "The Impact of Private Sector Principles in the Public Sector: Bargaining Rights for Supervisors and the Duty to Bargain." In Union Power and Public Policy, edited by David B. Lipsky, 51-74. Ithaca: New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1975.

2240. EDWARDS, Harry T., and Barry L. Zaretsky. "Preferential Remedies for Employment Discrimination." Michigan Law Review 74, no. 1 (November 1975), 1-48. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 19, no. 1 (Summer 1976), 1-22.

2241. EHRENBERG, Ronald G., and Gerald S. Goldstein. "A Model of Public Sector Wage Determination." Journal of Urban Economics 2, no. 3 (July 1975), 233-245.

2242. EISSINGER, James R. "The Right-to-Work Imbroiglio." North Dakota Law Review 51, no. 3 (Spring 1975), 571-596. Arguments in the light of proposed federal legislation. Response: Leslie W. Bailey, Jr. and Dan C. Heldman, "'The Right to Work Imbroiglio': Another View," id. 53, no. 2 (1976), 163-176.

2243. ELBERT, Charles S. "Federal Labor Policy and the Scope of the Prerequisites for a Boys Market Injunction." Saint Louis University Law Journal, 19, no. 3 (Spring 1975), 328-350.

2244. ELKIN, Randy D. "Negotiating and Administering a Union Contract." Hospital Progress 56, no. 1 (January 1975), 40-43.

2245. EPSTEIN, Richard L. "Employee Relations." Hospitals 49, no. 7 (April 1, 1975), 75-77. An annual administrative review.

2246. EPSTEIN, Richard L. "Guide to NLRB Rules on Solicitation and Distribution." Hospitals 49, no. 16 (August 16, 1975), 43-47. Also William J. Emanuel and Alfred Klein, "Solicitation Rules Will Need Revision," 47-51.

2247. ESTNER, Martin I. Note--"Grievance Arbitration in the Public Sector: The New Massachusetts Law." Suffolk University Law Review 9, no. 3 (Spring 1975), 721-755.

2248. FAIRWEATHER, Owen, and Andrew L. Laidlaw. "The NLRB Must Change!" Employee Relations Law Journal 1, no. 2 (Autumn 1975), 218-234. Proposal that the Board's jurisdiction over unfair labor practices be transferred to the district courts.

2249. FANNING, John H. "Union Solicitation and Distribution of Literature on the Job--Balancing the Rights of Employees and Employers." Georgia Law Review 9, no. 2 (Winter 1975), 367-374.

2250. FANNING, John H. "The Obligation to Furnish Information During the Contract Term." Georgia Law Review 9, no. 2 (Winter 1975), 375-382.

2251. FASANO, Anthony B. "The Appropriateness of the Issuance of Bargaining Orders in the Absence of the Commission of Unfair Labor Practices: The Debate Goes On." Tulsa Law Journal 10, no. 4 (1975), 507-536. Linden Lumber Civ. v. NLRB, 419 U.S. 301 (1974), holding that it is not an unfair labor practice for an employer to insist on an election to determine majority support for a union rather than authorization cards alone. Other notes and comments on this case: Comment--Harvard Law Review 89, no. 1 (November 1975), 245-254; Comment--Pepperdine Law Review 3, no. 1 (1975), 197 ff.; Comment--Rutgers Law Review 28, no. 5 (Summer 1975), 1257-1284; Robert L. Douglas, Note--Hofstra Law Review 3, no. 3 (Summer 1975), 853-866; Michael Eugene Earwood and Herbert C. Ehrhardt, Note--Mississippi Law Journal 46, no. 3 (Summer 1975), 520-529; Gerald Jude Faust, Note--Missouri Law Review 40, no. 4 (Fall 1975), 672-678; William R. Hamilton, III, Note--Mercer Law Review 26, no. 4 (Summer 1975), 1441-1452; William G. Mercer, Comment--West Virginia Law Review 77, no. 3 (1975), 607-611; Note--Yale Law Journal 83, no. 8 (July 1974), 1689-1707.

2252. FEHELEY, Lawrence F. "Amendments to the National Labor Relations Act: Health Care Institutions." Ohio State Law Journal 36, no. 2 (1975), 235-298. Congress' 1974 amendments.

2253. FEIGENBAUM, Charles. "Final Offer Arbitration: Better Theory than Practice." Industrial Relations 14, no. 3 (October 1975), 311-317.

2254. FEIGENBAUM, Charles, et al. "Federal Labor Relations: Problems and Prospects." Public Personnel Management 4, no. 6 (November-December 1975), 347-364. Symposium on new amendments to Executive Order 11491.

2255. FETSCHER, Candace C. Comment--"Negotiating with the Public: Montana's Public Employee Collective Bargaining Act." Montana Law Review 36, no. 1 (Winter 1975), 80-92.

2256. FEUILLE, Peter. "Final Offer Arbitration and the Chilling Effect." Industrial Relations 14, no. 3 (October 1975), 302-310. This article opens a symposium on

- "Public Sector Arbitration." That by Feigenbaum is separately listed here (#2253). See Feuille's 1975 book (#622).
2257. FISHMAN, Steven J., and Malcolm D. Brown. "Union Responsibility for Wildcat Strikes." Wayne Law Review 21, no. 4 (July 1975), 1017-1041.
2258. FORBES, Frank, and William C. Clelland. "Bargaining Units: A Management View from the City of Minneapolis, Minnesota." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 4, no. 2 (1975), 195-216.
2259. FOSTER, G. W., Jr. "Jurisdiction, Rights, and Remedies for Group Wrongs Under the Fair Labor Standards Act: Special Federal Questions." Wisconsin Law Review 1975, no. 2, 295-342.
2260. FOX, Milden J., Jr., and James F. Reed. "Fire and Police Employee Labor Relations in Tarrant County, Texas." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 4, no. 1 (1975), 67-82.
2261. FOX, Milden J., Jr., and Edgar E. Johnson, Jr. "Unionization of Professionals: What Can We Expect?" Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 4, no. 4 (1975), 409-417.
2262. FRISHAUF, Peter. "Diary of a Strike." New Physician 24, no. 5 (May 1975), 22-32. The first major doctors' strike, New York City, house officers, March 1975. Also Chris Coste, "What the Strikers Won," p. 33.
2263. FRISHAUF, Peter. "House Officer: Student or Employee?" New Physician 24, no. 7 (July 1975), 18-23.
2264. GANNON, Martin J., and Frank T. Paine. "Factors Affecting Productivity in the Public Service: A Managerial Viewpoint." Public Productivity Review 1, no. 1 (September 1975), 44-48.
2265. GAY, M. Lee, Jr. Note--"Privacy of Information in Florida Public Employee Personnel Files." University of Florida Law Review 27, no. 2 (Winter 1975), 481-501.
2266. GOLDENBERG, Shirley B. "The Government as Employer." Paper presented at the 24th Annual Conference, Industrial Relations Centre, McGill University, Montreal, April 17, 1975. 9 p. The McGill conferences have chiefly dealt with industrial relations. Some brief accounts of public sector issues are also in the packet of typescript conference papers made available by the Centre for distribution from the 1973 22d conference on "Winds of Change from the Provinces and New Priorities in Labour Relations."
2267. GOODMAN, Carl F. "Judicial Trends in Public Personnel Management." Public Personnel Management 4, no. 5 (September-October 1975), 278-289. Judicial protection of public employees from any exclusion from or loss of employment on the basis of activities not related to job performance.
2268. GRABOSKY, Peter N., and David H. Rosenbloom. "Racial and Ethnic Integration in the Federal Service." Social Science Quarterly 56, no. 1 (June 1975), 71-84.
2269. GRIMES, John A. "The Police, the Union, and the Productivity Imperative." In Readings on Productivity in Policing, edited by Joan Wolfe and John F. Heaphy, 47-85. [n.p.]: Police Foundation, 1975.
2270. GULEZIAN, Allen K. "Conducting Personnel Management Reviews in State Agencies--A Three Phased Program." Public Personnel Management 4, no. 6 (November-December 1975), 394-399. Report on recent experience in Oregon.
2271. HAGER, Stanley A. "If You Lose the Election." Medical Group Management 22, no. 6 (September-October 1975), 10-15. A model agreement is proposed for clinic managers (11-15).
2272. HAMADA, Mack H. "Hawaii's Experience With its Public Employee Act." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 4, no. 2 (1975), 191-194.
2273. HARRISON, Damon W., Jr. Note--"The Strike and its Alternatives: The Public Employment Experience." Kentucky Law Journal 63, no. 2 (1975), 430-468.
2274. HAYES, Francis X. "The Consequences of New Jersey's New Public Employment Relations Commission Law." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 4, no. 3 (1975), 233-240.
2275. HAYFORD, Stephen L. "An Empirical Investigation of the Public Sector Supervisory Bargaining Rights Issue." Labor Law Journal 26, no. 10 (October 1975), 641-653. A study of selected school districts and municipalities in Iowa.
2276. HAYFORD, Stephen L., and Peter A. Veglahn. "A Questionable Public Sector Bargaining Strategy--Anxiety Arousal." Public Personnel Management 4, no. 4 (July-August 1975), 238-242. Example: Memphis sanitation strike, 1968.
2277. HEDDINGER, Fred. "Proposed Bargaining Legislation May Violate States' Rights." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 4, no. 4 (1975), 329-340. Re: a proposed Federal law.
2278. HEDDINGER, Fred M. "Should Congress Enact a Collective Bargaining Statute for Public Employees?" In Contemporary Legal Problems in Education, ch. 1 (11 p.). Topeka, Kans.: National Organization on Legal Problems of Education, 1975.
2279. HENDERSON, Mary W. "How to Deal With a Strike as an Elected Official." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 4, no. 1 (1975), 45-52.
2280. HEWES, Laurence I., III. "Private Psychiatric Hospitals and Labor Relations." Journal 7, no. 1 (National Association of Private Psychiatric Hospitals, Summer 1975), 5-9. Historical background, effects, current issues.
2281. HORTON, Raymond D. "Reforming the Municipal Labor Relations Process in New York City." New York: State Charter Revision Commission for New York City, January 1975. 41 p.

2282. HORTON, Raymond D. "Report to State Charter Revision Commission on Reforming New York City's Labor Relations Process." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 594 (February 24, 1975), E-1-8.
2283. HORTON, Raymond D. "Arbitration, Arbitrators and the Public Interest." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 28, no. 4 (July 1975), 497-507.
2284. HOWLETT, Robert G. "The Advocate as a Neutral." In Labor Relations Yearbook--1975, 115-119. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1976. Address before a regional meeting of the Society of Professionals in Dispute Resolution by its president, at Hartford, Conn., May 8, 1975.
2285. "ICMA Statement on Management/Labor Relations." Public Management 57, no. 3 (March 1975), 18-19. International City Management Association Executive Board, January 10, 1975.
2286. IMUNDQ, Louis V., Jr. "Federal Government Sovereignty and Its Effect on Labor-Management Relations." Labor Law Journal 26, no. 3 (March 1975), 146-151.
2287. IMUNDO, Louis V., Jr. "Why Federal Government Employees Join Unions: A Study of AFGE Local 1138." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 4, no. 3 (1975), 319-328. A study at Wright Patterson Air Force Base's Logistic Command Center, Dayton, Ohio. His 1971 study there was published in 1973 (#1836).
2288. JASCOURT, Hugh D. "Public Sector Labor Relations in 1974." Labor Law Journal 26, no. 5 (May 1975), 312-320.
2289. JASCOURT, Hugh, Steven B. Rynecki, and Charles N. Lentz. "Can Compulsory Arbitration Work in Education Collective Bargaining?" Journal of Law and Education 4, no. 4 (October 1975), 641-670. Three articles, the third referring to Minnesota experience, 1972-1975.
2290. JENNINGS, Kenneth. "Municipal Management's Split Endorsements of Labor Organizations." Public Personnel Management 4, no. 1 (January-February 1975), 55-58.
2291. JOLLIFFE, Edward B. "Adjudication in the Canadian Public Service." Civil Service Review (Canada) 48, no. 2 (June 1975), 46-51. In addition: "Resolution of Rights Disputes in the Finkelman Report," 55-58; J. F. W. Weatherill, "Defects in the Arbitration System and What to do About Them," 64-69.
2292. JONES, Ralph T. "Public Sector Labor Relations Research: An Assessment and Analysis." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 611 (June 23, 1975), F-1-9. Research report at a Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service conference, Racine, Wisconsin, June 12-14, 1975.
2293. KANE, Thomas J. "Non-profit Hospitals and the National Labor Relations Act--First Issues." Journal of Nursing Administration 5, no. 6 (July-August 1975), 15-17.
2294. KIMMELMAN, Louis Benjamin. "The Multiemployer Concept in the Public Sector." Rutgers Law Review 29, no. 1 (Fall 1975), 110-131.
2295. KIMMELMAN, Louis Benjamin. "The Multiemployer Concept in the Public Sector." Rutgers Law Review 29, no. 1 (Fall 1975), 110-131.
2296. KOCHAN, Thomas A. "Determinants of the Power of Boundary Units in an Interorganizational Bargaining Relation." Administrative Science Quarterly 20, no. 3 (September 1975), 434-452. Data used are from a sample of locals of the International Association of Fire Fighters and 228 city governments.
2297. KOCHAN, Thomas A., and Hoyt N. Wheeler. "Municipal Collective Bargaining: A Model and Analysis of Bargaining Outcomes." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 29, no. 1 (October 1975), 46-66.
2298. KOCHAN, Thomas A., et al. "Determinants of Intraorganizational Conflict in Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector." Administrative Science Quarterly 20, no. 1 (March 1975), 10-23. Municipal bargaining in 228 cities.
2299. KROOPNICK, Richard E. Comment--"Municipal Residency Requirements: Constitutional and Collective Bargaining Aspects." Journal of Urban Law 52, no. 4 (Spring 1975), 767-787. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 18, no. 2 (Fall 1976), 67-75. Also see John H. Galligan, "Municipal Residency Requirements and Public Sector Negotiation: A Reply," Journal of Urban Law 53, no. 3 (February 1976), 463-469.
2300. LARSON, Reed. "Testimony before House Labor Subcommittee Against Federal Bargaining Statute for Public Employees." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 632 (November 17, 1975), F-1-3. By the executive vice-president of the National Right to Work Committee.
2301. LESLIE, Douglas. "The Role of the NLRB and the Courts in Resolving Union Jurisdictional Disputes." Columbia Law Review 75, no. 8 (December 1975), 1470-1515. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 19, no. 1 (Summer 1976), 23-45.
2302. LEVINE, Charles H., and James L. Perry. "Public Sector Unionism: Theory and Methodology." American Politics Quarterly 3, no. 2 (April 1975), 209-214. A review essay, related especially to the 1971 Liston book (#282) and the 1972 Wellington and Winter book (#405).
2303. LEVY, David A. "State Labor Legislation Enacted in 1974." Monthly Labor Review 98, no. 1 (January 1975), 17-29.
2304. LEWIN, David. "Expenditure, Compensation, and Employment Data in Police, Fire, and Refuse Collection and Disposal Departments." In Municipal Year Book 1975, 39-97. Washington, D.C.: International City Management Association, 1975. Issued earlier as Urban Data Reports 6, no. 9 (September 1974), 13 p. Also in this volume: "Employment and Salaries for Canadian Police and Fire Departments," 98-100; "Salaries of Canadian Municipal Officials," 101-108; J. Alan Baker and Barbara Grouby, "City Employment and Payrolls," 109-114; and Steve Carter, "Trends in Local Government Productivity," 180-186.
2305. LEWIN, David, and Raymond D. Horton. "The Impact of Collective Bargaining on the Merit System in Government." Arbitration Journal 30, no. 3 (September 1975), 199-211.

2306. LIEBERMAN, Myron. "Memorandum: Analysis of Preemption Problems with Proposed Federal Bargaining Legislation for State/Local Employees." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 593 (February 17, 1975), E-1-8.
2307. LIEBERMAN, Myron. "Impact of Proposed Federal Employee Bargaining on State Legislation: The Potential Legislation on Mandatory Subjects of Bargaining." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 4, no. 2 (1975), 133-156.
2308. LIEBERMAN, Myron. "Neglected Issues in Federal Public Employee Bargaining Legislation." Phi Delta Kappan 57, no. 2 (October 1975), 101-105.
2309. LOEWENBERG, J. Joseph. "Multilateral Bargaining: Variation on a Theme." Labor Law Journal 26, no. 2 (February 1975), 107-118.
2310. LYND, Staughton. "The Right to Engage in Concerted Activity After Union Recognition: A Study of Legislative History." Indiana Law Journal 50, no. 4 (Summer 1975), 720-756. With reference to the private sector, points out contradictions between two national labor policies, one minimizing industrial strife through contract observance and arbitration, the other protecting individual rights.
2311. McCLINTOCK, Michael, Steven A. Crumb, and F. Douglas Tuffley. "Washington's New Public Records Disclosure Act: Freedom of Information in Municipal Labor Law." Gonzaga Law Review 11, no. 1 (Fall 1975), 13-72. Wash. Rev. Code §§42.17.010-.020, .250-.340 (1974).
2312. McENANY, John M. Note--"The Fiduciary Duty under Section 501 of the LMRDA." Columbia Law Review 75, no. 6 (October 1975), 1189-1213. On the fiduciary duty of union officers under the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act, 29 U.S.C. §501(a) (1970).
2313. MCGUCKIN, John H., Jr. "Clipping the Fringes: An Employer's Duty to Bargain Prior to Unilaterally Changing Employee Benefits." University of San Francisco Law Review 10, no. 2 (Fall 1975), 175-194.
2314. MCGUIRE, Raymond G., and Bryan M. Dench. "Public Employee Bargaining under the Maine Municipal Public Employees Labor Relations Law: The First Five Years." Maine Law Review 27, no. 1 (1975), 25-168.
2315. MACKLIN, Laura W. S. Note--"Construing City Charter Provisions Designed to Resolve Public Employee Labor Disputes." California Law Review 63, no. 1 (January 1975), 254-266. Fire Fighters Local 1186 v. City of Vallejo, 12 Cal. 3d 608, 526 P.2d 971, 116 Cal. Rptr. 507 (1974).
2316. McNULTY, Thomas J. Note--"The National Labor Relations Board and Title VII: The Impact of Mansion House and the Case for Minimal Board Involvement." Rutgers-Camden Law Journal 7, no. 1 (Fall 1975), 126-146.
2317. MAHONEY, Paul. "Federal Employee Appeals Authority." Federal Bar News 22, no. 2 (February 1975), 41-44.
2318. "Managing Labor Relations." Public Management 57, no. 2 (Fall 1975), 2-18. "Summary of the Report of the ICMA Committee on Management/Labor Relations," 2-3; Winston W. Crouch, "Local Government Labor Relations Today," 4-6; Carlton Lewis, "State Regulation of Local Government Labor Relations," 7-9; John Matzer, Jr., "Proposals for Federal Regulation of Local Government Labor Relations," 10-12; Richard V. Whalen, "Perspective on Federal Legislation," 13-14; John A. Hanson, "How to Bargain in the Public Sector," 15-18.
2319. MANCKE, John B. "Removal, Suspension or Demotion of a Municipal Police Officer: A Review and Analysis." Dickinson Law Review 79, no. 3 (Spring 1975), 380-400. Pennsylvania.
2320. MANSFIELD, Roger W. "The Advent of Public Sector Multiemployer Bargaining." Personnel Journal 54, no. 5 (May 1975), 290-294.
2321. MARMO, Michael. "Public Employee Unions--The Political Imperative." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 4, no. 4 (1975), 369-379.
2322. MARTIN, James E. "Effectiveness of Union Steward Training in the Public Sector: Results from a Multiple Case Study." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 4, no. 2 (1975), 225-231. From an unpublished dissertation on six federal organizations: "Union-Management Attitudes and Relations in the Federal Government: An Organizational Behavior Study at the Local Union Level," Washington University, St. Louis, 1973.
2323. METROPOLITAN AFFAIRS NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS. "Regional Productivity." National Civic Review 64, no. 10 (November 1975), 505-525. Summary of a report of a nationwide study on improving productivity and technology utilization in the nonfederal public sector.
2324. METZGER, Norman. "Whatever Happened to Collective Bargaining--Or the Dilemma of a Negotiator in the Hospital Industry." In Proceedings of New York University Twenty-Seventh Annual Conference on Labor, 1975, edited by David Raff, 87-92. New York: Matthew Bender, 1975.
2325. MIDWEST LABOR CENTER. "Productivity in the Public Sector." Midwest Monitor. Bloomington: Midwest Center for Public Sector Labor Relations, Indiana University, 1975. 8 p. The other 1975 Midwest Monitor pamphlets: "Interest Arbitration in the Public Sector," 8 p.; "Fringe Benefits in the Public Sector," 8 p.; "Public Sector Labor Relations in the Michigan State Civil Service," 8 p.; "Labor Relations in Illinois: Unit Determination," 8 p.
2326. MILLER, Michael H. "Nurses' Right to Strike." Journal of Nursing Administration 5, no. 2 (February 1975), 35-39. Theoretical comments, placed in historical perspective.
2327. MILLER, Ronald L. "Collective Bargaining: A New Frontier for Hospitals." Hospital Progress 56, no. 2 (February 1975), 58-60, 65.
2328. MISERENDINO, C. Richard. "Arbitration in the Federal Service: The Regulation of Remedies." Arbitration Journal 30, no. 2 (June 1975), 129-145.
2329. MOBERLY, Robert B. "Public Sector Labor Relations Law in Tennessee: The Current Inadequacies and the Avail-



- able Alternatives." Tennessee Law Review 42, no. 2 (Winter 1975), 235-290.
2330. MOORE, Gary A. "More Evidence that Unions Do Not Achieve Higher Salaries for Teachers: Comment." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 4, no. 3 (1975), 253-256.
2331. MOORE, William J., and Robert J. Newman. "A Note on the Passage of Public Bargaining Laws." Industrial Relations 14, no. 3 (October 1975), 364-370. An alternative method to Kochan's (#1845) of analyzing and identifying the social, political and economic factors involved in passage of comprehensive public bargaining laws by states.
2332. MOORE, William J., and Robert J. Newman. "On the Prospects for American Trade Union Growth: A Cross-Section Analysis." Review of Economics and Statistics 57, no. 4 (November 1975), 435-445. Several factors paralleling those affecting the growth of public sector unions are discussed.
2333. MORRIS, Charles J. "The National Labor Relations Board: Its Future." Labor Law Journal 26, no. 6 (June 1975), 334-344.
2334. MUSA, Robert S. Comment--"Lockouts and Replacements in Bargaining--Management on the Offensive." Loyola University of Los Angeles Law Review 9, no. 1 (December 1975), 67-91.
2335. NAJITA, Joyce M., and Helène S. Tanimoto. "Interest Disputes Resolution: Final-Offer Arbitration." Honolulu: Industrial Relations Center, University of Hawaii, 1975. 11 p. Summary of laws related to final-offer arbitration in the public service of Canada and in six U. S. jurisdictions.
2336. NELSON, Nels E. "Final-Offer Arbitration: Some Problems." Arbitration Journal 30, no. 1 (March 1975), 50-58.
2337. NOTE--"The Due Process Rights of Public Employees." New York University Law Review 50, no. 2 (May 1975), 310-365.
2338. NOTE--"Municipal Employee Residency Requirements and Equal Protection." Yale Law Journal 84, no. 8 (July 1975), 1684-1704.
2339. NOTE--"Beyond the Prima Facie Case in Employment Discrimination Law: Statistical Proof and Rebuttal." Harvard Law Review 89, no. 2 (December 1975), 387-422.
2340. O'ROURKE, Kevin D. "Christian Responsibility for Labor and Management." Hospital Progress 56, no. 7 (July 1975), 62-66.
2341. OSTERMAN, Melvin H., Jr., with an afterword by Robert B. McKersie. "Productivity Bargaining in New York--What Went Wrong?" Occasional Paper No. 8. Ithaca: Institute of Public Employment, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1975. 29 p.
2342. O, Raymond N. "The Agency Shop in a Public Service Merit System." Labor Law Journal 26, no. 7 (July 1975), 409-416.
2343. PEIRCE, Neal R. "Federal-State Report--Public Worker Pay Emerges as Growing Issue." National Journal 7, no. 34 (August 23, 1975), 1198-1206.
2344. PEIRCE, Neal R. "Employment Report--Public Employee Unions Show Rise in Membership Militancy." National Journal 7, no. 35 (August 30, 1975), 1239-1249.
2345. PEIRCE, Neal R. "State-Local Report--Civil Service Systems Experience 'Quiet Revolution'." National Journal 7, no. 48 (November 29, 1975), 1643-1648. Part II: "State-Local Report--Proposed Reforms Spark Civil Service Debate," id. no. 49 (December 6, 1975), 1673-1678.
2346. PEPE, Stephen P., and Robert L. Murphy. "The NLRB Decisions on Appropriate Bargaining Units." Hospital Progress 56, no. 8 (August 1975), 43-46, 69.
2347. PETRO, Sylvester. "Compulsory Public-Sector Bargaining: The Dissolution of Social Order." Freeman: A Monthly Journal of Ideas on Liberty 25, no. 8 (Foundation for Economic Education, August 1975), 494-508.
2348. REHMUS, Charles M. "Binding Arbitration in the Public Sector." Monthly Labor Review 98, no. 4 (April 1975), 53-56.
2349. REIMER, Douglas M., and M. M. Poulos. "National Labor Relations Board and Taft-Hartley Amendments, One Year Later." AANA Journal 43, no. 6 (American Association of Nurse Anesthetists, December 1975), 618-625. Also Douglas M. Reimer, "The Labor Relations Issue: Some Answers to Your Most Frequently Asked Questions," id. no. 2 (April 1975), 169-172.
2350. RODE, Richard R. Note--"The Labor Statute of Limitations: The Bryan Manufacturing Co. Case Revisited." Boston University Law Review 55, no. 4 (July, 1975), 598-626. On the first Supreme Court case since 1960 on NLRA sec. 10(b), regarding pleading procedures for filing an unfair labor practices complaint.
2351. ROMBACH, Mary Ellen. "The Hospital's Commitment to Just and Equitable Personnel Policies." Hospital Progress 56, no. 7 (July 1975), 57-61, 84. Case report, St. Mary's Hospital, Streator, Ill.
2352. ROSENBLUM, David H. "Public Personnel Administration: An Emergent Approach." Public Administration Review 35, no. 1 (January-February 1975), 52-59.
2353. ROSENBLUM, David H., and Jennifer H. Gille. "The Current Constitutional Approach to Public Employment." University of Kansas Law Review 23, no. 2 (Winter 1975), 249-276.
2354. ROSMANN, Joseph. "One Year Under Taft-Hartley." Hospitals 49, no. 24 (December 16, 1975), 64-68.
2355. ROSS, Barry T. "Computerized System Aids Staffing in Strikes." Hospitals 49, no. 18 (September 16, 1975), 50-53. Also Paul E. Brody and Jordan London, "How Costly Is a Strike?" 53-56.

2356. ROSS, Jerome H. "Mediation: An Assist to Deadlocked Bargaining." LMRS Newsletter 6, no. 6 (June 1975), 2-3. Guidelines for bargaining are also provided by Peter J. Byrnes, 3-5.
2357. ROSS, Marion. "The Local Government Budget Crisis: Is Bargaining to Blame?" California Public Employee Relations, No. 27 (December 1975), 2-12.
2358. ROSS, Marion, and Clara Stern. "Binding Grievance Arbitration in California Public Jurisdictions." California Public Employee Relations, No. 24 (March 1975), 16-24.
2359. ROTSTEIN, Robert H. Comment--"Federal Employment Discrimination: Scope of Inquiry and the Class Action under Title VII." UCLA Law Review 22, no. 6 (August 1975), 1288-1312.
2360. RUBY, Jack E. Note--"Labor Law--North Carolina General Statute Section 95-98--Voiding Contracts Between State Governmental Units and Public Employee Labor Organizations--Is Constitutional." Wake Forest Law Review 11, no. 4 (December 1975), 729-739.
2361. RUFFO, Philip J. "The Residue of Sovereignty in New York Public Employment." Albany Law Review 39, no. 2 (1975), 165-198.
2362. SACKMAN, Morris. "Make Your Own Simulations to Train Public Managers in Collective Bargaining." Public Personnel Management 4, no. 4 (July-August 1975), 231-237.
2363. SCHATZKI, George. "Majority Rule, Exclusive Representation, and the Interests of Individual Workers: Should Exclusivity Be Abolished?" University of Pennsylvania Law Review 123, no. 4 (April 1975), 897-938. Proposes modifications of the current scheme and alternatives to it.
2364. SCHMERTZ, Eric J. "The New York City Fire Department under the New York City Collective Bargaining Law." Hofstra Law Review 3, no. 3 (Summer 1975), 605-646.
2365. SEBRIS, Robert J. "The Right to Collective Bargaining for All Public Employees: An Idea Whose Time Has Come?" Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 4, no. 3 (1975), 297-308. Includes comparison of employee categories among the states and considers probability of federal legislation high.
2366. SEIDENBERG, Jacob. "Federal Sector Overview: Collective Bargaining--An Address before the 1975 Seminar on 'Employee Relations in the Federal Government'." Federal Bar Journal 34, no. 3 (Summer 1975), 229-239. By the chairman, Federal Service Impasses Panel. This address was also published in vol. 35, no. 1 (Winter 1976), 74-85, with the addition of two pages at the end.
2367. "Senators Speak Against Federal Legislation on Collective Bargaining." In Educators Negotiating Service, April 1, 1975. 18 p. From Congressional Record 121, no. 36 (March 6, 1975).
2368. SESSIONS, John A. "Professionalism and Unions." Paper presented at the 94th annual meeting of the American Library Association, San Francisco, June 29-July 5, 1975. 7 p. ED 111 419.
2369. SHEPARD, Ira M. "Health Care Institution Amendments to the National Labor Relations Act: An Analysis." American Journal of Law and Medicine 1, no. 1 (March 1975), 41-53.
2370. SILBIGER, Sara. "The Missing Public--Collective Bargaining in Public Employment." Public Personnel Management 4, no. 5 (September-October 1975), 290-299. Example: New York City.
2371. SINGLETON, David W. "Firefighting Productivity in Wilmington: A Case History." Public Productivity Review 1, no. 2 (December 1975), 19-29. The entire issue has relevance to public employment relations; only this and the Balk article (#2189) are listed separately here.
2372. SISK, Henry L. "Synopsis of Selected Law Review Articles on Arbitration." Arbitration Journal 30, no. 2 (June 1975), 146-166. The articles are from 1972 and 1973.
2373. SMITH, Jay A. "Labor Implications for Paratransit Service." In Paratransit: Proceedings of a Conference held November 9-12, 1975, 127-136. Special Report No. 164. Washington, D.C.: Transportation Research Board, 1976. This article draws from the following empirical study by Smith and others, of labor-management relations in a nine-state southeastern area: Study of Unions, Management Rights, and the Public Interest in Mass Transit (Jacksonville, Fla.: University of North Florida, August 1976), available from NTIS.
2374. SMITH, Joseph D. "Police Unions: An Historical Perspective of Causes and Organizations." Police Chief 42, no. 11 (November 1975), 24-29.
2375. SMITH, Ralph R. "Law Versus the Order: The Necessity for a Pragmatic Appraisal of the Federal Labor-Management Relations Program." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 4, no. 4 (1975), 341-348. Rebuttal of the Mulholland article, *id.*, 1974 (#2082).
2376. SOUTHWELL, E. Lee, III. Note--"Constitutional Law--Federal Employment--Post-Termination Hearing Satisfies Due Process." Mercer Law Review 26, no. 4 (Summer 1975), 1429-1434. Reference is to nonprobationary employees: Arnett v. Kennedy, 416 U.S. 134 (1974).
2377. STACY, Donald R. "Title VII Seniority Remedies in a Time of Economic Downturn." Vanderbilt Law Review 28, no. 3 (April 1975), 487-520.
2378. STAUDOHAR, Paul D. "Individual and Collective Rights in Public Employment Appeals Procedures." Labor Law Journal 26, no. 7 (July 1975), 431-438.
2379. STAUDOHAR, Paul D. "Contract and Law in Public Sector Arbitration." Arbitration Journal 30, no. 3 (September 1975), 212-220.
2380. STAUDOHAR, Paul D. "An Experiment in Increasing Productivity of Police Service Employees." Public Administration Review 35, no. 5 (September-October 1975), 518-522. Analysis and appraisal of a negotiated plan in Orange, California.
2381. STAUDOHAR, Paul D. "Results of Final-Offer Arbitration

- of Bargaining Disputes." California Management Review 18, no. 1 (Fall 1975), 57-61.
2382. STEINBACH, Sheldon Elliot. "Federal Legislation for Public Employee Collective Bargaining: Legislative Initiatives for Higher Education." In Collective Bargaining in Higher Education: Proceedings, Third Annual Conference, April 1975, edited by Thomas M. Mannix, 28-37. New York: National Center for the Study of Collective Bargaining in Higher Education, Baruch College-CUNY, 1975. Also Stephen Perelson, "Federal Legislation for Public Employees: A Union Perspective," 38-44.
2383. STITES, Andrew J. Comment--"Will the Real Managerial Employees Please Stand Up?" Loyola University of Los Angeles Law Review 9, no. 1 (December 1975), 92-123. History of the issue over whether managerial employees are protected under the NLRA.
2384. SULZNER, George T. "The Impact of Impasse Procedures in Public Sector Labor: An Overview." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 4, no. 1 (1975), 3-22.
2385. "Symposium: Emerging Trends in Public Employment Law." University of Cincinnati Law Review 44, no. 4 (1975), 668-740. Clyde W. Summers, "Public Sector Bargaining: Problems of Governmental Decisionmaking," 669-679; R. Theodore Clark, Jr., "Politics and Public Employee Unionism: Some Recommendations for an Emerging Problem," 680-689; Thelma Hunt, "Civil Service Testing and Affirmative Action: A Psychologist's Perspective," 690-697; Richard C. Johnson, "Probationary Government Employees and the Dilemma of Arbitrary Dismissals," 698-724; Robert M. O'Neil, "Politics, Patronage and Public Employment," 725-740.
2386. THOMPSON, Wayne E. "Labor-Management Focus: Improving Government Productivity." National Civic Review 64, no. 7 (July 1975), 335-338.
2387. TÖREN, Nina. "Deprofessionalization and its Sources: A Preliminary Analysis." Sociology of Work and Occupations 2, no. 4 (November 1975), 323-337.
2388. TORRENCE, William D. "Strikes and State Government Employees." State Government 48, no. 1 (Winter 1975), 48-51.
2389. TORZEWSKI, Joan. Note--"Labor Law--Employee Right to Union Representation During Employer Interrogation, NLRB v. J. Weingarten, Inc., 420 U.S. 251 (1975)." University of Toledo Law Review 7, no. 1 (Fall 1975), 298-327.
2390. VAN SCHACK, Herbert. "Antiquity or Maturity in Negotiations?" Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 4, no. 1 (1975), 129-132. Recommendations for peacemakers at the bargaining table.
2391. VAUGHN, Robert G. "The Personal Accountability of Public Employees." American University Law Review 5, no. 1 (Fall 1975), 85-130.
2392. VERNON, Richard G. "Labor Relations in the Health Care Field under the 1974 Amendments to the National Labor Relations Act: An Overview and Analysis." Northwestern University Law Review 70, no. 1 (March-April 1975), 19.
2393. WESLEY, Roy. "A Public Agency Approach to Bargaining." LMRS Newsletter 6, no. 1 (January 1975), 3-4.
2394. WHEELER, Hoyt N. "An Analysis of Fire Fighter Strikes." Labor Law Journal 26, no. 1 (January 1975), 17-20.
2395. WHEELER, Hoyt N. "Compulsory Arbitration: A 'Narcotic Effect'?" Industrial Relations 14, no. 1 (February 1975), 117-120.
2396. WHEELER, Hoyt N., and Frank Owen. "Public Sector Peacemaking: Preference of the Combatants." Research Paper No. 63. Laramie: College of Commerce and Industry, University of Wyoming, 1975. 16 p. Preferences for impasse resolution among firefighters.
2397. WHITE, Alexander P. "The Organization and Functions of the United States Department of Labor." Chicago Bar Record 57, no. 2 (September-October 1975), 84-93.
2398. ZACK, Arnold M. "Mandatory Management Rights: Help or Hindrance?" Public Personnel Management 4, no. 6 (November-December 1975), 372-377. Argues, with reference to federal Executive Orders, that mandatory management rights are a hindrance to the collective bargaining process.
2399. ZAGORIA, Sam. "Quality of Working Life." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 629 (October 27, 1975), E-1-2.
2400. ZIMMERMAN, Anne. "Taft-Hartley Amended: Implications for Nursing--The Industrial Model." American Journal of Nursing 75, no. 2 (February 1975), 284-288. Also Virginia Cleland, "...--The Professional Model," 288-292; Madeleine Leininger, "...--Conflict and Conflict Resolution," 292-296.

1976

2401. AARON, Benjamin. "Labor Decisions of Supreme Court During 1975-6 Term." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 671 (August 23, 1976), E-1-22. Paper presented to American Bar Association, Section of Labor Relations Law, August 9, 1976.
2402. AARON, Benjamin. "Reflections on Public Sector Collective Bargaining." Labor Law Journal 27, no. 8 (August 1976), 453-460.
2403. ABELOW, William J., et al. "Health Care Bargaining: A Symposium." Employee Relations Law Journal 1, no. 3 (Winter 1976), 390-438. William J. Abelow and Norman Metzger, "Multi-Employer Bargaining for Health Care Institutions," 390-409; Sally T. Holloway, "Health Professionals and Collective Action," 410-417; Murray A. Gordon, "Hospital Housestaff Bargaining," 418-438.
2404. AHNER, Charles William, Jr. Comment--"NLRB Deferral of Section 8(a)(5) Refusal to Bargain Cases to Arbitration." Saint Louis University Law Journal 20, no. 3 (1976), 489-508.
2405. ALLEYNE, Reginald H. "The Emerging Law of Collective Bargaining in Public Education." California Public Employee Relations, No. 28 (March 1976), 2-14.

2406. AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION, Section of Labor Law. Report of Proceedings, 1976 Committee Reports (Chicago: American Bar Association, 1976), 1-498. Among the 12 reports are these: Equal Employment Opportunity Law, 19-90; Law of Federal Government Employee Relations, 91-168; Federal Labor Standards Legislation, 169-188; Labor Arbitration and the Law of Collective Bargaining Agreements, 189-241; Occupational Safety and Health Law, 243-304; Practice and Procedure under the National Labor Relations Act, 357-372; State and Local Government Bargaining, 385-434; State Labor Law, 435-478.
2407. ANDELSON, Steven J. "NLRB Procedures and Practices with Reference to the Rodda Act." California Public Employee Relations, No. 30 (September 1976), 2-9. Reference is to California's Educational Employment Relations Act, 1975.
2408. ANDERSON, Arvid. "New York City Fiscal Crunch Rattles Labor Relations." LMRS Newsletter 7, no. 1 (January 1976), 2-4.
2409. ANDERSON, Arvid. "Local Government--Bargaining and the Fiscal Crisis: Money, Unions, Politics, and the Public Interest." Labor Law Journal 27, no. 8 (August 1976), 512-519.
2410. ANDERSON, Robert U., Ted Bartell, Grieda L. Gehlen, and L. Thomas Winfree. "Support Your Local Police--On Strike?" Journal of Police Science and Administration 4, no. 1 (March 1976), 1-8.
2411. APPELBAUM, Alan L. "Third-Party Payers Gain Most from Arbitrated Labor Dispute." Hospitals 50, no. 22 (November 16, 1976), 72-76. New York City dispute, July 1975, involving 37,000 nonprofessional workers and 57 hospitals and nursing homes.
2412. ARMBRUST, David B. "Impasse Procedures in Public Employment Negotiations." Urban Lawyer 8, no. 3 (Summer 1976), 449-460.
2413. ARMSTRONG, Barbara. "Labor Relations in Mental Health: A Look at What's Happening." Hospital and Community Psychiatry 27, no. 1 (January 1976), 45-52.
2414. ARONIN, Louis. "Collective Bargaining in the Federal Service: A Balanced Approach." George Washington Law Review 44, no. 4 (May 1976), 576-603. The broadening scope of negotiations, coupled with congressionally granted benefits and protections, is providing a personnel management program more balanced than in the past.
2415. ATWOOD, Jay F. "Collective Bargaining's Challenge: Five Imperatives for Public Managers." Public Personnel Management 5, no. 1 (January-February 1976), 24-32.
2416. AUSSIEKER, Bill. "Bargaining on the Law." Working Paper. Berkeley: Faculty Unionism Project, Institute of Business and Economic Research, University of California, August 1976. 32 p. Examination of obstacles to comprehensive public employment relations legislation in California.
2417. AUSSIEKER, Bill. "Implementing the Rodda Act in the California Community Colleges." California Public Relations, No. 31 (December 1976), 13-22. Reference to community colleges in Sec. 3540 of the Rodda Act (Calif. S.B. 160, 1975), the Educational Employment Relations Act, is discussed here.
2418. BAIRD, James, and Matthew R. McArthur. "Constitutional Due Process and the Negotiation of Grievance Procedures in Public Employment." Journal of Law and Education 5, no. 2 (April 1976), 209-232.
2419. BALK, Walter J. "Activities of the Productivity Research Project for State Government." Public Productivity Review 2, no. 1 (Fall 1976), 51-53. In addition: Robert E. Quinn, "Productivity, Management Information Systems, and Resistance: Towards a Better Understanding," 5-19; Steven D. Norton, "Management by Results in the Public Sector," 20-31, and Commentary by Jerome Pasichow, 32-33.
2420. BARNEY, Daniel Rhodes. Comment--"Bell Aerospace and the Status of Managerial Employees under the NLRA." Industrial Relations Law Journal 1, no. 2 (Summer 1976), 346-382. Bell Aerospace Co., Division of Textron, Inc., 196 NLRB 431 (1971), motion for reconsideration denied, 196 NLRB 827 (1972).
2421. BARNUM, Harold T. "National Public Labor Relations Legislation: The Case of Urban Mass Transit." Labor Law Journal 27, no. 3 (March 1976), 168-176.
2422. BAUM, Richard D. "The Comptroller General and Arbitration: The Last Word." Federal Bar Journal 35, nos. 3-4 (Summer-Fall 1976), 228-234. Federal employment relations disputes.
2423. BERGSMAN, Ilene. "Police Unions." Management Information Service Report 8 (International City Management Association, March 1976), 1-19.
2424. BERRET, Thomas A. Note--"Labor Relations--Unfair Labor Practices--Employee's Right to Mutual Aid or Protection--Employee's Right to Presence of Union Representative at an Investigatory Interview--NLRB v. J. Weingarten, Inc., 420 U.S. 251 (1975)." Duquesne Law Review 14, no. 2 (Winter 1975-76), 257-268.
2425. BIGONESS, William J. "Effects of Locus of Control and Style of Third Party Intervention Upon Bargaining Behavior." Journal of Applied Psychology 61, no. 3 (June 1976), 305-312. Results of a simulated collective bargaining game showed that participants anticipating voluntary arbitration set higher goals than did those anticipating other types of third-party intervention.
2426. BLUM, Albert A. "Research on Teacher Unionism." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 5, no. 1 (1976), 81-96.
2427. BOND, Deborah T. "State Legislation Enacted in 1975." Monthly Labor Review 99, no. 1 (January 1976), 17-29.
2428. BOYER, Laura G. Note--"The Potential of Expanded Arbitration in Resolving Title VII Claims in Light of Alexander v. Gardner--Denver and New Equal Employment Opportunity Commission Policy." Loyola University of Chicago Law Journal 7, no. 2 (Spring 1976), 334-350.
2429. BROOKS, George W. "Stability Versus Employee Free



- Choice," Cornell Law Review 61, no. 3 (March 1976), 344-367. Employee free choice has eroded from 1935 to 1976 under the NLRA, he claims; this seems justified in some respects, he argues, not in others. The references are to private industry, but the issues are also significant for public employment relations.
2430. BROOKSHIRE, Michael L. "Bargaining Structure in the Public Sector: The TVA 'Model'." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 5, no. 3 (1976), 257-276.
2431. BROWN, Henry K. "Structural Change in the Arbitration Profession." Personnel Journal 55, no. 12 (December 1976), 616-620.
2432. BROWN, Lawrence C. Note--"The Duty of Fair Representation and Exclusive Representation in Grievance Administration: History Demands Change." Syracuse Law Review 27, no. 4 (Fall 1976), 1199-1230.
2433. BUESING, Robert H. Comment--"Section 8(b)(1)(B), National Labor Relations Act: When Does Union Discipline of Supervisor-Members Constitute Restraint or Coercion of the Selection of Employer Representatives." Wisconsin Law Review 1976, no. 3, 866-898.
2434. CABOT, Stephen J., and Douglas G. Linn, II. "What Management Can Do During a Union Organization Campaign." Practical Lawyer 22, no. 2 (March 1, 1976), 13-28.
2435. CAPOZZOLA, John M. "Productivity Bargaining: Problems and Prospects." National Civic Review 65, no. 4 (April 1976), 176-186.
2436. CASEY, Eva Lyn M. "Collective Bargaining Comes of Age in Public Employment." Glendale Law Review 1, no. 1 (1976), 49-63.
2437. CASSELL, Frank H. "The Direction of Labour-Management Relations in the United States Health Sector." British Journal of Industrial Relations 14, no. 1 (March 1976), 18-25.
2438. CASSIDY, George W. "Equity Considerations in Public Sector Union Security Arrangements: Should 'Free-Riders' Pay?" Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 5, no. 1 (1976), 35-48.
2439. CASTELLI, Ralph. Note--"Labor Law--Public Employees--Teachers Striking in Violation of State Law Terminated Without a Prior Hearing." Wayne Law Review 22, no. 3 (March 1976), 983-995. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 19, no. 2 (Fall 1976), 67-74.
2440. CHAMOT, Dennis. "Professional Employees Turn to Unions: Needs of Professionals Are Not Being Met by Management." Harvard Business Review 54, no. 3 (May-June 1976), 119-127. By the assistant to the executive secretary of the Council of AFL-CIO Unions for Professional Employees.
2441. CHAPLAN, Margaret A., ed. "Employee Organizations and Collective Bargaining in Libraries." Library Trends 25, no. 2 (October 1976), 419-557. Margaret A. Chaplan, introduction, 419-422; Herbert Biblo, "Librarians and Unionism: A Prologue," 423-434; Marilyn Oberg, Mary Blackburn and Joan Dible, "Unionization: Costs and Benefits to the Individual Library," 435-450; Gail A. Schlachter, "Professionalism v. Unionism," 451-474; Joseph Krislov and Rhoda Channing, "Librarians and Independent Unions," 475-488; Dennis Chamot, "The Effect of Collective Bargaining on the Employee-Management Relationship," 489-496; Carol E. Moss, "Bargaining's Effect on Library Management and Operation," 497-516; Appendix A: "Chronology of Job Actions, 1966-1975," 517-524; Appendix B: "Temple/AAUP Agreement," 525-541; Appendix C: "New York City and District Council 37, AFSCME," 543-557.
2442. CLARK, R. Theodore. "Collective Bargaining for Non-Instructional Personnel: A Management Perspective." Journal of Law and Education 5, no. 3 (July 1976), 333-348. Public school employees. See articles by Jascourt (#2523) and by Gee and Melle (#2486) in the same issue.
2443. COHEN, Joel E. Note--"The Limits of State Intervention in a Municipal Fiscal Crisis." Fordham Urban Law Journal 4, no. 3 (Spring 1976), 545-563. Includes issue of abolishing jobs protected by collective bargaining agreements.
2444. COLEMAN, Francis T., and Louis Sperling. "NLRB Unit Determinations Expanding?" Hospital Progress 57, no. 8 (August 1976), 43-46, 66.
2445. COMMENT--"Protest Groups and Labor Disputes--Toward a Definition of 'Labor Organization': Center for United Labor Action." William and Mary Law Review 17, no. 1 (Summer 1976), 796-813. 219 NLRB No. 158, 90 LRRM 1004 (July 30, 1975).
2446. COMMENT--"The Duty to Arbitrate--Contrasting Views of the Seventh Circuit and the NLRB (NLRB v. Keller-Crescent Co.)." Valparaiso University Law Review 11, no. 1 (Fall 1976), 133-148.
2447. COMMENT--"Public Sector Collective Bargaining and Sunshine Laws--A Needless Conflict." William and Mary Law Review 18, no. 1 (Fall 1976), 159-180.
2448. COMMENT--"The Constitutionality of the New York Municipal Wage Freeze and Debt Moratorium: Resurrection of the Contract Clause." University of Pennsylvania Law Review 125, no. 1 (November 1976), 167-214.
2449. "Congress and Public Employee Strikes." Congressional Digest 55, no. 2 (February 1976), 35-64.
2450. CONNOLLY, Walter B., Jr., and Michael J. Connolly. "Employers' Rights Relative to Sympathy Strikes." Duquesne Law Review 14, no. 2 (Winter 1975-76), 121-164.
2451. COULSON, Robert. "Title Seven Arbitration in Action." Labour Law Journal 27, no. 3 (March 1976), 141-151. Discussion by the President of the American Arbitration Association of an important survey on how labor arbitrators are responding to job discrimination cases.
2452. COULTON, Mary R. "Labor Disputes: A Challenge to Nurse Staffing." Journal of Nursing Administration 6, no. 4 (May 1976), 15-20. Study of problems and solutions at a San Francisco hospital during a May 1975 boycotting action.

2453. COUTURIER, Jean J. "The Quiet Revolution in Public Personnel Laws." Public Personnel Management 5, no. 3 (May-June 1976), 150-167.
2454. COWAN, G. K. "Fair Comparison Criteria in Public Sector Bargaining." Monthly Labor Review 99, no. 7 (July 1976), 50-51. Reference is to procedures in Prince Edward Island, Canada.
2455. COWDEN, James L. "Deferral to Arbitration by the Pennsylvania Labor Relations Board." Dickinson Law Review 80, no. 4 (Summer 1976), 666-692.
2456. CRAWLEY, Roy W., et al. "The Federal Personnel Crisis." The Bureaucrat 4, no. 4 (January 1976), 347-508. "The Federal Personnel Crisis: An Editorial Comment," 347-354; Roy W. Crawley, "Introduction to the Discussion," 355-358; "Discussion of the Federal Personnel Crisis," 359-424; "A Draft Bill to Strengthen the Protection and Management of the Federal Merit System," 425-428; "Federal Political Personnel Manual: The 'Malek Manual'," 429-508.
2457. CREIGHTON, Helen. "Supervisor Membership in ANA." Supervision Nurse 7, no. 7 (July 1976), 48, 50, 52-53. Legal consideration of the collective bargaining status of supervisor nurses with membership in the American Nurses Association.
2458. DECKER, Kurt H. "Some Problems Facing Administrators in the Organization of Courthouse Employees in Pennsylvania." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 5, no. 4 (1976), 277-287.
2459. DEMBLING, Paul G. "The Role of the GAO in Federal Service Labor Relations." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 660 (June 7, 1976), E-1-2. Speech by the General Counsel, U.S. General Accounting Office at the Great Lakes Regional Conference sponsored by the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service and Federal Bar Association, Chicago, June 2, 1976.
2460. DENMAN, William A. Comment--"Judicial Review of Federal Employee Discrimination Complaints." Catholic University Law Review 25, no. 2 (Winter 1976), 299-319.
2461. DENTON, John A. "Attitudes Toward Alternative Models of Unions and Professional Associations." Nursing Research 25, no. 3 (May-June 1976), 178-180. A study of 75 nurses and nursing students.
2462. DEPRES, Léon M. "What the National Labor Relations Act Really Says." American Journal of Nursing 76, no. 5 (May 1976), 790-794.
2463. DeSCISCIOLO, Thomas A. "Labor Relations--Trends and Future." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 5, no. 1 (1976), 61-66.
2464. DOHERTY, Robert E. "On Factfinding: A One-Eyed Man Lost Among the Eagles." Public Personnel Management 5, no. 5 (September-October 1976), 363-367.
2465. DRAZNIN, Julius N. "Letting the Sunshine into Collective Bargaining." Personnel Journal 55, no. 10 (October 1976), 511-512, 525. Brief reflections on proposals to open the bargaining process to the public, in both the public and the private sectors.
2466. DUNHAM, Robert E. "Interest Arbitration in Non-Federal Public Employment." Arbitration Journal 31, no. 1 (March 1976), 45-57.
2467. EDWARDS, Harry T. "Arbitration of Employment Discrimination Cases: A Proposal for Employer and Union Representatives." Labor Law Journal 27, no. 5 (May 1976), 265-277.
2468. EISENBERG, Bruce A. Note--"Labor Law--Pennsylvania Public Employee Relations Act--Item Held to be Bargainable if it Related to Employee's Interest in Wages, Hours, or other Terms and Conditions of Employment and if the Impact of that Item on the Employee's Interest was Greater than the Effect on the Policy of the System as a whole." Villanova Law Review 21, no. 4 (August 1976), 777-793. Pennsylvania Labor Relations Board v. State College Area School District (Pa. 1975).
2469. EMANUEL, William J. "Hospital Policy: Professional Associations as Unions." Hospital Progress 57, no. 1 (January 1976), 51-55.
2470. ENGEL, Gloria V., and Marion L. Schulman. "The Relationship of Unionization to Professionalization in Medicine." Journal of Medical Education 51, no. 2 (February 1976), 132-134. A study of house staff attitudes.
2471. EPSTEIN, Richard L., and K. Bruce Stickler. "The Nurse as a Professional and as a Unionist." Hospitals 50, no. 2 (January 16, 1976), 44-48, 108. Analysis of issues with special reference to the NLRA.
2472. FAIRBANKS, Helen. "Dispute Settlement in the Public Sector." Selected References, No. 180 (Industrial Relations Section, Princeton University, January 1976). 4 p. Annotated.
2473. [omitted]
2474. FEUILLE, Peter, and Hervey A. Juris. "Police Professionalization and Police Unions." Sociology of Work and Occupations 3, no. 1 (February 1976), 88-113.
2475. FINKELMAN, Jacob. "Disputes and Dispute Resolution in PS." Civil Service Review (Canada) 49, no. 1 (March 1976), 50-55. PS=Public Service.
2476. FIORELLO, Thomas M. Comment--"Public Employee Legislation: An Emerging Paradox; Impact, and Opportunity." San Diego Law Review 13, no. 4 (July 1976), 931-959.
2477. FISHGOLD, Herbert. "Dispute Resolution in the Public Sector: The Role of FMCS." Labor Law Journal 27, no. 12 (December 1976), 731-737. By the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service's General Counsel.
2478. FOWKS, Robert J. "The Duty of Fair Representation: Arbitrary or Perfunctory Handling of Employee Grievances." Washburn Law Journal 15, no. 1 (Winter 1976), 1-14.
2479. FREEMAN, David. "Two Priorities for Public Managers." Bureaucrat 5, no. 3 (October 1976), 327-334. The two priorities, in the face of collective bargaining: management rights and management's shrinking team.

Reprinted from Federal Bar News, September 1975.

2480. FRUG, Gerald E. "Does the Constitution Prevent the Discharge of Civil Service Employees?" University of Pennsylvania Law Review 124, no. 4 (April 1976), 942-1012.
2481. GALLAGHER, James J. "San Bernardino County's Experiment with Final Offer, Issue-by-Issue, Advisory Med-Arb." California Public Employee Relations, No. 31 (December 1976), 23-29.
2482. GAMBACCINI, Louis. "Labor and Management: A Common Purpose." Transit Journal 2, no. 3 (August 1976), 13-22. Advocacy of collective bargaining for cooperative purposes, not damaging confrontation.
2483. GAMBLE, Stephen W. "Coping with a Strike by Doctors." Hospitals 50, no. 17 (September 1, 1976), 61-64. California experience.
2484. GARVEY, Michael, and George E. O'Connell. "From Conflict to Cooperation: A Joint Labor-Management Training Program." Public Personnel Management 5, no. 5 (September-October 1976), 347-352. State of Minnesota and AFSCME.
2485. GAUSDEN, Thomas. Note--"Constitutional Law--Tenth Amendment--Fair Labor Standards Act--Minimum Wage Requirement Held Inapplicable to State Employees." Marquette Law Review 60, no. 1 (Fall 1976), 185-200. National League of Cities v. Usery, 96 S.Ct. 2465 (1976).
2486. GEE, Peter J., and James E. Melle. "Collective Bargaining for Non-Instructional Personnel: A Union Perspective." Journal of Law and Education 5, no. 3 (July 1976), 349-367.
2487. GERHART, Paul F. "Determinants of Bargaining Outcomes in Local Government Labor Negotiations." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 29, no. 3 (April 1976), 331-351.
2488. GETMAN, Julius G., Stephen B. Goldberg, and Jeanne B. Herman. "NLRB Regulation of Campaign Tactics: The Behavioral Assumptions on Which the Board Regulates." Stanford Law Review 27, no. 7 (July 1975), 1465-1492. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 18, no. 3 (January 1976), 64-75. See #2489 for Part II.
2489. GETMAN, Julius G., and Stephen B. Goldberg. "The Behavioral Assumptions Underlying NLRB Regulation of Campaign Misrepresentations: An Empirical Evaluation, Part II." Stanford Law Review 28, no. 2 (January 1976), 263-284. See #2488 for Part I.
2490. GIBSON, Stephen R. "Critical Job Interest Protection in the Public Service of Canada." McGill Law Journal 22, no. 2 (Summer 1976), 297-314.
2491. GODFREY, Marjorie. "Someone Should Represent Nurses." Nursing 76 6, no. 6 (June 1976), 73-85.
2492. GOODMAN, Carl F. "Equal Employment Opportunity: Preferential Quotas and Unrepresented Third Parties." George Washington Law Review 44, no. 4 (May 1976), 483-515.
2493. GOODMAN, Carl F. "Public Employment and the Supreme Court's 1975-76 Term." Public Personnel Management 5, no. 5 (September-October 1976), 287-302. This article heads a special issue on labor relations. The other contributions are separately listed.
2494. GRAY, David A., and B. Patricia Dyson. "Impact of Strike Remedies in Public Sector Collective Bargaining." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 5, no. 2 (1976), 125-132.
2495. GREBELDINGER, Nicholas, Jr. "A Multifactor Analysis of the Proposed Unionization of the Uniformed Members of the Department of Defense." Air Force Law Review 18, no. 3 (Fall 1976), 66-84.
2496. GRODIN, Joseph. "Political Aspects of Public Sector Interest Arbitration." Industrial Relations Law Journal 1, no. 1 (Spring 1976), 1-24.
2497. GRODIN, Joseph R. "Political Aspects of Public Sector Interest Arbitration." California Law Review 64, no. 3 (May 1976), 678-701.
2498. HACKER, Richard L. "Organizational Systems for Change Offer an Alternative to Unions." Hospitals 50, no. 23 (December 1, 1976), 45-47.
2499. HAGUE, James E. "AMA Does an About-Face on Collective Bargaining." Hospital Medical Staff 5, no. 2 (February 1976), 28-31. Recognition, in the American Medical Associations' December 1975 meeting, of the right of house staff to engage in collective bargaining.
2500. HARRIS, Philip. "Advisory Arbitration: A Study of a Life Cycle." Labor Law Journal 27, no. 7 (July 1976), 420-425. Pilot study on advisory arbitration in teacher negotiations in New York State.
2501. HAYFORD, Stephen L., and Anthony V. Sinicropi. "Bargaining Rights Status of Public Sector Supervisors." Industrial Relations 15, no. 1 (February 1976), 44-61.
2502. HEDDINGER, Fred. "Federal Collective Negotiations Law Could Emascuate Representative Government." Phi Delta Kappan 57, no. 8 (April 1976), 532-533.
2503. HELBURN, I. B. "Public Employee Labor Relations in Texas: The Widening Gap." Labor Law Journal 27, no. 2 (February 1976), 107-122.
2504. HELIN, Ernest B. "Chronology of a Hospital Union Campaign: Florida." Hospital Topics 54, no. 2 (March-April 1976), 53-58. The first hospital nurses unionization campaign in Florida since hospital exemption was removed from the Taft-Hartley Act in 1974.
2505. HELSBY, Robert. "Has Government Pre-empted Collective Bargaining?" Government Employee Relations Report, No. 681 (November 1, 1976), F-1-4. Address at meeting of Society of Professionals in Dispute Resolution, Toronto, October 25, 1976.
2506. HELSBY, Robert D. "Federal Legislation and Public Sector Bargaining." In Proceedings of New York University Twenty-eighth Annual Conference on Labor, 1975, edited

- by Richard Adelman, 41-56. New York: Matthew Bender, 1976.
2507. HERZOG, Thomas P. "The National Labor Relations Act and the ANA: A Dilemma of Professionalism." Journal of Nursing Administration 6, no. 8 (October 1976), 34-36.
2508. HILL, Herbert. "The National Labor Relations Act and the Emergence of Civil Rights Law: A New Priority in Federal Labor Policy." Harvard Civil Rights Law Review 11, no. 2 (Spring 1976), 299-360. Historical background and recent judicial and administrative action.
2509. HOBART, C. L. "Collective Bargaining with Professionals: Conflict, Containment or Accommodation?" Health Care Management Review 1, no. 2 (Spring 1976), 7-16.
2510. HOLDEN, Lawrence T., Jr. "Final-Offer Arbitration in Massachusetts: One Year Later." Arbitration Journal, 31, no. 1 (March 1976), 26-35.
2511. HOLLEY, William H., Jr. "Unique Complexities of Public Sector Labor Relations." Personnel Journal 55, no. 2 (February 1976), 72-75.
2512. HOLLEY, William H., and Hubert S. Field. "Equal Employment Opportunity and Its Implications for Personnel Practices." Labor Law Journal 27, no. 5 (May 1976), 278-286.
2513. HOLMES, Alexander B. "Effects of Union Activity on Teachers' Earnings." Industrial Relations 15, no. 3 (October 1976), 328-332. Oklahoma classroom teachers in 456 independent school districts, 1974-75.
2514. HOPKINS, Anne H., George E. Rawson, and Russell L. Smith. "Public Employee Unionization in the States: A Comparative Analysis." Administration and Society 8, no. 3 (November 1976), 319-341.
2415. HOROWITZ, Alan I. "The Applicability of Boys Markets Injunctions to Refusals to Cross a Picket Line." Columbia Law Review 76, no. 1 (January 1976), 113-141. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 19, no. 2 (Fall 1976), 16-32.
2416. HORTON, Raymond D. "Productivity and Productivity Bargaining in Government: A Critical Analysis." Public Administration Review 36, no. 4 (July-August 1976), 407-414.
2417. HORTON, Raymond D., David Lewin, and James W. Kuhn. "Some Impacts of Collective Bargaining on Local Government: A Diversity Thesis." Administration and Society 7, no. 4 (February 1976), 497-516. New York, Chicago, and Los Angeles: union impacts on compensation, personnel administration, service provision and delivery, government structure, and politics.
2418. HOWLETT, Robert G. "Developments in Public Employment Relations." In Campus Employment Relations, edited by Terrence N. Tice, 21-36. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute of Continuing Legal Education, 1976. Another chapter by Howlett in this volume: "New Contract Arbitration in the Public Sector," 243-250. See also his 1973 article (#1832).
2519. HUNTLEY, Gene. "Diminishing Reality of Management Rights." Public Personnel Management 5, no. 3 (May-June 1976), 174-180.
2520. IAROCCI, Matthew W. "Dual Personnel Systems for Local Governments in New York." Public Personnel Management 5, no. 4 (July-August 1976), 264-270. Argues for combining civil service and collective bargaining systems under direction of one personnel officer.
2521. JASCOURT, Hugh D. "Fair Representation in Public Sector Collective Bargaining: An Introduction." Journal of Law and Education 5, no. 1 (January 1976), 75-76.
2522. JASCOURT, Hugh D. "Is Public Sector Collective Bargaining Changing Procedural Due Process? An Introduction." Journal of Law and Education 5, no. 2 (April 1976), 197-200.
2523. JASCOURT, Hugh. "Collective Bargaining for Non-Instructional Personnel: An Introduction." Journal of Law and Education 5, no. 3 (July 1976), 331-332. Articles in this issue on the same subject, by Clark (#2442) and by Gee and Melle (#2486) are listed separately here. Reference is to public school employees.
2524. JASCOURT, Hugh D., et al. "What Is the Effect of a 'Sunshine Law' on Public Sector Collective Bargaining?" Journal of Law and Education 5, no. 4 (October 1976), 480-494. Hugh D. Jascourt, "An Introduction," 479-480; Michael W. Casey, III, "A Management Perspective," 481-486; Donald D. Slesnick, "A Union Perspective," 487-494.
2525. JONES, Ralph T. "The Impact of Collective Bargaining." In Educators Negotiating Service, Special Report, January 15, 1976. 21 p. From his study "Public Sector Labor Relations: An Evaluation of Policy-Related Research" (see #640). Additional material from the study appeared in the March 15, 1976 Special Report: "Policy-Related Research of the Scope of Bargaining," 9 p.; and in the May 1, 1976 Special Report: "Impasse Procedures in the Public Sector," 16 p.
2526. KAPLIN, William A. "Professional Power and Judicial Review: The Health Professions." George Washington Law Review 44, no. 5 (August 1976), 710-753.
2527. KAPER, Mark D., and Daniel J. Meckstroth. "The Impact of Unionism on Public Wage Rates." Public Personnel Management 5, no. 5 (September-October 1976), 343-346. Mail questionnaire to 56 cities whose populations exceeded 250,000, with 37 responses.
2528. KILBERG, William J. "Address." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 676 (September 27, 1976), E-1-2. Address by the Solicitor of Labor on the Supreme Court ruling of June 24, 1976, National League of Cities v. Usery, before the Federal Bar Association's seminar on labor law and labor relations, September 16, 1976.
2529. KOCHAN, Thomas A., et al. "An Evaluation of Impasse Procedures for Police and Firefighters in New York State: A Summary of the Findings, Conclusions and Recommendations." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 687 (December 13, 1976), E-1-8. Prepared for a New York State Public Employment Relations symposium, Albany, December 1-3, 1976.



2530. KORNBLUH, Hy. "Public Schools--Multi-Unit Common Bargaining Agents: A Next Phase in Teacher-School Board Bargaining in Michigan?" Labor Law Journal 27, no. 8 (August 1976), 520-527.
2531. KRUPMAN, William A. "Election Campaign Strategy: NLRB Expands Employer Rights." Employee Relations Law Journal 1, no. 4 (Spring 1976), 606-619.
2532. KWOKA, John E., Jr. "The Organization of Work: A Conceptual Framework." Social Science Quarterly 57, no. 3 (December 1976), 632-643. A thoughtful outline for inquiry by a staff member of the Federal Trade Commission, with special though not exclusive attention to worker participation. Compare Edward S. Greenberg, "The Consequences of Worker Participation: A Clarification of the Theoretical Literature," id. 56, no. 2 (September 1975), 191-209.
2533. LAUBER, Albert G., Jr. Note--"Executory Labor Contracts and Municipal Bankruptcy." Yale Law Journal 85, no. 7 (June 1976), 957-974.
2534. LEFKOWITZ, Jerome. "The Legal Framework of Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector." New York State Bar Journal 48, no. 7 (November 1976), 536-539, 569-576.
2535. LESLIE, Douglas. "Federal Courts and Union Fiduciaries." Columbia Law Review 76, no. 8 (December 1976), 1314-1331. Title V of the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act (1970).
2536. LEWIN, David. "Local Government Labor Relations in Transition: The Case of Los Angeles." Labor History 17, no. 2 (Spring 1976), 191-213. Los Angeles city and county government, historical background and recent developments.
2537. LEWIN, David. "Collective Bargaining Impacts on Personnel Administration in the American Public Sector." Labor Law Journal 27, no. 7 (July 1976), 426-436.
2538. LINDAUER, Mitchell J. Comment--"Government Employee Disclosures of Agency Wrongdoing: Protecting the Right to Blow the Whistle." University of Chicago Law Review 42, no. 3 (Spring 1975), 530-561. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 18, no. 4 (April 1976), 58-77.
2539. LONG, James E. "Employment Discrimination in the Federal Sector." Journal of Human Resources 11, no. 1 (Winter 1976), 86-97. Analysis of micro data from the 1970 census.
2540. LOONEY, James H. Note--"Expected Continued Employment as a Protected Property Right (*Bishop v. Wood*, U.S. 1976)." Loyola Law Review 22, no. 3 (Summer 1976), 884-892. Petitioner was a former city policeman.
2541. LOWY, Joan Bertin. "Constitutional Limitations on the Dismissal of Public Employees." Brooklyn Law Review 43, no. 1 (Summer 1976), 1-30.
2542. McCANN, Walter, and Stafford Smiley. "The National Labor Relations Act and the Regulation of Public Employee Collective Bargaining." Harvard Journal on Legislation 13, no. 3 (April 1976), 479-547. Upon examining pros and cons, the authors conclude that the NLRA should be extended to public employment relations, with special provisions acknowledging their differences from those in the private sector.
2543. McDERMOTT, F. Arnold. "Merit Systems under Fire." Public Personnel Management 5, no. 4 (July-August 1976), 225-233. A response: W. Donald Heisel, "The Personnel Revolution: An Optimist's View," 234-238. Compare Warren Halsey Fox, "Uncertain Future of Public Management," id., 250-254.
2544. MANDISH, James R., and Laurie S. Frankel. "Personnel Practices in the Municipal Police Service: 1976." Urban Data Service Reports 8, no. 12 (December 1976), 14 p. Also in Municipal Year Book 1977, 159-172.
2545. MANELA, Stewart S. Note--"Veterans' Preference in Public Employment: The History, Constitutionality, and Effect on Federal Personnel Practices of Veterans' Preference Legislation." George Washington Law Review 44, no. 4 (May 1976), 623-641.
2546. MARTIN, James E. "Application of a Model from the Private Sector to Federal Sector Labor Relations." Quarterly Review of Economics and Business 16, no. 4 (Winter 1976), 69-78.
2547. MARTIN, James E. "Union-Management Problems in the Federal Government: An Exploratory Analysis." Public Personnel Management 5, no. 5 (September-October 1976), 353-362. A study of six public sector organizations in a large midwestern city where 80 percent of federal employees were in exclusive bargaining units and 95 percent of these had negotiated agreements.
2548. MARTIN, James E. "Union-Management Committees in the Federal Sector." Monthly Labor Review 99, no. 10 (October 1976), 30-32. Discussion of the functioning of these committees; provided for in 44 percent of federal agreements (vs. 5 percent of negotiated agreements covering 1,000 workers or more in the private sector and 19 percent in agreements in cities 250,000 or more in population).
2549. MAYO, Thomas W. Note--"The Enforceability of Interest Arbitration Agreements Under Section 301(a) of the Labor Management Relations Act." Syracuse Law Review 27, no. 3 (Summer 1976), 985-1010.
2550. MELTZER, Bernard D. "Labor Arbitration and Discrimination: The Parties' Process and the Public's Purposes." University of Chicago Law Review 43, no. 4 (Summer 1976), 724-738. Reference is to *Alexander v. Gardner-Denver Co.*, 415 U.S. 36 (1974), on the issue of the arbitrator's role in enforcing provisions of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. A version also appeared in *Arbitration--1976*, edited by Barbara D. Dennis and Gerald G. Somers (Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1976), 46-60.
2551. METZGER, Norman. "NLRA Boards of Inquiry Have Been Used Sparingly." Hospitals 50, no. 13 (July 1, 1976), 55-57.
2552. MEYER, John C., Jr. "Discontinuity in the Delivery of Public Service: Analyzing the Police Strike." Human Relations 29, no. 6 (June 1976), 545-557.
2553. MEYER, Linn. "House Staff Union Plans Strategy for

- Growth and Survival." Hospital Medical Staff 5, no. 6 (June 1976), 31-37.
2554. MIDWEST LABOR CENTER. "OSHA in the Public Sector." Midwest Monitor. Bloomington: Midwest Center for Public Sector Labor Relations, Indiana University, 1976. 8 p. The other 1976 Midwest Monitor pamphlets: "Union Security in the Public Sector," 12 p.; "Supervisors in the Public Sector," 10 p.; "Affirmative Action in the Public Sector," 12 p.; "Employee Political Activity in the Michigan State Civil Service," 8 p.; "Guidelines for First-Line Supervisors in the Wisconsin State Service," 8 p.
2555. MILLER, David R. "Reliance on Arbitral Awards in Title VII Suits: Implications of Alexander v. Gardner-Denver and Public Employment Cases." Saint Louis University Law Journal 20, no. 2 (1976), 366-387.
2556. MILLER, Michael H., and Lee Dodson. "Work Stoppages Among Nurses." Journal of Nursing Administration 6, no. 10 (December 1976), 41-45. Study of the period 1960-1974.
2557. MILLER, Ronald L. "Anticipate Questions, Seek Answers for Adept Labor Relations Efforts." Hospitals 50, no. 13 (July 1, 1976), 50-54.
2558. MILLER, Ronald L. "Evidence and Proof in Arbitration." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 5, no. 4 (1976), 307-317.
2559. MINTZ, Copal. "Government by Contract--A Critique of the Taylor Law." New York State Bar Journal 48, no. 3 (April 1976), 174-177, 219-221.
2560. MOORE, Gary A. "The Effect of Collective Bargaining on Internal Salary Structures in the Public Schools." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 29, no. 3 (April 1976), 352-362.
2561. MORGAN, David R., and James L. Regens. "Political Participation Among Federal Employees: The Hatch Act." Midwest Review of Public Administration 10, no. 4 (December 1976), 193-200.
2562. MORRIS, Charles J. "Everything You Always Wanted to Know About Public Employee Bargaining in Texas--But Were Afraid to Ask." Houston Law Review 13, no. 2 (January 1976), 291-323.
2563. MORROW, John. "Unions and Labor Relations." Pathologist 30, no. 3 (March 1976), 93-97. Historical background and outline of an effective program for health professionals.
2564. MULCAHY, Charles C. "Ability to Pay: The Public Employee Dilemma." Arbitration Journal 31, no. 2 (June 1976), 90-96. Municipal employment relations; thirteen suggestions.
2565. MULCAHY, Charles C., and Dennis W. Rader. "Collective Bargaining in Public Employment: The County View." In County Year Book 1976, 150-159. At the bottom half of these same pages: Jerry Wurf, "Collective Bargaining in Public Employment: The AFSCME View," 150-159. In addition: Linda K. Ganschinitz, "County Employment and Payrolls: 1974," 30-33.
2566. MULCAHY, Charles C., and Steven H. Schweppe. "Strikes, Picketing and Job Actions by Public Employees." Marquette Law Review 59, no. 1 (1976), 113-144.
2567. "NCSL's Model Law." Good Government 93, no. 1 (Spring 1976), 1-22. The entire issue surveys the effectiveness of this model law from the National Civil Service League, and an example of its implementation in Chicago is given.
2568. NASH, Al. "Labor-Management Conflict and Change in a Hospital." Hospital and Health Services Administration 21, no. 2 (Spring 1976), 44-63. Montefiore Hospital and Medical Center, New York City, and Local 1199.
2569. NELSON, Nels E. "Union Security in the Public Sector." Labor Law Journal 27, no. 6 (June 1976), 334-342. Argues that the union security issue has different factors in the public and private sectors and that the case for it is stronger in the public sector.
2570. NELSON, Wallace B. "Union Representation During Investigations." Arbitration Journal 31, no. 3 (September 1976), 181-190.
2571. NELSON, W. B., and R. T. Howard. "The Duty to Bargain During the Term of an Existing Agreement." Labor Law Journal 27, no. 9 (September 1976), 573-587.
2572. NEWLAND, Chester A. "Public Personnel Administration: Legalistic Reforms V. Effectiveness, Efficiency, and Economy." Public Administration Review 36, no. 5 (September-October 1976), 529-537. Other pertinent articles in this Bicentennial Issue: Jerome M. Rostow, "Public Sector Pay and Benefits," 538-543; Nancy S. Hayward, "The Productivity Challenge," 544-550.
2573. NOONAN, Thomas E. Comment--"Labor Law--Negligent Failure to File a Grievance Breaches Union's Duty of Fair Representation--Ruzicka v. General Motors Corporation, 523 F.2d 306 (6th Cir. 1975)." Suffolk University Law Review 10, no. 3 (Spring 1976), 642-653. The first such judgment by a federal court.
2574. NORTHUP, David E. "Management's Cost in Public Sector Collective Bargaining." Public Personnel Management 5, no. 5 (September-October 1976), 328-334.
2575. NOTE--"Public Sector Grievance Procedures, Due Process, and the Duty of Fair Representation." Harvard Law Review 89, no. 4 (February 1976), 752-792. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 19, no. 1 (Summer 1976), 67-81.
2576. NOTE--"Accommodation of Jurisdiction Over Federal Labor Disputes." George Washington Law Review 44, no. 4 (May 1976), 604-622.
2577. NOTE--"Reduction in Force: A Guide for the Uninitiated." George Washington Law Review 44, no. 4 (May 1976), 642-676. Reference is to the federal service.
2578. NOTE--"Protecting Intangible Expectations Under Collective Bargaining Agreements--Overcoming the Prescription of Arbitral Penalties." Minnesota Law Review 61, no. 1 (November 1976), 126-150.

2579. O'CONNELL, Martin. "Ending Power Struggle: Fair Comparison with Good Employers." Civil Service Review (Canada) 49, no. 3 (September 1976), 2-12.
2580. O'GRADY, James P., Jr. "Grievance Mediation Activities by State Agencies." Arbitration Journal 31, no. 2 (June 1976), 125-130.
2581. Oklahoma City University Law Review 1, no. 1 (Spring 1976), 1-55: "A Symposium on Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector." W. J. Usery, Jr., "Bargaining in the Public Sector: Problems, Progress and Prospects," 1-14; Robert G. Howlett, "Overview of State Public Employment Bargaining Legislation: Its History and Present Development," 15-34; George J. McCaffrey, "Public Employee Bargaining in Oklahoma," 35-64; Alan R. Viani, "New York Revisited--A Year of Crisis," 65-84; Harrison A. Williams, Jr., "Public Employee Collective Bargaining: The Need for a Federal Presence," 85-124; Ronald C. Brown, "Constitutional Basis and Implications of Federal Bargaining Legislation for State and Local Employees," 125-155.
2582. OVERTON, Craig E., and Max S. Wortman, Jr. "One More Time: What Is Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector All About?" Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 5, no. 1 (1976), 3-14.
2583. PALGUTA, John M., and Paul D. Staudohar. "A Critical Review of Decisions Made by the Federal Labor Relations Council." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 5, no. 1 (1976), 27-34.
2584. PANYAN, Steve W. "Local Surveys as Community Indicators Showing Attitudes Toward Unions." Public Personnel Management 5, no. 5 (September-October 1976), 368-372. A study in Texas comparing different classes and ethnic groups.
2585. PASSMAN, Edward H. "Federal Employees' Statutory Appeals Procedures--Status Quo or Change?" Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 5, no. 4 (1976), 297-306.
2586. PEIRCE, Neal R. "Steady Wage Gains for Federal Employees May Be a Thing of the Past." National Journal 8, no. 15 (April 10, 1976), 482-486.
2587. PHILLIPS, Gerald E. "A Comparative Analysis of Canadian Public Service Labor Relations Statutes." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 5, no. 1 (1976), 49-60.
2588. PIGEON, Carol A. "Personnel, Compensation, and Expenditures in Police, Fire, and Refuse Collection and Disposal Departments." In Municipal Year Book 1976, 92-152. Washington, D.C.: International City Management Association, 1976. Issued earlier as Urban Data Service Reports 7, no. 4 (April 1975), 13 p. The volume also has a section on "Employment and Salaries for Canadian Police and Fire Departments," 152-164.
2589. POINTER, Dennis D. "Catholic Hospitals' Dual Nature Complicates Labor Relations Strategy." Hospital Progress 57, no. 2 (February 1976), 58-61, 70.
2590. POINTER, Dennis Dale. "Hospitals and Professionals--Anging Relationship." Hospitals 50, no. 20 (October 16, 1976), 117-118, 120-121.
2591. POLASEK, Robert G. "The Use of Comparative Data in Bargaining and Arbitration." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 656 (May 10, 1976), H-1-3. Remarks to National Association of Counties Conference, with reference to local bargaining.
2592. POTTER, Edward E., ed. Symposium: "Federal Labor-Management Relations: Current Problems and Future Solutions." Public Personnel Management 5, no. 5 (September-October 1976), 303-327. Anthony F. Ingrassia and Vincent E. Connery, "Is There Demonstrated Need for a Legislated Federal Labor-Management Relations Program?" 303-309; Arvid Anderson, "What the Federal Government Can Learn from the State and Local Experience--A Neutral's View," 312-317; Marilyn G. Blatch, "Special Problems in the Establishment of Collective Bargaining Legislation for Federal Employees," 318-322; Robert R. Fredlund, "Criteria for Selecting a Wage System," 323-327.
2593. "Productivity in the Public Sector: An Annotated Bibliography." Public Productivity Review 1, no. 4 (Special Issue, 1976). 78 p.
2594. PUBLIC SERVICE RESEARCH COUNCIL. "Public Sector Bargaining and Strikes," 2d ed. Government Employee Relations Report, No. 676 (September 27, 1976), F-1-7. Also in Educators Negotiation Service, Special Report, November 1, 1976, 8 p. A state-by-state analysis of laws and strikes, with statistics based on U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics reports. See Colton's reply in 1977 (#2675). The full report, published in Vienna, Virginia, August 1, 1976, has 70 pages.
2595. RABBITT, James M. Comment--"Reconversion of Unfair-Labor-Practice Strikes to Economic Strikes." Georgetown Law Journal 64, no. 5 (May 1976), 1143-1152. NLRB discretion to alter rights of the parties during a strike.
2596. RAINS, Harry H. "Industrial Relations in the Public Sector." Employee Relations Law Journal 1, no. 3 (Winter 1976), 491-493. Calls for legislation to create a third-party ombudsman as the official observer for the public in public sector bargaining.
2597. RAINS, Harry H. "Compulsory Arbitration and the Public Interest: Redefining the Arbitrator's Responsibilities." Employee Relations Law Journal 1, no. 4 (Spring 1976), 643-647.
2598. RAINS, Harry H. "Accommodating the Public Interest in the Economic Survival of Local Government: Judicial Refusal to Enforce Nonmandatory Contract Concessions." Employee Relations Law Journal 2, no. 1 (Summer 1976), 94-102.
2599. RAINS, Harry H. "Multiemployer Bargaining in the Public Sector: Pros and Cons and the Realities of the Possible." Employee Relations Law Journal 2, no. 2 (Autumn 1976), 215-219.
2600. RAYMOND, Bradley T. Note--"Labor Law--Arbitration of Interest Disputes." Wayne Law Review 22, no. 3 (March 1976), 965-981.
2601. REDENIUS, Charles. "Public Employees: A Survey of Some Critical Problems on the Frontier of Collective Bargaining." Labor Law Journal 27, no. 9 (September 1976), 588-599.

2602. REED, James F., and M. J. Fox, Jr. "Legal Framework for Public Sector Collective Bargaining in Texas." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 5, no. 3 (1976), 181-192.
2603. REHMUS, Charles M. "Final Offer Arbitration: The U. S. Experience." In Campus Employment Relations, edited by Terrence N. Tice, 251-261. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute of Continuing Legal Education, 1976.
2604. REID, Donald E. Note--"Labor Law--Injunctions--Federal Courts Do Not Have Jurisdiction to Enjoin a Sympathy Strike Even Though the Union's Right to Engage in Such Strike Is Subject to the Arbitration Provisions of Its Collective Bargaining Agreement: Buffalo Forge Co. v. United Steelworkers (U.S. 1976)." Villanova Law Review 22, no. 1 (December 1976), 183-194.
2605. REITER, Herbert D. "The Effects of School District Contextual Factors and Collective Negotiations Process Characteristics on Changes in Teacher Salaries," Pt. I. IAR Research Bulletin 16, no. 3 (March 1976), 1, 8-11; Pt. II, no. 4 (May 1976), 1, 4-8. Study of contracts negotiated in New York during the 1971-72 school year.
2606. REUTHER, Alan V. "Protecting Employee Solicitation-Distribution Rights from Union Waiver." University of Michigan Journal of Law Reform 9, no. 3 (Spring 1976), 571-589. Reference is to NLRB decisions.
2607. "Review of Reactions to San Francisco Strike Suggests that Union Leaders Will be Wary of Referendum Route." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 657 (May 17, 1976), Special Report, Z-1-8.
2608. RIELLEY, Kevin. Note--"Compulsory Union Membership Under the National Labor Relations Act--Is Hershey Foods Corp. the End of the Road?" Washington and Lee Law Review 33, no. 1 (Winter 1976), 205-222. 513 F.2d 1083 (9th Cir. 1975).
2609. ROBINSON, A. Selden. "Collective Bargaining in the Technical and Professional Fields." Personnel Journal 55, no. 6 (June 1976), 278-281.
2610. ROSE, Kenneth J. "The Duty of Fair Representation in Public Sector Collective Bargaining." Journal of Law and Education 5, no. 1 (January 1976), 77-98. Comparison with requirements for unions' fair representation of members in the private sector.
2611. ROSS, Jerome H. "Federal Mediation in the Public Sector." Monthly Labor Review 99, no. 2 (February 1976), 41-45.
2612. RYAN, Raymond M. "Employee Relations Key in Washington State Productivity." LMRS Newsletter 7, no. 7 (July 1976), 3-5.
2613. SCHMERTZ, Eric J. "The Public Safety and Personnel Cuts in the New York City Fire Department: The Role of the Impartial Chairman." Employee Relations Law Journal 2, no. 2 (Autumn 1976), 155-162; "More on the Role of the Impartial Chairman in Public-Sector Disputes," id. 2, no. 3 (Winter 1977), 323-324.
- SCHMIDMAN, John, and Richard Z. Hindle. "The Scope of Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector: Pennsylvania's Experience." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 5, no. 1 (1976), 15-26.
2615. SCHRANK, Robert. "Management-Union Efforts Key to Productivity." LMRS Newsletter 7, no. 2 (February 1976), 2-5.
2616. SELBY, Joseph D. "Refusals to Cross Picket Lines and the No-Strike Agreement: The Dilemma and Its Solution." California Western Law Review 12, no. 3 (Summer 1976), 433-451.
2617. SIGELMAN, Lee. "The Curious Case of Women in State and Local Government." Social Science Quarterly 56, no. 4 (March 1976), 591-604.
2618. SIKKEMA, P. Dawn. Note--"Labor Law--Public Employment--Continuing Quota Relief Inappropriate Remedy for Promotional Discrimination." Wayne Law Review 22, no. 4 (July 1976), 1263-1278.
2619. SILBERGELD, Arthur F. "Title VII and the Collective Bargaining Agreement: Seniority Provisions Under Fire." Temple Law Quarterly 49, no. 2 (Winter 1976), 288-322.
2620. SIMON-ROSE, Kenneth J. "Deferral Under Collyer by the NLRB of Section 8(a)(3) Cases." Labor Law Journal 27, no. 4 (April 1976), 201-216.
2621. SINGER, James W. "Public Employee Unions Groping for Light in 'Season of Darkness'." National Journal 8, no. 30 (July 24, 1976), 1040-1041. Recent Supreme Court rulings had gone against claims by public employees; other setbacks are noted, especially efforts to pass federal legislation. See Singer's brief update, id. no. 31 (July 31, 1976), p. 1071, and Neal R. Peirce's earlier discussion in id. 7, no. 20 (May 17, 1975), 740-754, of positions taken on the crucial National League of Cities case.
2622. SMITH, Ralph R. "The Privacy Act's Impact on Federal Labor Relations." Public Personnel Management 5, no. 1 (January-February 1976), 33-40.
2623. SMITH, Sharon P. "Pay Differentials Between Federal Government and Private Sector Workers." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 29, no. 2 (January 1976), 179-197.
2624. SMITH, Sharon P. "Government Wage Differentials by Sex." Journal of Human Resources 11, no. 2 (Spring, 1976), 185-199. Analysis of data from the May 1973 Current Population Survey tape. Her 1974 Ph.D. dissertation at Rutgers University was on "Wage Differentials between Federal Government and Private Sector Workers."
2625. "Social Security: Public Plans Question Need for Coverage in Light of Financial Problems." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 673 (September 6, 1976), Special Report, Z-1-8.
2626. SOMERS, Paul C. "An Evaluation of Final Offer Arbitration in Massachusetts." Personnel and Labor Relations Bulletin, November 1976. Boston: Massachusetts League of Cities and Towns, 1976. 32, xx p.



2627. STANLEY, Preston O. "Cost Determination in Federal Collective Bargaining." Public Personnel Management 5, no. 5 (September-October 1976), 335-342.
2628. State Government 49, no. 4 (Autumn 1976), "Public Sector Labor Relations," 199-276. Thomas Sedwick, "Introduction," 199-200; Federal Legislation: Felix A. Nigro, "A Possible Federal Mandate: The Present Picture," 202-206; Frank Thompson, Jr., and Daniel H. Pollitt, "Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector: A Long Look," 207-208; "Statement by Governor Calvin L. Rampton," 209-210; The Actors: Alan Balfour, "Appropriate Bargaining Units for State Employment," 212-216; Robert T. Mullally, "South Dakota's Approach to Collective Bargaining," 217-220; Stafford Hansell, "Role of the Legislature in Collective Bargaining," 221-223; William D. Torrence, "State Government and Management Preparation for Labor Relations," 224-232; The Agreement: Robert E. Doherty, "Implications of the Increasing Power of Public Employee Unions," 234-238; Margie Ransom McCloskey and Richard S. Rubin, "Fringe Benefits in the Public Sector," 239-242; George A. Bell, "Management, Budgeting, and Collective Bargaining," 243-247; Sam Zagoria, "Productivity Bargaining," 248-252; Dispute Resolution: Jerome H. Ross, "Federal-State Cooperation in Labor Mediation," 254-256; James Perry, "Strikes in State Government Employment," 257-262; Milton J. Shapp, "The Collective Bargaining Experience in Pennsylvania," 263-267; Mike O'Callaghan, "Nevada's Binding Factfinding Law: A Viable Alternative?" 268-272; Steven B. Rynecki and Thomas Gausden, "Current Trends in Public Sector Impasse Resolution," 273-276.
2629. "State Legislatures Enact No Major Public Sector Laws But Continue to Refine and Expand Statutes." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 682 (November 8, 1976), Special Report, Z-1-4.
2630. STAUDOHAR, Paul D. "The Grievance Arbitration and No-Strike Model in Public Employment." Arbitration Journal 31, no. 2 (June 1976), 116-124.
2631. STAUDOHAR, Paul. "Organization, Bargaining, and Work Stoppages in California Public Employment." California Public Employee Relations, No. 29 (June 1976), 19-24.
2632. STAUDOHAR, Paul D. "Internally Improving Fire Fighter Productivity." Public Personnel Management 5, no. 4 (July-August 1976), 258-263. Includes discussion of issues affecting the role of unions.
2633. STAUDOHAR, Paul D. "Constitutionality of Compulsory Arbitration Statutes in Public Employment." Labor Law Journal 27, no. 11 (November 1976), 670-677.
2634. STEPHENS, Elvis C. "Resolution of Impasses in Public Employment Bargaining." Monthly Labor Review 99, no. 1 (January 1976), 57-58.
2635. STEPHENSON, Bette. "Strengths and Weaknesses of the Adversary System." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 681 (November 1, 1976), G-1-2. Address at meeting of Society of Professionals in Dispute Resolution, Toronto, October 25, 1976.
2636. STERN, Lynne Rothschild. "Retroactive Seniority as a Remedy for Title VII Violations: Relief to Newly Hired and Incumbent Employees in Light of Franks v. Bowman." Loyola Law Review 22, no. 4 (Fall 1976), 923-962. In case, 424 U.S. 747 (1976), the first United States Supreme Court case to award retroactive or constructive seniority as a remedy for Title VII violations, is the starting point for a broader discussion of seniority issues.
2637. STEVENS, William L. "Arbitrability and the Illinois Courts." Arbitration Journal 31, no. 1 (March 1976), 1-25.
2638. SUMMERS, Clyde W., and Margaret C. Love. "Work Sharing as an Alternative to Layoffs by Seniority: Title VII Remedies in Recession." University of Pennsylvania Law Review 124, no. 4 (April 1976), 893-941. Reference is to the private sector, but the considerations are relevant to public sector situations as well. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 19, no. 3 (Winter 1977), 1-24.
2639. SUNTRUP, Edward L. "Enabling Legislation for Collective Action by Public Employees and the Veto of Indiana House Bill 1053." Indiana Law Review 9, no. 5 (June 1976), 994-1008.
2640. "Supreme Court Moves to Sever Courts from Bulk of Public Employee Disputes." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 667 (July 26, 1976), Special Report, Z-1-7. Review of crucial Supreme Court 1975 term. See address by Aaron in No. 671 (#2401).
2641. "Supreme Court's Public Sector Decisions Reviewed." IRC Newsletter, July-August 1976, 1233-1238. Review of the Supreme Court's 14 public employee decisions in the 1975 term. Additional discussion is included in earlier issues of the newsletter.
2642. "Symposium: Four Perspectives on Union Representation Elections: Law and Reality." Stanford Law Review 28, no. 6 (July 1976), 1161-1206. Examination of a forthcoming 1976 book by Julius Getman, Stephen Goldberg and Jeanne Herman (#743). Edward B. Miller, "The Getman, Goldberg and Herman Questions," 1163-1174; A. H. Raskin, "Deregulation of Union Campaigns: Restoring the First Amendment Balance," 1175-1180; Patricia James, "An Analysis of the Union Voting Study from a Trade-Unionist's Point of View," 1181-1194; Robert J. Flanagan, "The Behavioral Foundations of Union Election Regulation," 1195-1206.
2643. TAYLOR, Marla. "Solving Employee Relations Problems by Charter Amendment: A New Legal Quandry?" California Public Employee Relations, No. 30 (September 1976), 10-20.
2644. TEASLEY, C. E. "A Systems Approach to Public Personnel Administration: Some Implications for Research and Practice." Midwest Review of Public Administration 10, no. 1 (March 1976), 3-13.
2645. TENTH ANNUAL LABOR RELATIONS INSTITUTE. Georgia Law Review 10, no. 3 (Spring 1976), 673-735. John S. Irving, "Recent Developments in Labor Law," 673-692; Robert Coulson, "Vaca v. Sipes Illegitimate Child: The Impact of Anchor Motor Freight on the Finality Doctrine in Grievance Arbitration," 693-700; Peter D. Walther, "Recent Board Decisions," 701-716; Charles Stephen Ralston, "The Federal Government as Employer: Problems and Issues in Enforcing the Anti-Discrimination Laws," 717-735.
2646. THOMPSON, Robert. "Meet and Confer vs. Collective Bar-

- gaining." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 679 (October 18, 1976), F-1-2. Address at National Symposium on Public Employee Unionization, October 6, 1976.
2647. TICE, Terrence N. "The Situation in the States." In Campus Employment Relations, edited by Terrence N. Tice, 319-360. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute of Continuing Legal Education, 1976. Update of public employment laws and campus-by-campus faculty bargaining by Tice 1973. (#479).
2648. TOBIAS, Robert M. "The Scope of Bargaining in the Federal Sector: Collective Bargaining or Collective Consultation." George Washington Law Review 44, no. 4 (May 1976), 554-575.
2649. VAUGHN, Robert G. "Restrictions on the Political Activities of Public Employees: The Hatch Act and Beyond." George Washington Law Review 44, no. 4 (May 1976), 516-553.
2650. VAUGHN, Robert G. "Preferences in Public Employment." American University Law Review 25, no. 3 (Spring 1976), 659-715.
2651. VEGLAHN, Peter A., and Stephen L. Hayford. "An Investigation into the City Manager's Role in the Collective Bargaining Process." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 5, no. 4 (1976), 289-296. Interviews with 16 managers in Iowa.
2652. VIEIRA, Edwin, Jr. "Of Syndicalism, Slavery and the Thirteenth Amendment: The Unconstitutionality of 'Exclusive Representation' in Public-Sector Employment." Wake Forest Law Review 12, no. 3 (Fall 1976), 515-832.
2653. WAHOSKE, Michael James. Note--"Prospective Injunctions and Federal Labor Law Policy: On Future Strikes, Arbitration, and Equity." Notre Dame Lawyer 52, no. 2 (December 1976), 307-332.
2654. WALTERS, Kenneth. "Employee Freedom of Speech." Industrial Relations 15, no. 1 (February 1976), 26-43. Survey of recent thought.
2655. WEIL, Joseph H. "The Role of the City Attorney in Collective Bargaining." Municipal Attorney 17, no. 8 (August 1976), 249-255.
2656. WEITZMAN, Joan. "Developments in Public Sector Labor Relations in the United States." Occasional Paper No. 11. Ithaca: Institute of Public Employment, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1976. 32 p.
2657. WEITZMAN, Joan. "Current Trends in Public Sector Labor Relations Legislation." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 5, no. 3 (1976), 233-245.
2658. WHEELER, Hoyt N., and Frank Owen. "Impasse Resolution Preferences of Fire Fighters and Municipal Negotiators." Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector 5, no. 3 (1976), 215-224. Survey in the fall of 1972 of 370 municipalities known to be bargaining with the International Association of Firefighters.
2659. WHEELER, Hoyt N., and Thomas A. Kochan. "The Impact of Unionization on Public Sector Supervisors." [n.p.] 1976. 36 p. Summary of a study on firefighter supervisors completed for the Labor-Management Services Administration, U.S. Department of Labor.
2660. WISE, Charles R., and Eugene B. McGregor, Jr. "Developments in Public Service: Productivity and Program Evaluation." Public Productivity Review 1, no. 3 (March 1976), p. 1. This introduces papers and edited commentaries presented at a June 6, 1975 meeting on the subject held in Chicago. The entire proceedings were separately published and are available from Mr. James Buher, School of Public and Environmental Affairs, Indiana University, 400 E. Seventh St., Bloomington, Ind.
2661. WOLKINSON, Benjamin W., and Jack Stieber. "Michigan Fact-Finding Experience in Public Sector Disputes." Arbitration Journal 31, no. 4 (December 1976), 225-247.
2662. WOLLETT, Donald H. "State Government--Strategies for Negotiations in an Austere Environment: A Management Perspective." Labor Law Journal 27, no. 8 (August 1976), 504-511.
2663. "Women in the Public Sector: Special Issue I." Affirmative Action in Progress 2, no. 1 (Berkeley, Calif.: Institute for Local Self Government, April 1976), 1-24; "Women in the Public Sector: Special Issues II," 2 no. 2 (April 1976), 1-20. Issues, laws covering sex discrimination; resources--authors not named.
2664. WURF, Jerry. "Binding Arbitration--The View of a Public Union." Employee Relations Law Journal 2, no. 1 (Summer 1976), 48-57.
2665. YAROWSKY, Jonathan. Comment--"Judicial Deference to Arbitral Determinations: Continuing Problems of Power and Finality." UCLA Law Review 23, no. 5 (June 1976), 936-962. Condensed in Industrial Relations Law Digest 19, no. 3 (Winter 1977), 83-97.
2666. YOUNGDAHL, James E. "Arbitration of Discrimination Grievances." Arbitration Journal 31, no. 3 (September 1976), 145-163.
2667. YOUNGS, Gordon W. "Collective Bargaining and the Paraprofessional." California Librarian 37, no. 1 (January 1976), 46-47. Also Friedrich K. Brose, "Reply to Mr. Young's Letter," id., 48-49.
2668. ZAGORIA, Sam. "Compulsory, Binding Arbitration Likely to be Pushed in 1977." LMRS Newsletter 7, no. 12 (December 1976), 3-4. Further: a debate by Gary K. Johnson, "Pro," and Sam Zagoria, "Con," on compulsory, binding arbitration, id. 8, no. 4 (April 1977), 2-4. This six-page monthly letter has been published by the Labor-Management Relations Service of the United States Conference of Mayors since January 1970.
2669. ZWERDLING, A. L. "The Liberation of Public Employees: Union Security in the Public Sector." Boston College Industrial and Commercial Law Review 17, no. 6 (August 1976), 993-1040.

2670. ANDERSON, John C., and Thomas A. Kochan. "Impasse Procedures in the Canadian Federal Service: Effects on the Bargaining Process." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 30, no. 3 (April 1977), 283-301.
2671. AXEL-LUTE, Paul, ed. "Selected Federal Documents on Public Sector Labor-Management Relations." Newark, N. J.: Law Library, Rutgers University, 1977. 6 p.
2672. BACH, Hollis B. "The Merit Track in Local Government: Abused and Diffused." Public Personnel Management 6, no. 2 (March-April 1977), 116-120. An anti-union analysis.
2673. BARNUM, Darold T., and I. B. Helburn. "Labor Relations by Local Option: Fire Fighters and Police Bargaining in Texas." Labor Law Journal 28, no. 5 (May 1977), 292-304.
2674. BORNSTEIN, Tim. "Address." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 696 (February 21, 1977), 30-36. Address to LMRS-AAA Conference on Perspectives on Change in Local Government Collective Bargaining.
2675. COLTON, David L. "PSRC Study Which Said Bargaining Laws Cause Public Sector Strikes is Doubtful." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 703 (April 11, 1977), 30-35. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1977. Challenges 1976 Public Service Research Council study (GERR No. 676, #2574 above).
2676. COMMENT--"Veterans' Public Employment Preference as Sex Discrimination: Anthony v. Massachusetts and Branch v. Du Bois." Harvard Law Review 90, no. 4 (February 1977), 805-814.
2677. COMMENT--"Applying the Equal Pay Act to State and Local Governments: The Effect of National League of Cities v. Usery." University of Pennsylvania Law Review 125, no. 3 (January 1977), 665-681.
2678. "Controversy over Proposed Changes in the Federal Minimum Wage Law." Congressional Digest 56, no. 5 (May 1977), 131-160.
2679. COULSON, Robert. "Arbitration and Its Uses in the California Public Sector." California Public Employee Relations, No. 32 (March 1977), 30-35.
2680. DAHL, Roger, and John Greiner. "Five-City Study Shows Productivity Potential." LMRS Newsletter 8, no. 2 (February 1977), 2-4; no. 3 (March 1977), 3-4.
2681. DECKER, Kurt H. "Superseniority for Public Employee Union Representatives--The Pennsylvania Experience." Dickinson Law Review 81, no. 2 (Winter 1977), 217-228.
2682. DUNCAN, E. Townes. Note--"Finality and Fair Representation: Grievance Arbitration is not Final if the Union has Breached its Duty of Fair Representation." Washington and Lee Law Review 34, no. 1 (Winter 1977), 309-328.
2683. FINKIN, Matthew W. "The Supervisory Status of Professional Employees." Fordham Law Review 15, no. 4 (March 1977), 805-834. Scientific personnel, architects,armacists, faculties and faculty committees, department chairmen, principal investigators, librarians, registered nurses, social workers.
2684. FINKLE, Arthur L. "Governmental Economic Intervention and the Merit System." Public Personnel Management 6, no. 2 (March-April 1977), 78-83. Intervention in merit systems through programs like those under the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act and the Public Works Employment Act--description and solutions.
2685. FOTTLER, Myron D. "The Union Impact on Hospital Wages." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 30, no. 3 (April 1977), 342-355.
2686. FRALIC, Maryann F. "The Nursing Director Prepares for Labor Relations." Journal of Nursing Administration 7, no. 6 (July-August 1977), 4-8. Also Al. Nash, "Conflict Relations Between Nursing Supervisors, Practical Nurses, and Attendants," 9-12; William B. Werther, Jr., and Carol A. Lockhart, "Collective Action and Cooperation in the Health Professions," 13-19; David A. Reece, "Union Decertification and the Salaried Approach: A Workable Alternative," 20-24.
2687. FRAZIER, Henry B., III. "Arbitration in the Federal Sector." Special Report. Educators Negotiating Service, January 15, 1977. 9 p. Presentation by the Executive Director of the Federal Labor Relations Council to the FMCS Middle Atlantic Arbitrators' Symposium, Philadelphia, May 14, 1976.
2688. GETMAN, Julius G. "The Protected Status of Partial Strikes After Lodge 76: A Comment." Stanford Law Review 29, no. 2 (January 1977), 205-211.
2689. HALL, W. Clayton, and Bruce Vanderporten. "Unionization, Monopsony Power, and Police Salaries." Industrial Relations 16, no. 1 (February 1977), 94-100. Report of research on impact of union activities on police salaries.
2690. HILL, Marvin, Jr. "The Effects of Non-Deference on the Arbitral Institution: An Alternative Theory." Labor Law Journal 28, no. 4 (April 1977), 230-239. Alternative to the U. S. Supreme Court decision in Alexander v. Gardner Denver, 415 US 36 (1974).
2691. JASCOURT, Hugh D., et al. "Is Looking Up Case Precedent in Other Jurisdictions Worthwhile in Public Sector Labor Relations?" Journal of Law and Education 6, no. 2 (April 1977), 205-228. Hugh D. Jascourt, "An Introduction," 205-208; Allan W. Drachman and Joseph W. Ambash, "A Management Perspective," 209-214; Thomas J. Gagliardo, "A Union Perspective," 215-220; Kenneth F. Kahn, "The Perspective of a Neutral," 221-228.
2692. JOHNSON, George E., and James D. Tomola. "The Fiscal Substitution Effect of Alternative Approaches to Public Service Employment Policy." Journal of Human Resources 12, no. 1 (Winter 1977), 3-26.
2693. JONES, James A., Jr. Comment--"The Development of Modern Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action Law: A Brief Chronological Overview." Howard Law Journal 20, no. 1 (1977), 74-99.
2694. KOHANSKY, Donna L. Comment--"The Coverage of Appoint-

- ees of State and Local Elected Officials Under the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972 and Congressional Power to Enforce the Fourteenth Amendment." Georgetown Law Journal 65, no. 3 (February 1977), 809-836. Karen L. Grimm, Comment—"The Coverage of Federal Excepted Service Personnel Under the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972," *id.*, 836-856.
2695. KONCEL, Jerome A. "Hospital Labor Relations Struggles Through its Own Revolution." Hospitals 51, no. 7 (April 1, 1977), 69-71, 73-74.
2696. KOVACH, Kenneth A. "National Right to Work Law: An Affirmative Position." Labor Law Journal 28, no. 5 (May 1977), 305-314.
2697. LEVINSON, Rosaline. "Do Private Contractual Services Substitute for Public Employees?" Public Personnel Management 6, no. 3 (May-June 1977), 139-148.
2698. LEWIN, David. "Public Sector Labor Relations." Labor History 18, no. 1 (Winter 1977), 133-144. The focus is especially on wage studies, on which the author is an expert.
2699. LIEBERMAN, Myron. "Equity and Collective Bargaining." Government Employee Relations Report, No. 699 (March 14, 1977), 33-37. Address to American Association of School Administrators Convention, February 28, 1977.
2700. LYND, Staughton. "Employee Speech in the Private and Public Workplace: Two Doctrines or One?" Industrial Relations Law Journal 1, no. 4 (Winter 1977), 711-754.
2701. McGRIFF, John H. "The States and Public Sector Labor Relations." Public Administration Survey 24, no. 5 (Bureau of Governmental Research, University of Mississippi, May 1977), 1-5.
2702. MASS, Michael A., and Anita F. Gottlieb. "Federally Legislated Collective Bargaining for State and Local Government: A Logical Imperative." Employee Relations Law Journal 2, no. 3 (Winter 1977), 273-285.
2703. MIDWEST LABOR CENTER. "Protective Services in the Public Sector: Part I." Midwest Monitor. Bloomington: Midwest Center for Public Sector Labor Relations, Indiana University, 1977. 8 p. "Protective Services in the Public Sector: Part II," 1977, 10 p.
2704. MILLER, Glenn W. "Impact of Early Collective Negotiations by Public Employees." Public Personnel Management 6, no. 2 (March-April 1977), 106-115. Kansas "meet and confer" negotiations.
2705. NELSON, Nels E. "Union Dues and Political Spending." Labor Law Journal 28, no. 2 (February 1977), 109-119. Discussion of recent court cases, in which the use of union dues rebate plans to finance political activities was closely examined.
2706. NOTE—"Prospective Boys Market Injunctions." Harvard Law Review 90, no. 4 (February 1977), 790-804. The issue: to what extent may court injunctions be framed to prohibit strikes that have not occurred?
- NOTE—"Public Employee Pensions in Times of Fiscal Distress." Harvard Law Review 90, no. 5 (March 1977), 992-1017.
2708. PEIRCE, Neal R., and Brian Sullam. "Government Workers, Officials Go to the Public over Collective Bargaining." National Journal 9, no. 2 (January 8, 1977), 69-75. Report of a National Journal survey and other information about recent activities.
2709. PETERSON, Richard B., and Lane Tracy. "Testing a Behavioral Model of Labor Negotiations." Industrial Relations 16, no. 1 (February 1977), 35-50. Testing of model by Richard E. Walton and Robert B. McKersie in their 1965 book, A Behavioral Theory of Labor Negotiations (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1965).
2710. PIGEON, Carol A. "Police, Fire and Refuse Collection and Disposal Departments: Manpower, Compensation, and Expenditures." In Municipal Year Book 1977, 93-158. Washington, D.C.: International City Management Association, 1977. Issued earlier as Urban Data Service Report 8, no. 7 (July 1976), 16 p. In addition: James R. Mandish and Laurie S. Frankel, "Personnel Practices in the Municipal Police Service: 1976," 159-172; Marianne Stein Kah, "City Employment and Payrolls: 1975," 173-179; Rackham S. Fukuhara, "Productivity Improvement in Cities," 193-200; "Professional, Special Assistance, and Educational Organizations Serving Local and State Governments," 326-334.
2711. RAINS, Harry H. "Boys Market Injunctions: Strict Scrutiny of the Presumption of Arbitrability." Labor Law Journal 28, no. 1 (January 1977), 30-43.
2712. RAINS, Harry H. "Strikes Under New York State Public Employment Relations Law: When is a Strike a Strike?" Employee Relations Law Journal 2, no. 3 (Winter 1977), 356-360.
2713. RAINS, Harry H. "Industrial Relations in the Public Sector." Employee Relations Law Journal 2, no. 4 (Spring 1977), 486-488.
2714. ROBINS, Eva. "The State of the Art: Barriers to Effective Dispute Resolution." Arizona Review 26, no. 5 (May 1977), 1-4. One of three papers presented in a session on "New Frontiers of Public Sector Labor Relations" at the 13th Annual Labor Management Conference on Collective Bargaining and Labor Law, Tucson, February 16-18, 1976. The other two: Mollie Bowers, "New Frontiers of Public Sector Labor Relations," 5-10; Christina N. Hanna, "Highlights of Public Sector Labor Relations," 11-13.
2715. SEBRIS, Robert, Jr. "Formal or Informal: What Are the Union's Rights?" Public Personnel Management 6, no. 3 (May-June 1977), 156-165.
2716. SHAUGHNESSY, Thomas W. "Participative Management, Collective Bargaining, and Professionalism." College and Research Libraries 38, no. 2 (March 1977), 140-146.
2717. SMITH, Ralph R. "Productivity Bargaining--Pattern for the Future?" Employee Relations Law Journal 2, no. 3 (Winter 1977), 313-322.
2718. STAUDOHAR, Paul D. "Legal and Constitutional Issues Raised by Organization of the Military." Labor Law



Journal 28, no. 3 (March 1977), 182-186. Reflections in the light of a current campaign by the American Federation of Government Employees, AFL-CIO, to organize armed forces personnel.

2719. STEIBER, Jack, and Benjamin W. Wolkinson. "Fact-Finding Viewed by Fact-Finders: The Michigan Experience." Labor Law Journal 28, no. 2 (February 1977), 89-101. Public employee disputes, 1966-1973, focusing especially on 1972-73.

2720. STERN, James L. "Public Sector Bargaining in 1985." Labor Law Journal 28, no. 5 (May 1977), 264-275.

2721. WALTHER, Peter D. "The Board's Place at the Bargaining Table." Labor Law Journal 28, no. 3 (March 1977), 131-141. Limits of the National Labor Relations Board's power.

2722. WEITZMAN, Joan P. "The Effect of Economic Restraints on Public-Sector Collective Bargaining: The Lessons of New York City." Employee Relations Law Journal 2, no. 3 (Winter 1977), 286-312.

2723. WETHERINGTON, George E., Jr., Laurie S. Frankel, Harry E. Diezel, and Joseph D. Russell, Jr. "Personnel Practices in the Municipal Fire Service: 1976." Urban Data Service Reports 9, no. 2 (February 1977). 13 p.

2724. WOLLETT, Donald H. "Public Employees: Villains or Victims?" California Public Employee Relations, No. 32 (March 1977), 2-13. In addition: Joseph Herman, "Scope of Representation Under the Rodda Act: Negotiable and Non-Negotiable Issues," 14-24; each author then responds to the other's paper, 25-29.

NOTE: 1977 items are from early in that year.

## INDEX OF NAMES

- AFL-CIO, 107, 117, 170  
 Aaron, Benjamin, 307, 378, 721, 737, 855, 1939, 1940, 2022, 2173, 2401, 2402, 2640  
 Aarons, Jonas, 724  
 Abelow, William J., 2403  
 Abernathy, Charles F., 2174  
 Abner, Willoughby, 190, 363, 367, 857, 1089  
 Abodeely, John E., 251, 1253, 1429  
 Aboud, Antone J., 501, 601  
 Aboud, Grace Sterrett, 501, 502  
 Abrams, Roger I., 2175  
 Adams, Harold W., 2176  
 Adell, Bernard, 721  
 Adelman, Richard, 720, 2506  
 Adler, John S., 1941  
 Adler, Joseph, 503, 1942, 1990, 2177, 2178  
 Affeldt, Robert J., 858  
 Ahner, Charles W., Jr., 2404  
 Aksen, Gerald, 473, 1090, 1430  
 Alderfer, Harold F., 1943  
 Alexander, George, 1944  
 Alexander, Paula B., 797  
 Allard, Mary Ann, 1585, 1830  
 Allen, A. Dale, Jr., 1431  
 Allen, Jack, 647  
 Allen, Robert B., 2179  
 Alley, Granville M., Jr., 616, 1840  
 Alleyne, Reginald H., Jr., 388, 751, 953, 2405  
 Alloy, Seymour, 108, 1258  
 Alper, Philip R., 504  
 Alpert, Jonathan L., 1091  
 Alpert, Leonard, 1586  
 Alutto, Joseph A., 1945  
 Ambash, Joseph W., 2691  
 American Arbitration Association, 171, 252, 253, 1049, 2218  
 American Assembly, 254  
 American Bar Association, 859, 954, 955, 1092, 1254, 1432, 1587, 1753, 1946, 2180, 2181, 2406  
 American Nurses' Association, 1093  
 Amundson, Norman, 1255  
 Amundson, Norman E., 1588, 1754, 1974, 2182  
 Anderson, Steven J., 2407  
 Anderson, Albeon G., 1589  
 Anderson, Arvid, 66, 78, 104, 108, 140, 144, 216, 219, 252, 276, 280, 349, 363, 369, 406, 569, 602, 619, 721, 736, 737, 853, 861, 955-957, 971, 1090, 1094, 1095, 1220, 1236-1258, 1433, 1434, 1590, 1755, 1947, 2006, 2183, 2408, 2409, 2592  
 Anderson, Bond, 1824  
 Anderson, Eric, 1830  
 Anderson, Frederic D., 93  
 Anderson, Howard J., 43, 108, 255, 329, 545, 721  
 Anderson, John C., 2670  
 Anderson, John S., 1157  
 Anderson, Irving, 1112  
 Anderson, R.O., 59  
 Anderson, Robert U., 2410  
 Anderson, Stanley V., 44  
 Anderson, Wayne F., 172  
 Anderson, Wendell, 616  
 Andolsek, L.J., 985  
 Andracki, Richard F., 1435  
 Andree, Robert G., 173, 256  
 Andren, Carl P., 564  
 Andrews, Genevieve, 408  
 Angell, John E., 1489  
 Angelo, Thomas, 1670  
 Annable, James E., Jr., 1948  
 Anrod, Charles W., 1  
 Anthony, Susan Weeks, 1756  
 Appelbaum, Alan L., 2184, 2411  
 Archer, Edward P., 1949  
 Archibald, Kathleen, 174  
 Arian, Michael, 2185  
 Armbrust, David B., 2412  
 Armstrong, Barbara, 2413  
 Armstrong, Robert, 958  
 Aronin, Louis, 210, 267, 547, 2414  
 Arthurs, Harry W., 257, 280, 862, 1220  
 Ashby, Lloyd W., 330  
 Ashe, Bernard F., 1950, 1951  
 Ashenfelter, Orley C., 634, 1436  
 Atleson, James B., 1259  
 Attwood, Jay F., 2415  
 Attwood, Ross, 252  
 Aucutt, Peter, 1234  
 Auld, Lawrence W.S., 1096  
 Aussieker, M.W., Jr., 109, 2416, 2417  
 Axel-Lute, Paul, 2671  
 Ayres, Richard M., 2186  
 Azoff, Elliot S., 1757  
 BACH, Hollis B., 2672  
 Bader, Richard, 1952  
 Baderschneider, Earl R., 722  
 Bahl, Roy W., 1953  
 Baier, Paul R., 1260  
 Bailey, Leslie W., Jr., 2242  
 Bain, George Sayers, 1097  
 Baird, James, 409, 1758, 2418  
 Baird, Robert N., 1332  
 Baird, William M., 45, 1098  
 Bairstow, Frances, 104, 835, 1759, 2187  
 Baker, J. Alan, 2304  
 Bakke, E. Wight, I., 1261  
 Balfour, G. Alan, 1954, 2188, 2628  
 Balfour, Gerald A., 603  
 Balk, Walter L., 604, 2189, 2419  
 Balke, Walter M., 1760  
 Banou, Alan, 2149  
 Banton, Michael, 1591  
 Baybas, Rex M., 2190  
 Barbash, Jack, 2  
 Barbour, George P., 1824  
 Barksdale, Charles C., 1991  
 Barnard, Thomas H., 1657  
 Barnes, Ann, 724  
 Barnes, David L., 1761, 2192  
 Barnes, L.W.C.S., 505, 605  
 Barney, Daniel R., 2420  
 Barnum, Darold T., 331, 372, 723, 1437, 2421, 2673  
 Baron, Jean J., 614, 1438  
 Barr, Martin L., 2224  
 Barr, Reuben, 863  
 Barrett, Jerome T., 108, 258, 545, 1533, 1762, 1955  
 Bartell, Ted, 2410  
 Bartosic, Florian, 1290, 1592  
 Batten, Fred, 1593  
 Bauer, Charles, 860  
 Bauer, F., 1262  
 Baughman, Rowland G., 606  
 Baum, Richard D., 2422  
 Beagley, Thomas L., 4  
 Beaird, James R., 1099, 1290  
 Beal, Edwin F., 332  
 Beatty, D.M., 2046  
 Beaumont, Enid Franklin, 333, 2139  
 Beckert, Paul R., Jr., 1594  
 Beckman, Margaret, 670  
 Beckner, Richard W., 607  
 Beeson, Albert C., 329  
 Beeson, Duane B., 230  
 Begin, James P., 110, 234, 721, 797, 1412, 1439, 1440  
 Beirne, Joseph A., 111  
 Belasco, James A., 140, 1945  
 Bell, Edwin B., 1383  
 Bell, George A., 2628  
 Bell, Lynn, 706  
 Bellman, Howard, 1956  
 Belote, Martha Z., 864  
 Benecki, Stanley, 608, 1595  
 Benewitz, Maurice C., 479  
 Benjamin, Hazel C., 1100  
 Bennett, Addison C., 1441  
 Bennett, George, 720, 721, 1763, 1764, 1957-1959  
 Bennett, N.D., 1650  
 Berger, David, 1596  
 Berger, Harriet Fleisher, 3, 1596  
 Bergsman, Ilene, 2423  
 Berkeley, A. Elliot, 724  
 Berkowitz, Monroe, 737  
 Bernstein, Arthur H., 1263, 1765  
 Bernstein, Marver H., 1031  
 Bernstein, Merton C., 1264, 1442, 2597  
 Bernstein, Samuel J., 1766  
 Berret, Thomas A., 2424  
 Berrodin, Eugene F., 141, 362, 865, 959, 960, 1849  
 Bers, Melvin K., 176, 1265  
 Berthoud, Paul M., 46  
 Berwick, Brian E., 1907  
 Berzak, William P., 1598  
 Bezdek, Robert H., 1960  
 Biblarz, Dora, 2193  
 Biblo, Herbert, 2441  
 Bice, Michael O., 1961  
 Bickner, Mei Liang, 725, 835  
 Bigoness, William J., 506, 2425  
 Biles, George Emery, 1962  
 Bilik, Al, 8, 1266, 1443  
 Billbrough, Sylvester B., 1444  
 Billings, Richard N., 507  
 Billington, Glenn E., 1101  
 Billman, Brookes D., Jr., 1767  
 Bird, Marjorie, 2177  
 Bishop, Annette, 778  
 Black, Dennis B., 1267  
 Black, Richard L., 1178  
 Blackburn, Jack, 726  
 Blackburn, Mary, 2441  
 Blackburn, Robert T., 386  
 Blackwell, James E., 263  
 Blair, Patricia N., 1768, 2194  
 Blake, Robert R., 185  
 Blasingame, Ernest N., Jr., 1445  
 Blatch, Marilyn G., 2592  
 Bleakney, Thomas P., 334  
 Bleeker, Theodore, 815  
 Bloch, Marc J., 1102  
 Bloch, Richard I., 961, 1769, 1963  
 Block, Howard S., 140, 368, 1446  
 Bloedorn, John, 1103  
 Bloem, Ruth S., 2195  
 Bluestone, Irving, 1964  
 Blum, Albert A., 112, 259, 962, 1570, 2426  
 Blumrosen, Alfred W., 2196  
 Blumrosen, Ruth G., 2196  
 Boaz, Martha, 1447  
 Bodie, George E., p. 6; no. 151, 287  
 Boesel, Andrew, 1770  
 Bognanno, Mario F., 508, 1819  
 Bohr, Ronald H., 1448  
 Boivin, Jean, 472, 609, 1599  
 Bok, Derek C., 177  
 Bolinger, Harry E., 2104  
 Bolos, Hercules F., 2197  
 Bolton, Lena W., 698  
 Bond, Daniel C., Jr., 963  
 Bond, Deborah T., 2427  
 Bonner, John L., p. 4; no. 322  
 Bopp, William J., 260, 509  
 Bornstein, Tim, 261, 410, 548, 616, 1600, 1965, 2673, 2674  
 Borut, Donald J., 1849, 2057  
 Bottone, Anthony, 504  
 Bowen, David, 179  
 Bowen, Don L., 411  
 Bowers, Mollie H., 510-512, 647, 721, 1771, 1966, 2104, 2198, 2714  
 Boyer, John M., 127, 610  
 Boyer, Laura G., 2428  
 Boyer, Leonard R., 1268  
 Boyer, William W., 795  
 Boynton, Stephen S., 616, 1648  
 Brady, Richard D., 1967  
 Brams, Stanley, p. 6  
 Branch, Milton C., 2199  
 Brandschain, Joseph, 1601  
 Brandt, Floyd S., 1280  
 Brandwein, Larry, 1183  
 Brashears, Charlotte D., 815  
 Braverman, Doreen, 2200  
 Braun, Robert J., 335  
 Breay, James H., 1177  
 Brennan, John A., Jr., 611  
 Brennan, Peter, 545  
 Brenner, Herbert I., 1448  
 Brewer, Betty L., 1085, 1268, 1427  
 Brewster, Anthony, 866  
 Briant, Peter, 867  
 Brickner, Dale G., 1449, 1540

- Brill, Martin J., 1644  
 Brinker, Paul A., 1104  
 Brissman, Gerald, 724  
 Brittain, Max G., Jr., 2201  
 Brodeur, Armand E., 1269  
 Brodie, Donald S., 2202  
 Brodsky, Bernard M., 1450  
 Brody, Paul E., 2355  
 Brooking, Stanley A., 2203  
 Brooks, George W., 412, 2429  
 Brookshire, Michael L., 612, 830, 1772, 2430  
 Broomfield, Michael A., 1270  
 Brose, Friedrich K., 2204, 2667  
 Broström, Curtis, 1105  
 Brouder, Kathleen, 797  
 Browar, Elliott A., 721  
 Brown, Bert R., 667  
 Brown, Henry K., 2431  
 Brown, James Douglas, Jr., 950  
 Brown, Lawrence C., 2432  
 Brown, Leo C., 868  
 Brown, Malcolm D., 2257  
 Brown, Michael R., 541  
 Brown, Ralph S., 1220  
 Brown, Robert E., 670  
 Brown, Roberta S., 2205  
 Brown, Ronald C., 1773, 1968, 2150, 2581  
 Brown, Thomas A., 2206  
 Browne, Harry L., 1271  
 Bryden, John G., 570  
 Bryson, William C., 1774  
 Buckley, Donald H., 1272  
 Buechner, Robert D., 113  
 Buesing, Robert H., 2433  
 Buinier, Ewart, 179  
 Bukey, John, 751  
 Bull, G. Thomas, 137  
 Bullock, Paul, 792  
 Bullough, Bonnie, 1513  
 Bumgarner, Beatrice, 918  
 Bunker, Charles S., 47, 413, 1106  
 Burch, Charles B., 1602  
 Burk, James M., 183  
 Burke, Edward J., 2207  
 Burkhead, Jesse, 563  
 Burpo, John H., 262, 512, 1603, 1969, 2104  
 Burton, John F., Jr., 280, 369, 634, 1273, 1274, 1604  
 Bussey, Ellen M., 1775  
 Byam, Milton S., 670  
 Bye, Raymond E., Jr., 513  
 Byers, Kenneth T., 178  
 Byrnes, Peter J., 2356  
 CABOT, Ellsworth, 1107  
 Cabot, Stephen J., 2434  
 Cairnie, James, 1919  
 Calabrese, James A., 1275  
 Caldwell, Kenneth S., 1824  
 California Taxpayers' Association, 613  
 Caliguri, Joseph P., 653  
 Callison, David, 536  
 Calister, Richard W., 1108  
 Cameron, Colin, 437  
 Cameron, George D., III, 1605  
 Camp, Paul M., 1033  
 Cannedy, Lloyd L., 1706  
 Cantor, Norman L., 2208  
 Caplinger, James L., 1933  
 Capozzola, John M., 474, 964, 1109, 2435  
 Caravan Surveys, 2209  
 Caron, Robert J., 1110, 1149  
 Carlton, Patrick W., 115  
 Carney, James T., 1276, 1776  
 Carroll, Norman E., 1818  
 Carrothers, A.W., 545  
 Carson, Daniel M., 1606  
 Carson, John J., 869  
 Carter, D.D., 1976  
 Carter, Steve, 2057, 2304  
 Casey, Evalyn M., 2436  
 Casey, Michael W., III, 2524  
 Cassell, Frank H., 614, 2437  
 Cassell, Robert M., 2210  
 Cassidy, George W., 2438  
 Castell, Ralph, 2439  
 Castles, James P., 2211  
 Catania, James J., 1111  
 Catlin, Robert E., 965  
 Cayer, N. Joseph, 615  
 Cebulski, Bonnie G., 1970, 2212  
 Chalmers, W. Ellison, 263, 515  
 Chamberlain, Neil W., 7  
 Chamot, Dennis, 2440, 2441  
 Chandrasekharan, K., 336  
 Chanin, Robert H., 248, 378, 503, 720, 966, 2213, 2214  
 Channing, Rhoda, 2441  
 Chaplan, Margaret A., p. 8; no. 670, 2441  
 Chaston, C.P., 1607  
 Chaturvedi, Maheshwar Nath, 967  
 Chauhan, D.S., 728  
 Cheng, Charles W., 729  
 Chernick, Jack, 49, 416  
 Chesrow, George W., 2215  
 Chickering, A. Lawrence, 831  
 Choich, Rudolph, Jr., 1971  
 Christensen, Andrea Svanoe, 1277  
 Christensen, Thomas G.S., 968, 1277  
 Christiansen, Jon P., 2216  
 Christopher, W.I., 2160  
 Churchill, Connie D., 468  
 Churchill, W. Stanley, 1608  
 Citron, Christiane Hyde, 2217  
 Civil Service Association of Ontario, 516  
 Clague, Ewan, 50  
 Clark, Grover M., 1278  
 Clark, Julia Penny, 1777  
 Clark, R. Theodore, Jr., 116, 172, 190, 337, 386, 417, 503, 567, 616, 670, 675, 721, 870, 1112, 1533, 1557, 1609, 1610, 1722, 1904, 1973, 2385, 2442  
 Clarke, Henry L., 871  
 Clary, Jack R., 872  
 Clawson, Harold J., 969, 1279, 2180  
 Cleland, Charles C., 1280  
 Cleland, Virginia S., 1974, 1975, 2400  
 Clelland, William G., 2258  
 Clement, Rutledge C., Jr., 1281  
 Clinton, James W., 517  
 Coalition of American Public Employees, 518  
 Coffey, Matthew B., 2131  
 Cogan, John P., Jr., 873  
 Coggeshall, John H., 610  
 Cohan, Harry P., 1282  
 Cohen, David M., 1778, 2198  
 Cohen, David S., 821  
 Cohen, Joel E., 2443  
 Cohen, Leonard, 129  
 Cohen, Michael, 746  
 Cohen, Seymour, 1113  
 Cole, David L., 196, 545, 1114  
 Cole, John D.R., 557  
 Cole, Raymond E., 731  
 Coleman, Charles J., 1779  
 Coleman, Francis T., 2444  
 Collins, Daniel G., 971  
 Colosi, Thomas R., 216, 616, 1977  
 Colton, David L., 2675  
 Committee for Economic Development, 732, 788  
 Committee of University Industrial Relations Librarians, 874-878, 976, 1117, 1118, 1285, 1453, 1595, 1781, 1982, 1983  
 Connell, J.P., 438  
 Connery, Robert H., 179  
 Connery, Vincent E., 2592  
 Connery, Vincent L., 616  
 Connolly, Michael J., 2450  
 Connolly, Walter B., Jr., 1984, 2450  
 Conta, A. Lionne, 1612  
 Cook, A. Samuel, 1119, 1120  
 Cook, Alice H., 1286  
 Cook, Eugenia, 1287  
 Cooke, Stephen L., 879  
 Cooley, Betsy McGregor, 683  
 Cooney, Timothy J., 260  
 Coppler, Frank, 1454  
 Coppock, Robert W., 118, 140  
 Corbett, William L., 1288  
 Cormick, Gerald W., 263, 1121  
 Correia, Manuel A., 1985  
 Corrigan, William, 141  
 Coste, Chris, 2262  
 Cothran, Raymond, 853  
 Cottam, Keith M., 977  
 Coughlin, John T., 2221  
 Coulson, Herbert, 1122  
 Coulson, Robert, 356, 418, 545, 724, 853, 2645  
 Coulson, Herbert H., 989  
 Coulson, Robert, 1783, 2222-2224, 2451, 2679  
 Coulson, Robert W., 2225  
 Coulton, Mary R., 2452  
 Council of State Governments, 180, 617  
 Counts, J. Curtis, 1114  
 Couturier, Jean J., 183, 362, 449, 792, 842, 1123, 1455, 2453  
 Covington, Tim R., 1827  
 Cowan, G.K., 1986, 2454  
 Cowden, James L., 2455  
 Cowles, Alfred E., 545, 721  
 Cox, Archibald, 1615  
 Craft, James A., 119, 1109, 1124, 1289, 1456, 1616  
 Craver, Charles B., 978, 1987, 2226, 2227  
 Crawley, Roy W., 2456, 2473  
 Creighton, Helen, 2457  
 Cresswell, Anthony M., 733a  
 Crispo, John, 280, 438, 1784, 1995  
 Crooks, Joyce, 1004  
 Crouch, Winston W., 52, 264, 733, 880, 1125, 1178, 1457, 1458, 2318  
 Crowley, Joseph R., 196, 545, 1126  
 Crumb, Steven, 2311  
 Culhane, Charles, 1459  
 Cullen, Donald E., 998  
 Cullinan, Gerald, 419  
 Cuneo, John J., 1127  
 Currier, Thomas S., 881  
 Curtin, Edward R., 1128  
 Curtin, William J., 545, 1129, 1460  
 Curtis, Carl W., 2203  
 Curtis, Thomas D., 1104  
 Cushman, Bernard, 616, 675, 882, 1291  
 Cutler, Philip, 2180  
 DAFFLITTO, Russell D., 627  
 Dahl, Roger E., 708, 2680  
 Dalton, Amy, 734  
 Danfield, Richard L., 120  
 Danielson, William F., 2124  
 Dash, G. Allan, 927  
 Davey, Harold W., 338, 349, 459, 569, 1130, 1131, 1617, 1785-1787  
 Davis, Charles E., Jr., 188  
 Davis, James G., 1292  
 Davis, Leon J., 1461, 2228  
 Davis, Robert L., 59  
 Dawson, Irving O., 1988  
 Dearborn, Philip M., Jr., 520  
 Decker, Kurt H., 2458, 2681  
 DeCotiis, Thomas A., 536  
 Dekom, Peter J., 1989  
 Deubling, Paul G., 2459  
 Denbo, Milton C., 230  
 Dench, Bryan M., 2314  
 Denman, Robert E., 1105  
 Denman, William A., 2460  
 Dennis, Barbara D., 521, 619, 675, 676, 736, 737, 792, 1327, 1446, 2111, 2550  
 Denton, David R., 738  
 Denton, John A., 2461  
 Depres, Leon M., 2462  
 Derber, Milton, 4, 140, 181, 265, 522, 852, 979, 1618, 1788  
 Dereshinsky, Ralph M., 339, 1462  
 DeScioliolo, Thomas A., 2463  
 Deslauriers, Robert C., 472, 980  
 Dettmer, Dale A., 1789  
 DeVivo, Thomas G., 2229  
 DeWald, Franklin K., 118, 981, 982  
 Dewey, Lucretia M., 1282, 1463  
 DeWolf, Ashe, 2044  
 DeWolf, Gerald John, 1951, 2224  
 DeYoung, Karen, 2230  
 Dible, Joan, 2441  
 Diesing, Paul, 185  
 Dietrick, William, 140  
 Diezel, Harry E., 1944, 2723  
 DiPasquale, Attilio, 616  
 Dobbelaere, Arthur G., Jr., 620  
 Dobbins, Margaret Powell, 523  
 Dodge, William, 545  
 Dodson, Lee, 2556  
 Doherty, Robert E., 5, 190, 229, 502, 503, 545, 853, 1540, 2231, 2464, 2628  
 Dole, Richard F., Jr., 1983, 1132

- Domitrz, Joseph S., 266, 289  
Donahue, Gilbert E., p. 4; no. 320, 694  
Donahue, Robert J., 2232  
Donahue, Thomas R., 196, 449, 984, 1114, 1927a  
Donaldson, William V., 420  
Donley, Marshall O., 739  
Donnelly, John J., 421  
Donnelly, Lawrence I., 1464  
Donohue, P. Daniel, 1790  
Donoian, Harry A., 53, 883, 884, 1133, 1294, 1619  
Donovan, Ronald, 1990  
Doob, Christopher Bates, 1134  
Doppelt, Lawrence F., 1991, 2223  
Dorf, Gerald L., 210  
Dorr, Paul, 2234  
Doater, James L., 1694  
Douds, Charles T., 329, 985, 1135  
Douglas, Jack D., 831  
Douglas, Robert L., 2251  
Dowling, Edward T., 340  
Downey, Bernard F., p. 8  
Downey, Gregg W., 1620  
Drachman, Allan W., 182, 2691  
Draper, Virginia, 1791  
Draznin, Julius N., 388, 1992, 2465  
Drotning, John E., 1465, 1853  
Druz, William, 49  
Dubose, Elbert T., Jr., 525  
Dudra, Michael, 183, 341, 985  
Dunahee, Michael H., 1993  
Dunau, Bernard, 1136  
Duncan, E. Townes, 2682  
Dunham, Robert E., 2466  
Dunlop, John T., 177, 247, 834  
Dunn, J.D., 926  
DuRoss, William H., III, 1137, 1994  
Dwivedi, O.P., 140, 1163  
Dworkin, James B., 1819  
Dyson, B. Patricia, 2494  
EABY, Christian, 2235  
Eamea, Patricia E., 2150, 2642  
Earwood, Michael E., 2251  
Eaton, William J., 184  
Ebanks, Walter W., 422  
Eberlee, T.M., 2236  
Eckerman, Arthur C., 183  
Eckler, A. Ross, 342  
Eddy, William B., 185  
Edwards, Claude A., 186, 545, 986-988, 1138, 1139, 1295, 1976, 1995, 2124, 2236-2238  
Edwards, Harry T., 386, 473, 479, 567, 1621, 1792, 2239, 2240, 2467  
Edwards, Wimberly, 1296  
Ehrenberg, Ronald G., 343, 634, 1793, 2241  
Ehrhardt, Herbert C., 2251  
Eisenberg, Bruce A., 2468  
Eisner, Eugene G., 1297  
Eisner, J. Michael, 1140  
Eissinger, James R., 2242  
Elam, Stanley M., 6  
Elbert, Charles S., 2243  
Elisburg, Donald E., 724  
Elkin, Randy D., 1996, 2244  
Elkins, R. Edison, 1849  
Elkouri, Edna Asper, 423  
El rank, 423  
Emanuel, William J., 1466, 1794, 2246, 2469  
Emmet, Thomas A., 666, 797  
Engel, Gloria V., 1795, 2470  
Engel, Herbert M., 1796  
Engeman, William K., 1406  
Epstein, Richard L., 724, 2245, 2246, 2471  
Epstein, Rosalie, 487  
Erdmann, Richard O., 1622  
Erickson, Eva H., 1513  
Eriksson, Ann M., 142  
Ernst, Philip R., 424  
Erstling, Jay, 1797  
Esbeck, Carl H., 1798  
Eshelman, Ross, 1997  
Estey, Martin, 7, 259  
Estner, Martin I., 2247  
Etzioni, Amitai, 121  
Evers, Irving C., 1298, 1467  
Ezelle, Sam, 108  
FACCIOLO, James, 1840  
Fain, Ken, 322  
Faine, Jeffrey C., 187  
Fairbanks, Helen, 1141, 1623, 2472  
Fairweather, Owen, 425, 1299, 2248  
Falberg, Warren C., 1624  
Falkin, Jeffrey C., 2121  
Fallon, William J., 252, 1300  
Fanning, John H., 356, 720, 1142, 1301, 1302, 1625, 2249, 2250  
Farmer, Guy, 1290  
Farr, William V., 179  
Fasano, Anthony B., 2251  
Fasser, Paul J., Jr., 1998  
Faunce, William A., 904  
Faust, Gerald J., 2251  
Fay, Lew, 122  
Federal Bar Association, 740, 1614, 1626  
Federal Bar Council, 1468  
Federal Labor Relations Council, 735  
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 2218  
Feheley, Lawrence F., 2252  
Feigenbaum, Charles, 1999, 2253, 2254  
Feinsinger, Nathan, 144  
Feitelberg, Samuel B., 1383  
Feller, David E., 737, 1799  
Ferguson, John B., 219, 267, 832, 1521, 2000  
Ferguson, Tracy H., 386, 479, 797  
Fernbach, Dan, 599  
Fetscher, Candace C., 2255  
Feuille, Peter, 179, 439, 569, 573, 622, 1919, 2001, 2002, 2067, 2256, 2474  
Fidandis, Nicholas, 720, 724  
Fieglein, J. Michael, 1627  
Field, Hubert S., 2512  
Field, Rodger C., 1628  
Filler, Melvin, 1629  
Finkelman, Jacob, 140, 280, 472, 526, 638, 721, 989, 1143, 1303, 1534, 1976, 2003, 2475  
Finkin, Matthew W., 570, 2150, 2683  
Finkle, Arthur L., 2684  
Finley, Joseph E., 623  
Finz, Samuel A., 1824  
Fiorello, Thomas M., 2476  
Fischbach, Charles P., 1469  
Fischer, Ben, 545  
Fishgold, Herbert, 2477  
Fishman, Steven J., 2257  
Fisk, Donald M., 2057  
Flanagan, Leo Nelson, 2004  
Flanagan, Robert J., 2642  
Fleischli, George A., 990  
Fleishman, Raymond, 1800  
Fleming, Joseph Z., 2033  
Fleming, Robben W., 23, 479, 797, 1801, 2005  
Florsheim, Mark J., 1276  
Flynn, John M., 991  
Flynn, Ralph J., 518, 616, 624, 721, 2006  
Flynn, Thomas J., 2007  
Foegen, J.H., 885, 1144, 1145, 1304, 1470, 1471, 1630, 2008  
Fogel, Walter, 2009  
Folker, David A., 1802  
Fondy, Albert, 183  
Foner, Moe, 2228  
Forbes, Frank, 2258  
Forbes, Harold E., 1455  
Ford, David C., 426  
Forst, Francis A., 210  
Forsyth, George R., 741  
Forsyth, John D., 797  
Forsythe, E.J., 363  
Foss, Stuart M., 1631  
Foster, G.W., Jr., 2259  
Foster, Howard, 1465  
Fottler, Myron D., 2685  
Fowks, Robert J., 2478  
Fowler, Robert Booth, 2010  
Fox, Karla, 550  
Fox, Mildred J., Jr., 1632, 1803, 1804, 2011-2013, 2260, 2261, 2602  
Fox, Warren H., 2543  
Fradin, Roger, 837  
Fralic, Maryann F., 2686  
Frame, Richard C., 1472  
Francis, Richard L., 2210  
Francke, Don E., 1383  
Frank, Richard S., 1633  
Frankel, Laurie S., 1585, 1805, 1830, 2544, 2710, 2723  
Frankel, Saul J., 21  
Fraser, Donald, 2046  
Frazier, Henry B., III, 367, 834, 1927a, 2687  
Frederickson, H. George, 1146  
Fredlund, Robert R., 2592  
Freeman, David, 2479  
Freeman, Richard B., 634  
Frees, Joseph W., 742  
Freidson, Elliot, 1795  
Freilich, Irvin M., 1806  
Freilicher, Frederic, 1807  
French, Wendell, 1324  
Freund, James L., 2014  
Frey, Donald E., 344, 634  
Friedman, Marvin, 85  
Friedman, Milton, 210, 1090  
Friend, Edward, 345, 528, 833  
Frishauf, Peter, 2262, 2263  
Fritz, Richard J., 346  
Frost, Carl F., 529  
Frug, Gerald E., 2480  
Fuchs, Jerome, 183  
Fuchs, Robert S., 992  
Fukuhara, Rackham S., 2710  
Fuller, Lon L., 1473  
Furbish, Lawrence K., 530, 550  
Fusilier, H.L., 886  
GABA, Richard M., 2015  
Gagliardo, Thomas J., 2691  
Gallagher, James J., 756, 2481  
Galligan, John H., 2299  
Galloway, Robert W., 189, 647  
Galvin, Miles E., 347  
Gambaccini, Louis, 2482  
Gamble, Stephen W., 2483  
Gamm, Sara, 54  
Gammage, Allen Z., 348  
Gandal, Alvin H., 616  
Gannon, Martin J., 2264  
Ganschinitz, Linda K., 2565  
Gansel, Jean, 1305  
Garbafino, Joseph W., 835  
Garber, Philip E., 1474, 1634  
Gardiner, George L., 993  
Garfield, Sidney, 185  
Garner, Robert W., 447  
Garner, W. Michael, 179  
Garnett, Bruce M., 467  
Garrett, Sylvester, 2022  
Garrett, Wallace H., 449  
Garrison, Dennis, 447  
Garry, Bruce Stuart, 1475  
Gartner, Alan, 427  
Garvey, Michael, 2484  
Gates, Bradley L., 1743  
Gaughan, Marcia M., 2016  
Gausden, Thomas, 2485, 2628  
Gavett, Thomas W., 1476  
Gay, M. Lee, Jr., 2265  
Geddie, L. Gray, Jr., 1147  
Gee, Peter J., 2486  
Geffner, Leo, 751  
Gehlen, Grieda L., 2410  
Geller, William S., 1635  
Gellhorn, Walter, 44  
George, John D., Jr., 626  
Gerhart, Paul F., 531, 634, 1148, 2487  
Germaine, Anita, 1306  
Gershenfeld, Walter J., 247, 721, 768, 834, 994, 1636  
Gerwin, Donald, 1149  
Geschwender, James A., 1005  
Gesell, John A., 1477  
Getman, Julius G., 743, 1637, 1638, 1808, 2488, 2489, 2642, 2688  
Gialluly, Max de, 1307, 1548  
Gibson, Kenneth A., 252  
Gibson, Stephen R., 2490  
Gifford, James P., 179, 2017  
Gildea, James C., 276  
Gill, Lewis M., 2022  
Gill, Wilfred V., 276, 1308  
Gille, Jennifer H., 2353  
Gilman, Michael C., 1309  
Gilroy, Thomas P., 147, 190, 349, 350, 428, 508, 627, 721, 995, 1478, 1639, 1909, 2018  
Gimlin, Hoyt, 887  
Ginnold, Richard, 628  
Ginsburg, Sigmund G., 1896, 2123  
Ginsburg, Woodrow L., 307  
Gitlow, Abraham L., 1310  
Glasbeek, H.J., 768  
Glass, Ronald W., 239, 318, 1311  
Glasser, Joseph, 1809



- Glassman, Harry P., 1150  
 Gleeson, Frank J., 204  
 Glink, Marvin J., 1640  
 Gluck, Harry, 835  
 Godbold, J.W., 1151  
 Godfrey, Marjorie, 2491  
 Goetz, Raymond, 1312  
 Goetzl, Robert, 2019  
 Goffin, William, 2020  
 Gold, Alan, 545  
 Goldberg, Joseph, 629  
 Goldberg, Joseph P., 996,  
 1313, 1641  
 Goldberg, Stephen B., 743,  
 1637, 1638, 2488, 2489,  
 2642  
 Goldblatt, Howard, 328  
 Goldenberg, Shirley B., 55,  
 438, 472, 638, 1810, 2046,  
 2266  
 Goldman, Alvin L., 744, 888  
 Goldstein, Arnold H., 2228  
 Goldstein, Elliott H., 1811  
 Goldstein, Gerald S., 2241  
 Goldstein, Marcia L., 2021  
 Goldstein, Melvin S., 56  
 Golembiewski, Robert T.,  
 745-747  
 Gollnick, Robert, 853  
 Golodner, Jack, 889  
 Golomb, Jack, 35  
 Gomburg, William, 837, 2022  
 Good, Wallace E., 1812  
 Goodfellow, Matthew, 1152,  
 1813, 2023, 2137  
 Goodman, Carl F., 2267,  
 2492, 2493  
 Goodwin, Harold I., 115, 2024  
 Gordon, Murray A., 724, 784,  
 2403  
 Goslee, Eugene G., 997  
 Gotbaum, Victor, 406, 545,  
 1314, 1648  
 Gottlieb, Anita F., 2702  
 Gould, William B., 190, 406,  
 545, 890, 1153  
 Grabosky, Peter N., 2268  
 Graham, Harry, 1538, 1956  
 Graham, Larry A., 748  
 Grand, Norma K., 268, 1513,  
 1814  
 Granof, Eugene B., 2025  
 Granof, Michael H., 429, 721  
 Grant, R.A., 1815  
 Grassie, Joseph R., 1849  
 Graves, Carol A., 616  
 Gray, David A., 2494  
 Gray, George R., 630  
 Grebeldinger, Nicholas, Jr.,  
 2495  
 Green, Eugene, 1840  
 Green, Ronald M., 721  
 Greenbaum, Marcia, 675  
 Greenberg, Edward S., 2532  
 Greenya, John, 507  
 Greiner, John M., 532, 706,  
 1816, 2680  
 Griffin, L. Robert, 1154  
 Griffith, David J., 1155  
 Grimes, John A., 191, 717,  
 2269  
 Grimm, Karen L., 2694  
 Griner, J.F., 186  
 Grissinger, Edward M., 119  
 Grodin, Joseph R., 327, 631,  
 1533, 1642, 1643, 2026,  
 2027, 2496, 2497  
 Gromfine, I.J., 1258  
 Gross, Ernest, 834, 2028  
 Gross, James A., 891, 998  
 Grossman, Jonathan, 430  
 Grossman, Marie C., 1315  
 Groty, Keith, 797, 1237  
 Grouby, Barbara, 2304  
 Gulezian, Allen K., 2270  
 Gullett, C. Ray, 1347  
 Gundermann, Neil M., 1479  
 Gunderson, Morley, 632  
 Gunne, Manuel G., 533  
 Gupta, Manohar Lal, 124  
 Gustely, Richard D., 534  
 Gutman, Edward J., 200,  
 616, 724  
 Gutnayer, Steve, 836  
 Guyton, Theodore Lewis, 633  
 HABER, Herbert L., 49, 1817  
 Hacker, Richard L., 2498  
 Haemmel, William G., 1480  
 Hagburg, Eugene C., 8  
 Hager, Stanley A., 2271  
 Haggard, Thomas R., 2029  
 Hague, James E., 2499  
 Hall, Don C., 1421  
 Hall, James T., Jr., 999  
 Hall, Richard H., 1795  
 Hall, W. Clayton, 1818, 2689  
 Hallem, Timi Anyon, 1644  
 Halligan, Patrick D., 1156  
 Hallihan, J.D., 11  
 Halloway, Sally, 647  
 Halpern, Stephen C., 431,  
 535, 2030, 2104  
 Halter, Gary M., 192  
 Hamada, Mack H., 2272  
 Hamermesh, Daniel S., 634,  
 1819  
 Hamilton, Edward K., 536  
 Hamilton, Randy H., 892,  
 1000  
 Hamilton, William R., 2031  
 Hamilton, William R., III,  
 2251  
 Hammond, Kenneth R., 1760  
 Hampton, Robert E., 1316,  
 1645-1658, 1820, 1972,  
 2032  
 Handa, V.K., 1884  
 Handel, David, 125  
 Hanley, Dexter L., S.J., 93  
 Hanna, Chris, 545  
 Hanna, Christina N., 2714  
 Hansell, Stafford, 2628  
 Hansell, William H., Jr.,  
 1849  
 Hanslowe, Kurt L., 9, 998,  
 1481  
 Hanson, John A., 616, 1821,  
 2318  
 Hanson, Samuel G., 118  
 Hardbeck, George W., 1157  
 Hardin, Mark, 1533  
 Hardin, Patrick, 570, 721  
 Hardy, John W., 1317  
 Haro, Robert P., 312  
 Harold, John R., 541  
 Harper, Shirley F., p. 8  
 Harral, William B., 433  
 Harrington, John J., 252  
 Harris, Philip, 2500  
 Harris, Thomas E., 308  
 Harrison, Bennett, 375  
 Harrison, Damon W., Jr.,  
 2273  
 Hart, Wilson R., 1822  
 Harter, Lafayette O., 1533  
 Hartley, Boyd A., 1060, 1318  
 Hartley, Harry J., 1823  
 Hartley, Roger, 1158, 1592  
 Hartman, Frank H., 58  
 Hartman, Paul T., 280, 369  
 Hartnett, George D., 126  
 Hartt, Stanley H., 721, 1534  
 Harum, Albert E., 2033  
 Harvey, Donald R., 193  
 Hastings, Robert H., 201,  
 1319, 1320, 1927a  
 Hatry, Harry P., 706, 1824  
 Hatten, Robert R., 1482  
 Haug, Marie R., 263, 1483  
 Houghton, Ronald W., 46,  
 616, 2034  
 Hawley, Karen Sue, 10  
 Hayes, Francis X., 2274  
 Hayes, Frederick O'R., 406  
 Hayford, Stephen Le Roy, 635,  
 749, 2275, 2276, 2501, 2651  
 Hayward, Nancy S., 2572  
 Hazard, William R., 119  
 Heaphy, John F., 717, 2269  
 Heath, Richard M., 1322  
 Hebers, John, 6616  
 Hebert, Gérard, 1976  
 Heddinger, Fred, 2502  
 Heinz, Donald A., 1803  
 Heisel, W. Donald, 11, 106,  
 141, 194, 269, 432, 750,  
 1159, 2543  
 Heddinger, Fred M., 2277,  
 2278  
 Helburn, I.B., 270, 723, 1323,  
 1484, 1649, 1650, 1825,  
 2035, 2503, 2673  
 Heldman, Dan C., 2242  
 Helin, Ernest B., 2504  
 Hellriegel, Don, 1324  
 Helmes, Robert H., 59  
 Helsby, Robert D., p. 7; no.  
 66, 140, 179, 216, 219, 267,  
 329, 362, 367, 369, 433,  
 503, 616, 835, 853, 1001,  
 1651, 1826, 2006, 2036,  
 2505, 2506  
 Hemsky, Jay E., 1652  
 Henderson, Hazel, p. 4  
 Henderson, Mary W., 2037,  
 2279  
 Heneman, Herbert G., Jr.,  
 1002  
 Hennessy, Mary L., 42, 60  
 Hepner, James O., 127  
 Herling, John, p. 6  
 Herman, E. Edward, 1540  
 Herman, Edward A., 1160  
 Herman, Georgianna, p. 8  
 Herman, Jeanne B., 743, 1638,  
 2488, 2642  
 Herman, Joseph, 674, 1325,  
 1485, 2724  
 Herr, William C., 329  
 Herron, Irene, 778  
 Hershey, Cary S., 271, 434  
 Hershey, Nathan, 229  
 Herzog, Donald R., 1003  
 Herzog, Thomas P., 2507  
 Hewes, Laurence I., III, 2280  
 Hewitt-White, W., 1534  
 Hickey, Robert John, 1161,  
 1880  
 Hickman, Leon E., 79  
 Hidde, A. John, 1827  
 Higgins, James J., 2007  
 High, Theodore K., 1162  
 Hildebrand, George H., 545,  
 893, 894  
 Hilgert, Raymond L., 565  
 Hilke, Charles, 1533  
 Hill, Bernice, 416  
 Hill, Herbert, 2508  
 Hill, Marvin, Jr., 2690  
 Hilligan, Thomas J., 1828  
 Himmelsbach, William A.,  
 1550  
 Hindle, Richard Z., 2614  
 Hines, Robert J., 1653  
 Hinman, Felicitas, 751,  
 752, 835  
 Hirsch, Peter W., 1290  
 Hirschman, Albert O., 903  
 Hirt, Theodore C., 2038  
 Hobart, C.L., 2509  
 Hochstein, Alan, 1654  
 Hodgetts, J.E., 1163  
 Hodgson, James D., 1655  
 Hoeh, David C., 61  
 Hoellering, Michael F., 675  
 Hoffman, Donald J., 1656  
 Hoffman, Eileen B., 753  
 Hoffman, Peter J., 1829  
 Hofrichter, Richard, 1830,  
 2039  
 Holden, Lawrence T., Jr.,  
 2510  
 Hollander, Herbert S., 62  
 Hollands, Roger G., 195  
 Holley, William H., Jr.,  
 2511, 2512  
 Holloway, Sally T., 2403  
 Holly, Fred, 1772  
 Holmes, Alexander B., 2513  
 Holzer, Marc, 754  
 Honoré, Stephen L., 2150  
 Hooper, Ken, 435  
 Hoover, David, 2084  
 Hopkins, Anne H., 2514  
 Hopkins, Joseph S., 1164  
 Hopson, Edwin S., 1657  
 Horowitz, Alan I., 2515  
 Horton, Raymond D., 179, 272,  
 436, 557, 636, 831, 853,  
 1486, 2281-2283, 2305,  
 2516, 2517  
 Houghton, Ronald, 545  
 Houkes, John M., 437  
 Houseman, K.A., 1831  
 Housman, Kenneth A., 1658  
 Houston, Thomas K., 1659  
 Howard, David L., 1383  
 Howard, R.T., 2571  
 Howe, Ray A., 479, 797  
 Howlett, Robert G., 151, 267,  
 276, 329, 386, 545, 616,  
 647, 721, 797, 895, 1165,  
 1326, 1327, 1487, 1660,  
 1661, 1832, 2040, 2041,  
 2284, 2518, 2581  
 Huettner, David A., 569  
 Huhn, Kenneth C., 598, 769  
 Huish, Lois, 1004  
 Hunt, Carder, 755  
 Hunt, Thelma, 2385  
 Hunter, M. James, 2199  
 Huntley, Gene, 2519  
 Husaini, Baquar A., 1005  
 Hush, Howard, 1488  
 Hustad, Fred, 1328, 1833  
 Hutchison, Kay B., 1331  
 Hynes, Francis J., 1179  
 IAROCCHI, Matthew W., 2520  
 Igleburger, Robert M., 1489  
 Imberman, A.A., 1834  
 Imberman, Rita J., 1835  
 Imundo, Louis V., Jr., 274,

- 1836-1838, 2042, 2286, 2287  
Industrial Relations Research  
Association, 637  
Ingrassia, Anthony F., 362,  
447, 449, 557, 616, 1490,  
1662, 1927a, 2592  
Ingster, Bernard, 834  
Institute of Collective Bar-  
gaining and Group Relations,  
196, 276, 351  
Institute of Public Adminis-  
tration (New York), 757  
Institute of Public Adminis-  
tration of Canada, 438  
International Association of  
Chiefs of Police, 536  
International City Management  
Association, 63, 758; 2285  
Irving, John S., 2645  
Isaacson, William J., 1839
- JACKSON, Daniel L., 1663  
Jackson, H. Ralph, 449  
Jacobs, Joseph, 541  
Jacobs, Karl J., 386  
Jacobson, Raymond, 1664  
Jacox, Ada, 1491, 1513  
Jaffe, Arthur, 35  
Jaffe, Samuel H., 1492  
Jain, H.C., 638  
James, John, 388  
James, Ronald W., 1796  
Janus, Peter A., 598  
Jascourt, Hugh D., 602, 639,  
1840, 2043, 2044, 2288,  
2289, 2521-2524, 2691  
Jay, Vincent E., 186  
Jedel, Michael Jay, 2045  
Jennings, Ken, 1788  
Jennings, Kenneth, 2290  
Jensen, Terry C., 1665  
Johannesen, Bell B., 1666  
Johns, Winthrop A., 27  
Johnson, A.W., 1493  
Johnson, Douglas F., 1667  
Johnson, Edgar E., Jr., 2261  
Johnson, Gary K., 2668  
Johnson, George E., 634,  
2692  
Johnson, Mark D., 797  
Johnson, Joseph E., Jr., 759  
Johnson, Richard C., 1668,  
2385  
Johnson, W. Bowde, 1172  
Jolliffe, Edward B., 2046,  
2291  
Jones, Bethune, p. 6  
Jones, Dallas L., 894, 924,  
928  
Jones, Edgar A., Jr., 93,  
1006, 1007  
Jones, James A., Jr., 2693  
Jones, James E., Jr., 1290,  
1329  
Jones, Margaret P., 1166  
Jones, Ralph T., 640, 760,  
2292, 2525  
Jones, Ralph W., 1533  
Jones, Roger W., 449, 1330,  
1927a  
Joseph, Myron L., 149  
Jossen, Robert J., 1167  
Joyner, Thomas E., 179, 479,  
853  
Jump, Bernard, Jr., 761  
Jumper, Roy, 836  
Juris, Hervey A., 229, 439,  
11, 1494, 2474
- KADEN, Lewis B., 64, 219,  
229, 1335  
Kaden, Louis, 1841  
Kagel, John, 721  
Kahn, Kenneth F., 1168, 2691  
Kagel, John, 1533, 1669  
Kagel, Sam, 1669  
Kah, Marianne Stein, 2710  
Kainen, Burton, 1648  
Kane, Thomas J., 2293  
Kanes, David, 2047  
Kanost, Richard F., 278  
Kaplan, Howard M., 1448  
Kaplin, William A., 2526  
Karper, Mark D., 2527  
Karr, Robert, 1169  
Karson, Marvin J., 1769  
Kasper, Hirschel, 634, 676,  
1332  
Kassalow, Everett M., 8,  
104, 149, 1170  
Katz, Michael A., 1495  
Kaye, Diane L., 2048  
Kaye, Edwin H., 368  
Kaye, Seymour P., 440  
Keaton, Marry J., 329  
Keeline, Thomas J., 762  
Keene, Herbert G., Jr., 1171  
Kell, Tom, 1869  
Kelleher, Henry M., 992  
Kelley, Edward P., Jr., 797  
Kelling, George L., 1496  
Kelly, Dennis M., 896  
Kelly, Francis J., 763  
Kelly, J.P., 1497  
Kelly, L.A., 605  
Kelly, Laurence, 2236  
Kelly, Ratus Lee, 449  
Kenley, Howard A., 1177  
Kennedy, Ralph E., 378  
Kennedy, Thomas R., 1172,  
1333  
Kennelly, Jean R., 670  
Kenyon, Carleton W., 1008  
Kernan, Thea J., 1498  
Kerr, Clark, 1  
Kerr, J. David, 386, 479  
Kessler, Harold D., 1334  
Kestlin, Howard H., 197  
Kete, Phillip R., 2049  
Kheel, Theodore W., 64, 66,  
196, 229, 280, 308, 369,  
545, 831, 1009, 1010,  
1090, 1114, 1173, 1220,  
1335, 1499, 1842  
Kidder, Alice, 545  
Kienast, Philip K., 332, 352  
Kieta, Joseph E., 1336  
Kilberg, William J., 1175,  
1337, 1670, 1769, 2528  
Kiley, Roger G., Jr., 1843  
Killingsworth, Charles C.,  
792  
Kimmelman, Louis B., 2294  
King, Bernard T., 1011  
King, Brian L., 1500  
King, Dick, 325  
Kintz, Walter, 504  
Kirk, Russell, 2050  
Kirkpatrick, Oliver, 1671  
Kirp, David L., 537  
Klapper, Michael J., 2051  
Klassen, L. Kathryn, 1513  
Klaus, Ida, 140, 853, 1220  
Klein, Alfred, 2246  
Klein Paul E., 1090  
Kleingartner, Archie, 13,  
353, 368, 472, 670, 835,  
897, 1176, 1844
- Kleinsorge, Paul L., 1533  
Klieverick, Alvin K., 634  
Kliesmet, Robert B., 1496  
Klingler, James W., 834  
Kobdiah, Richard M., 1631  
Kobs, Dennis R., 538  
Kochan, Thomas A., 279, 442,  
443, 536, 641, 764, 853,  
1845, 2295-2298, 2529,  
2670  
Kochery, David R., 216  
Koczak, Stephen A., 792  
Kohansky, Donna L., 2694  
Koncel, Jerome A., 2695  
Kornbluh, Hy, 2530  
Korpi, John David, 318  
Koslow, Neil, 1177  
Kossoris, Max D., 898  
Koyach, Kenneth A., 2696  
Kovarsky, Irving, 1501, 2053  
Koziara, Edward C., 205, 445,  
1149  
Koziara, Karen S., 247, 445  
Krajcik, Richard S., 539  
Kralewski, John E., 2054  
Kramer, Andrew M., 670, 784,  
1012  
Kramer, Jay, 329  
Kramer, Leo, 507  
Kramer, Saul G., 541  
Kranz, Harry, 540, 1502,  
2139  
Krause, Robert D., 129, 2124  
Kravitt, Stan, 1846  
Kreger, Conrad W., 346  
Krendel, Ezra S., 837  
Kressel, Kenneth, 354  
Kridler, Charles E., 634, 765,  
1274  
Krinsky, Edward B., 130,  
1338, 1847, 2055  
Krislov, Joseph, 1189, 1339,  
1340, 2441  
Krislov, Samuel, 14  
Krislow, Joseph, 1672  
Kroeger, Louis J., 15  
Kronholm, William C., 1673  
Kroopnick, Richard E., 2299  
Krueger, Jack P., 653  
Kruger, Arthur M., 1341  
Kruger, Daniel H., 131, 1013  
Krupman, William A., 541, 2531  
Kruse, Scott A., 1674  
Kruszewski, George H., 1848  
Kuby, Alma, 1675  
Kuechle, David, 2056  
Kuhn, James W., 7, 259  
Kuhl, William O., 8  
Kuhn, James W., 2517  
Kundert, Roger L., 647  
Kuper, George H., 2057  
Kurach, Ronald, 853  
Kwavnick, D., 1014  
Kwoka, John E., Jr., 2532
- LABERGE, Edouard P., 1342  
Lach, George, 721  
Lafave, Hugh G., 1179  
Lagatt, John J., 1179  
Lahne, Herbert J., 401, 1015,  
1090  
Laidlaw, Andrew L., 2248  
Lambert, E.G., 2011  
Landau, Moshe, 2155  
Landin, Everett, 721  
Landis, Brook I., 543  
Landon, John H., 1332  
Laner, Richard W., 2058
- Lanskail, D.A.S., 899  
La Noue, George R., 179  
La Peer, Russell W., 2227  
La Penta, James J., 449  
Lapointe, Marc, 438  
Larney, George E., 544, 721  
Larson, James E., 1180  
Larson, Reed, 2300  
Lauber, Albert G., Jr., 2533  
Laverne, Thomas, 1503  
Lawton, John A., 246  
Leahy, James E., 1016  
Le Bel, Hélène, 472, 2180  
Lebow, Allan Charles, 1644  
Lee, Joseph Shing, 198  
Lefkowitz, Jerome, 267, 280,  
444, 545, 853, 1017, 1676,  
1677, 2534  
Leggat, Al, 108, 199, 200,  
1053  
Lehrer, Jeffrey, 2059  
Leininger, Madeleine, 2400  
Lelchook, Jerry, 401, 492,  
694, 2060  
Lemelin, Maurice, 766  
Lemmer, William P., 386, 479,  
1343  
Lentz, Charles N., 2289  
Leone, Richard, 445  
Lerner, Fred S., 1850  
Leshin, Geraldine, 756  
Leslie, David W., 797  
Leslie, Douglas, 2301, 2535  
Lesnick, Howard, 27, 378  
Le Sueur, Frank D., 570  
Letter, Harvey, 575  
Lev, Edward R., 1504  
Levenson, Rosaline, 1678  
Levey, David J., 141  
Levin, Margaret, 683, 1018  
Levin, Tom, 1505  
Levine, Charles H., 1380,  
2302  
Levine, Marvin J., 643, 644,  
1181, 1506, 1679, 2061  
Levine, Susan, 2062  
Levinson, Rosaline, 2697  
Levy, David A., 2303  
Lew, David, 901  
Lewin, David, 281, 831, 1851,  
2009, 2063-2065, 2304,  
2305, 2517, 2536, 2537,  
2698  
Lewinsohn, Thomas F., 1507  
Lewis, Carlton, 2318  
Lewis, Howard L., 2066  
Lewis, Lou, 778  
Lewis, Robert, 1182  
Lewis, Selma S., 767  
Lewis, Willard A., 902  
Lieb, Robert C., 546  
Lieberman, Myron, 6, 67,  
2306-2308, 2699  
Liebert, John, 559  
Liebman, Lance, 1841  
Liebowitz, Jonathan S., 1680  
Light, Harold L., 2228  
Lightcap, Tracy, 1180  
Ligtenberg, John, 1852  
Likens, Vera J., 68  
Lincoln, Albert L., 903  
Lindauer, Mitchell J., 2538  
Lindsay, John V., 1824  
Link, Mary Frances, 1383  
Linn, Douglas G., II, 2434  
Linn, Woodrow C., 319  
Linnick, Stuart, 541, 784  
Lipset, Seymour Martin, 831,  
904

Lipsky, David B., 1465, 1853, 2239  
Liston, Robert A., 282  
Livengood, Charles H., 570  
Liverett, James A., Jr., 1508  
Livingston, Frederick R., 406, 905  
Livingston, Winston L., 252  
Lloyd, Gwendolyn, p. 8  
Lobel, Ira B., 1955  
Lockhart, Carol Ann, 827, 2686  
Loevis, Francis J., Jr., 1344, 1509  
Loevis, Francis J., Jr., 1854  
Loewenberg, J. Joseph, 205, 247, 280, 355, 369, 445, 619, 645, 676, 768, 834, 853, 906, 1019, 1345-1347, 1681, 2309  
Lomax, W. Richard, 1033  
Lombardi, Vincent L., 16  
London, Jordan, 2355  
Long, Gary, 2002, 2067  
Long, James E., 2539  
Long, Lyn, 755  
Longley, Frederick, 437  
Looney, James H., 2540  
Lorber, Lawrence, 1670  
Love, J.D., 106  
Love, Margaret C., 2638  
Love, Thomas M., 1682, 1855  
Lowy, Joan Bertin, 2541  
Lubin, Martin, 1183  
Lucey, Patrick J., 1824  
Lucy, William, 616, 1849  
Lumb, H.D., 369  
Lumb, Paul T., 280  
Lund, Odd A., 170  
Lundquist, Clarence T., 907  
Iyden, Fremont J., 1020, 1510, 1511  
Lynch, Ralph, Jr., 252  
Lynd, Staughton, 2310, 2700

McANDREW, Ian, 1618, 1788  
McAndrew, Ian C., 646  
McArthur, Matthew R., 2418  
McAvoy, Joan Zeldon, 1683  
McBrearty, James C., 69, 356, 446, 447, 547, 647, 1184, 1348, 1349  
McCaffrey, George J., 2581  
McCann, Walter, 2542  
McCart, John A., 908  
McCarthy, Charles F., 1350  
McCarthy, Jane, 721  
McCarthy, William, 536  
McClain, Frank W., 1389  
McClennan, W. Howard, 518, 1849  
McClintock, Michael, 2311  
McCloskey, Margie Ransom, 2628  
McCollum, Michael D., 468  
McCormick, William, Jr., 1351  
McCulloch, Frank W., 548  
McDermott, F. Arnold, 59, 2543  
McDonald, L.B., 2012  
McDonnell, James J., 648  
McDowell, Douglas S., 769  
McEnany, John M., 2312  
McEntee, Gerald, 183  
McEvilly, James P., Jr., 1352  
McEwen, John R., 2068

McGinnis, James E., 330  
McGinnis, Lowell M., 367  
McGregor, Eugene B., 2660  
McGriff, John H., 2701  
McGuckin, John H., Jr., 2313  
McGuiness, Kenneth G., 17, 1057  
McGuire, Raymond G., 2069, 2314  
McHugh, William F., 386, 479, 909  
Mack, Curtis L., 2070  
McKelvey, C.S.J., 201  
McKelvey, Jean T., 149, 910, 911, 1185, 1512  
MacKenzie, John R., 449  
McKersie, Robert B., 76, 637, 721, 853, 1856, 2341, 2709  
Macklin, Laura W.S., 2315  
McLaughlin, Richard P., 1021, 1022, 1186  
McLennan, Kenneth, 149, 229, 247, 1187  
McNamara, Joseph P., 199  
McNeal, Robert, 447  
McNulty, Thomas J., 2316  
Macri, Vincent J., 557  
Macy, John W., Jr., 283, 406, 1023  
Madden, John V., 1353, 1684  
Maddox, Charles W., 649  
Maggiolo, Walter A., 284, 724  
Magruder, Donald R., 770  
Mahan, Susan P., 1296  
Mahoney, Paul, 2317  
Maier, Henry W., 406  
Makielski, S.J., Jr., 285  
Mancke, John B., 2319  
Mandish, James R., 2544, 2710  
Manela, Stewart S., 2545  
Mann, Monroe Y., 771  
Mannix, Thomas M., 797, 2382  
Mansfield, Harvey C., Jr., 831  
Mansfield, Roger W., 2320  
Mansour, Ahmed M., 132  
Marceau, Le Roy, 133  
Marcus, Averill G., 912  
Marcus, Frank, 653  
Marcus, Sanford A., 504, 2228  
Mark, Jerome A., 1685  
Markham, Jerry W., 1686  
Markoff, Helene S., 1698  
Marmo, Michael J., 357, 2321  
Marquardt, Martin W., 358  
Marsh, Arthur, 440  
Marsh, William E., 913  
Marshall, F. Ray, 263  
Marshall, James, 1354  
Marshall, James F., 1857, 2071  
Marshall, Mary, 1864  
Marshall, Philip G., 1355  
Marshall, Schuyler B., 1356  
Martin, James E., 448, 2322, 2546-2548  
Martin, Philip L., 2072  
Marx, Herbert L., Jr., 134  
Maslow, Abraham, 76  
Mason, Frank, 210  
Mass, Michael A., 2702  
Massicotte, Jean, 2180  
Masters, W. Frank, 1858  
Match, Robert K., 2228  
Mathews, David, 2074  
Mathiason, Garry, 784  
Matlack, David R., 1687, 1688  
Matthews, Daniel, 1648  
Matzer, John, Jr., 2318  
Mauksch, Ingeborg G., 1513  
Maxey, Charles, 852

May, Stephen, 536  
Mayo, Thomas W., 2549  
Mead, John F., 1189, 1672  
Meagher, William, 721  
Meany, George, 831, 914  
Meckstroth, Daniel J., 2527  
Medak, George, 1743  
Megginson, Leon C., 1357  
Meisinger, Kenneth R., 2013  
Melle, James E., 2486  
Melnick, Harold, 536  
Meltzer, Bernard D., 202, 915, 1514, 2075, 2550  
Meltzer, Dennis, 530, 550  
Menard, Arthur P., 1689  
Mendes, Richard H.P., 551  
Mercer, William G., 2251  
Merkle, Jack, 210  
Merrill, Ronald D., 650  
Merrifield, Leroy S., 92, 227  
Merrigan, John, 210  
Merrill, Richard A., 1859  
Messick, Charles P., 795  
Metropolitan Affairs Nonprofit Corporation, 2323  
Metscher, Joseph, 2185  
Metzger, Norman, 359, 664, 724, 916, 1024, 1190, 1358-1360, 1466, 1708, 1860, 2076, 2324, 2403, 2551  
Meyer, David B., 1690  
Meyer, G. Dale, 203, 1248, 1760  
Meyer, John C., Jr., 1691, 2552  
Meyer, Linn, 2553  
Meyer, Paul Seth, 307, 1361  
Meyers, Frederic, 751  
Michener, Roger, 633  
Midwest Labor Center, 651, 652, 773-775, 839, 2325, 2554, 2703  
Mielke, Dean R., 1861  
Milias, George W., 329  
Millan, Stanley Anthony, 2077  
Millen, Bruce H., 108  
Miller, David R., 2555  
Miller, Edward, 308, 545  
Miller, Edward B., 1191, 1362, 1862, 2149, 2642  
Miller, Glenn W., 2704  
Miller, Jon D., 1192  
Miller, Lucy, 797  
Miller, Marcia J., p. 8  
Miller, Michael H., 2326, 2556  
Miller, Paul F., 722  
Miller, Ronald L., 917, 1515, 1516, 2327, 2557, 2558  
Milliken, Gerry, 1863  
Milliken, Ralph A., 1863  
Mills, Lon, 552  
Mintz, Copal, 2559  
Mirengoff, Paul E., 2078  
Mironi, Mordechai, 2079  
Miserendino, C. Richard, 2328  
Mittman, Ben, 918  
Mleynek, Darryl, 1363  
Moak, Lennox L., 179  
Moberly, Robert B., 553, 1193, 2329  
Moe, Stephen A., 2025  
Moffett, Kenneth E., 356, 367, 447, 545, 721, 1927a  
Mohoney, Paul, 2081  
Monat, Jonathan S., 1464  
Mondello, Anthony, 1384

Monk, Richard C., 1365  
Montana, Patrick J., 1025  
Montgomery, John D., 903  
Moore, Connie, 653  
Moore, Gary A., 2330, 2560  
Moore, William J., 962, 1864, 2331, 2332  
Moran, Robert D., 919, 1026  
More, Harry W., 260  
More, Harry William, Jr., 136  
Morgan, David R., 2561  
Morgan, Dorothy M., 1865  
Morris, Janet Skaare, 720  
Morris, Thomas D., 2139  
Morris, Charles J., p. 6; no. 287, 308, 834, 1027, 1692, 2333, 2562  
Morrow, John, 2563  
Morse, John R., 554  
Morse, Muriel M., 737  
Mortier, James J., 46, 200  
Mortimer, Kenneth P., 797  
Mosher, Frederick C., 71  
Moskow, Michael H., 6, 72, 149, 205, 229, 247, 355, 1187  
Moss, Carol E., 2441  
Moss, Guy B., 1194  
Mott, Donald A., 1866  
Mouton, Jane Srygley, 185  
Mueller, William J., 1383  
Muir, J. Douglas, 1517  
Mulcahy, Charles C., 553, 654, 776, 1518, 1867, 2564-2566  
Mulholland, John W., 547, 2082  
Mullally, Robert T., 2628  
Munger, Mary D., 1693, 2083, 2160  
Murphy, Michael J., 2084  
Murphy, Joseph R., 447  
Murphy, Joseph S., 108  
Murphy, Michael A., 1868  
Murphy, Michael J., 733a  
Murphy, Richard J., 449, 908, 1698  
Murphy, Robert L., 2346  
Murphy, William P., 93, 708  
Murtha, John, 1869  
Musa, Robert S., 2334  
Mustafa, Husain, 1028, 1195, 1366, 2085  
Myers, Donald A., 450, 555  
Myers, Morris L., 388  
  
NACHREINER, Kenneth G., 137  
Najita, Joyce M., 267, 366, 451, 452, 556, 558, 576, 655, 656, 660, 777, 840, 1519-1521, 1558, 2086, 2335  
Nash, Abraham, 360  
Nash, Al, 2087, 2568, 2686  
Nash, Peter G., 647, 721, 778, 2149  
National Academy of Arbitrators, 2218  
National Association of Counties, 657  
National Association of Manufacturers, 1367  
National Civil Service League, 206  
National Commission for Manpower Policy, 658  
National Governors' Conference, 19, 73, 138, 288



- National Labor Relations Board, 207, 208, 730  
National League for Nursing, 778  
National Research Council, 453  
Naumoff, Benjamin B., 1522  
Neal, Richard G., 83, 84  
Neel, Steven M., 1523  
Nelligan, Maurice J., 210  
Nelson, Daniel J., 971  
Nelson, Nels E., 2336, 2569, 2705  
Nelson, Richard R., 398, 695, 696, 816, 817, 1694  
Nelson, W.B., 2571  
Nelson, Wallace B., 2570  
Neabitt, Murray B., 779  
Nesvig, Gordon T., 616, 1033  
Neubacher, Jim, 454  
Nevin, Jack and Lorna, 780  
Newkirk, Donald R., 1029  
Newland, Chester A., 289, 362, 557, 1030, 1033, 1695, 1927a, 2572  
Newman, Donald J., 1656  
Newman, Harold R., 853  
Newman, Robert J., 962, 2331, 2332  
Newman, Winn, 1560  
Nichols, John F., 536, 1696  
Nickel, Henry V., 1032  
Nicolau, George, 545  
Nierenberg, Gerald I., 76, 455  
Nigro, Felix A., 106, 139, 179, 362, 782, 841, 908, 1033, 1196, 1368-1371, 1697, 1698, 2628  
Nigro, Lloyd G., 782, 841  
Nisbet, Robert A., 831  
Nixon, Russell A., 427  
Noonan, Thomas E., 2573  
Norman, C. William, 141  
Norrgard, David L., 290  
Northup, David E., 2574  
Norton, Steven D., 2419  
Nyren, Karl E., 920  
Nystrom, Harold C., 1875  
  
O'BRIEN, William P., 260  
O'Callaghan, Mike, 2628  
O'Connell, Donald W., 363  
O'Connell, George E., 2484  
O'Connell, Martin, 2579  
O'Connor, John R., 59  
O'Connor, Thomas C., 1041  
O'Grady, James P., Jr., 2580  
O'Hara, James G., 1057  
O'Keefe, George M., 216  
O'Loughlin, William, 367  
O'Neil, Robert M., 1377, 1533, 2385  
O'Neill, Hugh, 179  
O'Rourke, Kevin D., 2340  
O'Toole, Lawrence J., Jr., 659  
Oberer, Walter E., 5, 1200, 1481  
Oberg, Marilyn, 2441  
Obermeyer, Pete, 1876  
Ocheltree, Keith, 140, 141  
Odewahn, Charles A., 1703  
Oestreich, Herb, 2093  
Ogawa, Dennis T., 452, 558, 660  
Olmsted, G.L., 356  
Olmos, Ralph A., 2104  
Olson, Donald R., 1877  
Oppenheim, Leonard, 2094  
Ovid B., 201  
Orenbach, Kenneth B., 1704  
Orr, Daniel, 831  
Osterhaus, Leo B., 921, 1042  
Osterman, Melvin H., Jr., 616, 2341  
Oswald, Rudolph A., 569, 616, 637, 724  
Overton, Craig E., 291, 1878, 1879, 1931, 1932, 2095, 2582  
Owen, Frank, 2396, 2658  
Owen, John D., 1705  
  
PACKER, Clinton L., 661  
Paine, Frank T., 2264  
Painter, John, 1880  
Palguta, John M., 2583  
Palmer, John F., 1689  
Palombo, Raymond N., 211, 2342  
Panyan, Steve W., 2584  
Parekh, Navin, 472, 1534  
Parker, Hyman, 26, 545  
Parker, Luther R., 1383  
Partridge, Arthur R., 2096  
Pashler, Peter, 522  
Pasichow, Jerome, 2419  
Passman, Edward H., 2585  
Patterson, Lee T., 559, 751  
Patten, Thomas H., Jr., 67, 201, 662, 1378  
Pauletti, James J., 1043  
Pealer, E.B., 2124  
Pearson, Alan H., 365  
Pease, Walter F., 210  
Peck, Cornelius J., 151, 1044  
Pegnetter, Richard C., Jr., 292, 293, 663  
Peirce, Neal R., 2343-2345, 2586, 2621, 2708  
Pellerzi, Leo M., 674  
Pellicer, Leonard O., 456  
Pemberton, John de J., 2213  
Pendleton, Edwin C., 366, 1379, 2097  
Pepe, Stephen P., 2346  
Perelson, Stephen, 2382  
Perl, Arnold E., 1201  
Perloff, Stephen H., 1535  
Perry, Charles R., 212, 837  
Perry, James, 755  
Perry, James L., 560, 1380, 2302, 2628  
Perselay, Gerald, 213  
Persing, Thomas E., 330  
Persons, Daniel L., 792  
Peters, Edward, 217, 368, 922  
Peters, Robert M., 1340  
Peters, William Clyde, 214  
Peterson, B.H., 129  
Peterson, Richard B., 169, 1045, 1324, 1536, 2709  
Petro, Sylvester, 1057, 2098, 2150, 2347  
Pettman, Barrie O., 783  
Pezdek, Robert V., 457  
Phillips, Donald F., 2099-2101  
Phillips, Gerald E., 2587  
Piccirilli, Vincent J., 252  
Pickup, Robert E., 179  
Pier, William J., 2102  
Pierson, William E., 141  
Pigeon, Carol A., 2588, 2710  
Pike, Albert, III, 833  
Pilo, Marvin R., 179  
Pilson, Susan F., 1041  
Pisarski, Robert, 144, 721  
Platt, Elihu, 1290  
Plunket, T.J., 438  
Pockrass, Jack H., 80  
Pogrebin, Bertrand B., 541, 784  
Pointer, Dennis D., 143, 359, 664, 1381, 1537, 1538, 1706-1708, 1881, 2103, 2589, 2590  
Polasek, Robert G., 215, 2591  
Polelle, Michael J., 1539  
Polisar, Eric, 81, 1046  
Polley, Ira, 1202  
Pollitt, Daniel H., 1057, 2628  
Pomerleau, Donald D., 1047, 1105  
Pomrinse, S.D., 1802  
Pope, Lawrence E., 2105  
Rope, Gerald M., 561, 785  
Portelli, Andrew R., 1709  
Porter, Elsa A., 557  
Posey, Rollin B., 1033  
Potter, Edward E., 2592  
Poulos, M.M., 2349  
Powel, John H., Jr., 458  
Power, James F., 721, 1882  
Power, Luke, 216, 367, 449  
Poyer, Bruce, 1203  
Practising Law Institute, 82  
Prasow, Paul, 78, 140, 217, 368, 388, 545, 569, 751, 756, 786, 922  
Preussel, Willard G., Jr., 1710  
Prevo, Randall M., 1382  
Primeaux, Lawrence, 1883  
Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada, 460  
Provini, Guerin J., 1711  
Provost, George P., 1383  
Pruitt, Dean G., 1667  
Public Service Alliance of Canada, 296, 638  
Public Service Research Council, 787, 2594  
Pugh, William W., 1648  
  
QUESTER, George H., 461  
Quinn, Robert E., 2419  
  
RABBITT, James M., 2595  
Rabin, Robert J., 1541  
Rademacher, James H., 108, 1204  
Rader, Dennis W., 2221, 2565  
Raff, David, 1947  
Raful, Lawrence, 666  
Ragade, R.K., 1884  
Rains, Harry H., 1205, 1386, 1712, 2596-2599, 2711-2713  
Rakich, Jonathon S., 1885  
Ralston, Charles Stephen, 2645  
Rampton, Calvin L., 2628  
Randles, Harry E., 1886  
Rapaport, Mark S., 1713  
Rapp, Michael T., 1887  
Raskin, A.H., 372, 406, 831, 853, 1048, 2642  
Rawson, George E., 2514  
Ray, Jack N., 923  
Rayburn, J. Michael, 1542  
Raymond, Bradley T., 2600  
Redburn, Thomas, 2107  
Redenius, Charles, 2108, 2601  
Reder, Melvin W., 634  
Reece, David A., 2686  
Reed, James F., 2260, 2602  
Reed, Jimmy F., 562  
Reed, John W., 386  
Reed, Keith A., 1387  
Reede, Arthur H., 183  
Regens, James L., 2561  
Rehmus, Charles M., 108, 149, 219, 288, 386, 545, 619, 665, 676, 721, 797, 834, 853, 924, 1220, 1543, 1888, 2109-2111, 2348, 2603  
Rehnquist, William H., 1544  
Reid, Donald E., 2604  
Reimer, Douglas M., 2112, 2349  
Reinharth, Leon, 1766  
Reister, Russell W., 797  
Reiter, Charles J., 1206  
Reiter, Herbert D., 2605  
Reith, Edward, 1545  
Renovitch, Patricia A., 2113  
Rentfro, William E., 144  
Repas, Robert F., 8, 26, 462  
Reuther, Alan V., 2606  
Reynolds, Harry W., 1388  
Rezler, Julius, 1050  
Rhodes, Eric F., 83, 84  
Rice, William V., Jr., 2114  
Rice, Zel, 545  
Rice, Zel S., II, 721  
Rich, Harvey, 463  
Richards, David R., 93  
Richards, James J., 1823  
Richards, Joe B., 77  
Richardson, Richard C., Jr., 797  
Rick, Michael B., 925  
Rielly, Kevin, 2608  
Riessman, Frank, 427  
Ringer, James M., 1051  
Riordan, William J., 1052  
Ripley, David W., 1960  
Risley, Robert F., 66  
Roach, Ed D., 926, 1389  
Roadley, David T., 1927a  
Robbins, Charles D., 1714  
Robbins, Eva, 545  
Robein, Louis L., Jr., 784  
Roberts, Benjamin C., 720, 927  
Roberts, Carl, 1390  
Roberts, Frederick J., 22  
Roberts, Harold S., 23, 24, 85, 218, 219, 1208  
Roberts, Loretta, 778  
Roberts, Paul A., 297  
Roberts, Thomas T., 541, 784  
Robins, Barbara J., 241  
Robinson, Eva, 1258, 2714  
Robinson, A. Selden, 2609  
Robinson, James B., 2115  
Robinson, James W., 1110, 1149  
Robinson, Jerald F., 363, 464  
Robinson, Tallien, 2177  
Rocha, Joseph R., Jr., 1890  
Rock, Eli, 49, 78, 928, 1220  
Rockefeller, Nelson A., 1384  
Rodda, Albert S., 751  
Rogan, Peter G., 2116  
Rogers, Michael D., 465, 830



- Rohde, Richard R., 2350  
 Romanow, John, 1391  
 Rombach, Mary Ellen, 2351  
 Ronayne, John A., 1209  
 Rood, Ralph E., 1546  
 Rosasco, Louise C., 2117  
 Rose, Kenneth J., 2610  
 Rosen, Bernard, 1891  
 Rosen, Harold S., 298, 370, 388, 1545  
 Rosen, Stanley, 1936  
 Rosenberry, Richard A., 183  
 Rosenbloom, David H., 299, 1392, 2268, 2352, 2353  
 Rosenblum, Stuart M., 1547  
 Rosenthal, Donald L., 2178  
 Roser, Foster B., 145, 1053  
 Rosmann, Joseph, 2354  
 Ross, Anne M., 1210  
 Ross, Arthur M., 247  
 Ross, Austin E., 844  
 Ross, Barry T., 2355  
 Ross, David B., 1211  
 Ross, Doris M., 666  
 Ross, Jerome H., 2356, 2611, 2628  
 Ross, John P., 563  
 Ross, Marion, 1548, 2357, 2358  
 Ross, Philip, 853  
 Rosser, Alan C., 1715  
 Rossman, Herbert D., 1054  
 Rostow, Jerome, 2572  
 Roth, David C., 1892  
 Rothman, William A., 220, 371, 789, 1579, 1550  
 Rothschild, Donald P., 227, 929  
 Rotstein, Robert H., 2359  
 Roukis, George S., 1716, 2118  
 Rounsavall, Mark, 728  
 Rowan, Richard L., 372  
 Rowe, G.A., 1393  
 Rowe, John W., 1394  
 Rubenstein, Benjamin, 1893  
 Rubenstein, Harvey B., 1212  
 Rubin, Jeffrey Z., 667  
 Rubin, Harold, 179  
 Rubin, Richard S., 86, 2628  
 Ruby, Jack E., 2360  
 Ruffo, Philip J., 1055, 2361  
 Ruh, Robert A., 529  
 Rump, C.W., 1717  
 Rush, Harold M.F., 185  
 Russell, Joseph D., Jr., 2723  
 Russo, Anthony C., 179, 428  
 Rutherford, William T., 2045  
 Rutstein, Jacob J., 1551  
 Ryan, Mary Beth, 522  
 Ryan, Raymond M., 2612  
 Rynecki, Steven B., 616, 2289, 2628
- SABCHIR, Irving H., 271, 288, 300, 1552  
 Sachs, Howard F., 1271  
 Sachs, Stanley L., 348  
 Sachs, Theodore, 252, 386, 541, 737, 784  
 Sackman, Morris, 449, 2362  
 Sackman, Samuel H., 216  
 St. Antoine, Theodore J., 92, 276, 386, 1056, 1057  
 Salik, Richard L., 87, 88  
 Salley, M. Carrington, 1395  
 Stein, Alan L., 373, 2119, 2144
- Samels, James E., 611  
 Samoff, Bernard L., 837, 1058, 2121  
 Samuels, Catherine, 668  
 Sanders, Paul H., 2149  
 Sandler, Mel, 1894  
 Sandoz, Ruth L., 2122  
 Sands, John E., 784, 853  
 Sandstrom, Harry N., 1895  
 Sanoff, Zeldia, 721  
 Sarason, Seymour, 669  
 Saso, Carmen D., 222, 466, 930  
 Sato, Sho, 223  
 Sauv  , Robert, 104  
 Savage, Jean, 25  
 Savas, E.S., 1896, 2123  
 Savko, Edward S., 183  
 Saxton, William A., 1257  
 Saxton, William M., 1396  
 Sayre, Wallace S., 254  
 Schachter, Gail A., 2441  
 Schappi, John V., 2124  
 Schatzki, George, 1718, 1808, 2363  
 Scheible, Paul L., 815  
 Schick, Richard P., 842  
 Schieber, Benjamin M., 2150  
 Schilian, Gerald A., 1213  
 Schilit, Henrietta, 545  
 Schlachter, Gail, 1897  
 Schlipf, Frederick A., 670  
 Schlossberg, Stephen I., 301, 1057  
 Schmenner, Roger W., 1898  
 Schmertz, Eric J., 1560, 2364, 2613  
 Schmidman, John, 1553, 1719, 1899, 2614  
 Schmidt, Charles T., Jr., 26, 131, 140, 564  
 Schmidt, Harold R., 2125  
 Schneid, Martin H., 670  
 Schneider, Betty V.H., 89, 140, 388, 545, 1214, 1215  
 Schneider, Robert, 1554  
 Schoen, Sterling H., 565  
 Schoenthal, Val L., 1059  
 Schramm, Leroy H., 1216  
 Schrank, Robert, 2615  
 Schregle, Johannes, 2126  
 Schu  ten, Clyde L., 467  
 Schulman, Marion L., 2470  
 Schultz, Albert, 59  
 Schultz, Donald O., 260, 302, 1969  
 Schultz, L. Lawrence, 545  
 Schumacher, Stephen E., 2127  
 Schwartz, Harry, 504  
 Schweppe, Steven H., 2566  
 Scott, Carol, 368  
 Scully, Malcolm G., 386  
 Seamon, Harold P., 2128  
 Sears, Don W., 327  
 Sears, Samuel P., Jr., 931  
 Seberhagen, Lance W., 468  
 Sebris, Robert, Jr., 2715  
 Sebris, Robert J., 2365  
 Sedwick, Thomas, 2628  
 Seeger, Murray, 224  
 Segal, H.J., 1720  
 Seger, Thomas M., 1900  
 Seide, Katharine, 225, 566  
 Seidenberg, Jacob, 367, 616, 2366  
 Seidman, Joel, 374, 843, 1217, 1397, 1555, 1901, 1902  
 Seinsheimer, Walter G., 1556
- Seitz, Peter, 891, 1653  
 Selby, Joseph D., 2616  
 Selden, De, 186  
 Seney, Henry W., 858  
 Sepiowitz, Rena C., 2129  
 Septimus, Alan, 797  
 Sessions, John A., 2368  
 Settle, Theodore C., 797  
 Sgaglione, Al, 853  
 Shafritz, Jay M., 469, 671, 672, 2130, 2131  
 Shane, Joseph, 433, 1903, 2132  
 Shank, Willard, 59  
 Shanker, Albert, 144, 196, 2006  
 Shapp, Milton J., 2628  
 Shark, Alan R., 797  
 Sharkey, Samuel M., Jr., 226  
 Sharp, Thomas Page, 1721  
 Shaughnessy, Thomas W., 2716  
 Shaw, Lee C., 406, 737, 955, 1533, 1557, 1722, 1904  
 Shelton, Huntly E., 1632  
 Shelton, Huntly E., Jr., 1804  
 Shepard, Ira M., 2369  
 Sheppard, Harold L., 146, 375  
 Sherbenou, Edgar L., 1060  
 Sherman, Frederick E., 1267  
 Sherman, Georgia, 673  
 Sherman, Herbert L., 1398  
 Shils, Edward B., 90  
 Shimaoka, Helene B., 303, 376, 1558  
 Shim, John, 1559  
 Shinn, John C., 219, 1560  
 Shipley, Grant F., 2133  
 Shoemaker, Elwood A., 304  
 Short, Larry E., 305  
 Shortell, Stephen M., 1192  
 Shut, Ronald G., 2143  
 Siegel, Jay S., p. 6; no. 93, 287, 1648, 2134  
 Sigal, Benjamin C., 91  
 Sigelman, Lee, 2617  
 Sikkema, P. Dawn, 2618  
 Silard, John, 1057  
 Silbergleid, Arthur F., 2619  
 Silberman, Laurence H., 1290  
 Silbiger, Sara, 2370  
 Silverberg, Louis G., 17  
 Silverman, Eli B., 1905  
 Simkin, William E., 185, 306, 545, 933, 1906  
 Simmons, C. Gordon, 1723  
 Simon, Bruce H., 720  
 Simon-Rose, Kenneth J., 2620  
 Simpson, Lee M., 1907  
 Simpson, Antony E., p. 8  
 Sinclair, William H., 1908  
 Singer, James W., 2135, 2621  
 Singleton, David W., 2371  
 Sinicroft, Anthony V., 147, 190, 350, 545, 749, 1639, 1909, 2501  
 Sipser, Philip, 1297  
 Sisk, Henry L., 2372  
 Skinner, Gordon S., 750  
 Sklute, Nolan, 2136  
 Slanika, Charles J., 934  
 Slavney, Morris, 145, 155, 267, 349, 388, 1724  
 Slesnick, Donald D., 2524  
 Sloan, Stanley, 1218  
 Sloane, Arthur A., 377, 1219  
 Sloma, Richard L., 185  
 Smejda, Hellema, 2137
- Smiley, Stafford, 2542  
 Smith, Allan F., 386  
 Smith, Allen W., 1725  
 Smith, David R., 1910  
 Smith, George B., 541  
 Smith, Gerald C., 162  
 Smith, Jay A., 2373  
 Smith, Joseph D., 2374  
 Smith, Loren V., 329  
 Smith, Marion Cartwright, 776  
 Smith, Mark C., 1911  
 Smith, Oscar S., 46  
 Smith, Ralph R., 2375, 2622, 2717  
 Smith, Russell A., 18, 92, 227, 288, 386, 567, 935, 1061, 1220, 1446, 1543, 1726  
 Smith, Russell L., 2514  
 Smith, Sharon P., 2138, 2623, 2624  
 Smith, W. Britton, Jr., 1666  
 Smolen, Joseph S., 8  
 Smyser, Marion R., 1727  
 Smythe, Cyrus F., Jr., 1399, 1540  
 Smythe, Kenneth M., 386  
 Snell, William, 1728  
 Snyder, Carl D., 470  
 Snyder, Elise T., 2214  
 Solano, Richard V., 228, 298  
 Solomon, Howard W., 367  
 Solomon, Stephen Warren, 329  
 Somers, Anne R., 148  
 Somers, Gerald G., 149, 229, 307, 471, 472, 521, 569, 619, 736, 737, 1257, 1327, 1396, 1426, 1446, 1918, 2111, 2550  
 Somers, Paul C., 2626  
 Sours, John C., 1221  
 Soutar, Douglas, 545  
 Southwell, E. Lee, III, 2376  
 Southwestern Legal Foundation, 27, 93, 151, 230, 308, 378, 473, 540, 674, 790  
 Spann, William B., Jr., 1290  
 Sparrough, Michael E., 571, 572, 837  
 Spencer, Dana R., 791  
 Sperling, Louis, 2444  
 Spero, Sterling D., 474  
 Spindel, Frederic T., 1062  
 Spinks, Geoffrey D., 844  
 Spitz, John, 756  
 Spotts, James V., 185  
 Spring, William J., 375  
 Spritzer, Allan D., 379  
 Sproule-Jones, Mark Henry, 231  
 Stacy, Donald R., 2377  
 Stahl, O. Glenn, 309, 573, 1400  
 Stahl, Oscar G., 1561  
 Stahl, Philip C., 1892  
 Stanley, David T., 179, 280, 362, 369, 380, 381, 1401, 2139  
 Stanley, Douglas, 2046  
 Stanley, Preston O., 2627  
 Stanton, Erwin S., 1729, 1730, 2140  
 Stark, Harry F., 49  
 Staudohar, Paul D., 152, 382, 1402-1404, 1562, 1563, 1731, 1902, 1912, 1913, 2097, 2141, 2142, 2378-2381, 2583, 2630-2633, 2718  
 Staufenberg, Richard A., 573

- Stefanic, Martin D., 2143  
Steiber, Jack, 2719  
Steinbach, Sheldon E., 1405, 1547, 2382  
Steinmetz, Lawrence, 886  
Stenberg, Carl W., 1698  
Stephens, Elvis C., 2634  
Stephenson, Bette, 2635  
Stepp, John R., 310, 2144  
Sterlacci, Michael A., 1868  
Stern, Clara, 2212, 2358  
Stern, James L., 288, 307, 619, 670, 675, 676, 792, 834, 853, 1063, 1564, 1565, 2145, 2720  
Stern, Lynne Rothschild, 2636  
Stern, Mort, 708  
Stetson, Damon, 383, 708  
Steve, Laurence, 1914  
Stevens, Alan V., 694  
Stevens, Carl M., 936, 1533  
Stevens, William L., 2637  
Steward, Russell, 545  
Stewart, Frank H., 1406  
Stickler, K. Bruce, 2471  
Stieber, Jack, 280, 369, 475, 634, 937, 938, 1222, 1566, 1976, 2661  
Stimson, Richard A., 311  
Stinnett, T.M., 94  
Stites, Andrew J., 2383  
Stoll, Richard G., Jr., 1668  
Stone, Dennis, 2146  
Stone, Morris, 1223  
Stover, Tom, 388  
Strain, John Anthony, 1915  
Straus, Donald B., 252, 459, 724, 1384, 1916  
Strass, George, 179, 1407  
Stulberg, Joseph B., 2224  
Stumpf, Grace L., 2147  
Stutz, Robert L., 108, 473, 545, 1224, 1906  
Suagee, Freeman F., 140  
Subbarao, Aremanda V., 677  
Sullam, Brian, 2708  
Sullivan, Daniel J., 2234  
Sullivan, Daniel P., 153, 939, 1064-1069, 1225-1227, 1408, 1409  
Sullivan, David, 186, 1053  
Sullivan, William B., 1410  
Sulzner, George T., 1682, 1855, 2384  
Sumberg, Alfred D., 386, 479  
Summers, Clyde W., 95, 2148, 2172, 2385, 2638  
Summers, Robert S., 793  
Suntrup, Edward L., 2639  
Sussman, Marvin B., 1483  
Sutherland, Carl T., 141  
Svanoe, Andrea H., 968  
Swanberg, Gloria, 1411  
Swanson, Jon, 869  
Swordlow, Seymour, 1732  
Swift, Robert A., 574  
Taylor, Benjamin J., 313  
Taylor, George W., 19, 66, 75, 274, 834, 940, 1072, 1073, 1114, 1918  
Taylor, Maria, 2643  
Taylor, Warren, 721  
Teasley, C.E., 2644  
Teele, John W., 1228  
Telford, Fred, 795  
Tennille, Ben F., 1567  
Teple, Edwin R., 2150, 2151  
Teplitsky, Benjamin, 1568  
Thiry, James R., 797  
Thomas, Eugene M., III, 1229  
Thomas, Gary L., 721  
Thompson, Arthur, 941  
Thompson, Clifford, 1230  
Thompson, Frank, Jr., 2628  
Thompson, Frank J., 616, 796  
Thompson, Mark, 1919  
Thompson, Myron B., 219  
Thompson, Robert, 2646  
Thompson, Wayne B., 2386  
Thomson, Andrew W.J., 29, 30  
Thornton, Robert J., 1332, 1569  
Tice, Terrence N., 386, 479, 577, 678, 797, 846, 1733, 1920, 2647  
Tidwell, William L., 78  
Tilles, Roger B., 2152  
Tilove, Robert, 798  
Tobias, Paul H., 1734, 2150  
Tobias, Robert M., 616, 2648  
Tobisson, Lars, 547  
Toledano, Ralph de, 679  
Tolmachev, Mirjana, 314  
Tomlinson, Andrew D., 1735  
Tomola, James D., 2692  
Tompkins, Dorothy C., 31  
Toren, Nina, 2387  
Torrence, George W., 96  
Torrence, Susan W., 578  
Torrence, William D., 1921, 1922, 2153, 2388, 2628  
Torzewski, Joan, 2389  
Totten, C. Frederick, 368  
Tracy, Estelle R., 154  
Tracy, Lane, 2154, 2709  
Treckel, Karl F., 1923  
Trelles, Oscar M., 1736  
Tremitti, Joseph F., 628, 1924  
Trifon, Raphael, 2155  
Triplett, Jack E., 8  
Triplett, Vickie L., 655, 656  
Trotta, Maurice S., 579, 1074  
Troy, Leo, 259, 1570  
Tuffley, F. Douglas, 2311  
Twentieth Century Fund, 233  
Tyler, Gus, 387, 1698  
UDALL, Morris K., 447  
Uelman, David L., 955  
Uhlman, Wes, 831  
Ullman, Joseph C., 234, 1412, 1440  
Ulman, Lloyd, 937  
Unger, Albert F., 183  
U.S. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 155, 236, 315, 1413  
U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 1367  
U.S. Civil Service Commission, 32, 97, 98, 156, 237, 238, 316, 389-392, 480-482, 580-582, 680-685, 799-806, 847, 1231, 1972  
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, 157  
U.S. Congress, House, 33, 99-101, 158, 317, 393, 394, 483, 583-585, 686-689, 807-812  
U.S. Congress, Senate, 34, 102, 159, 395, 396, 485, 586, 587, 690-693, 813  
U.S. Department of Commerce, 486, 694, 814, 848  
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 160  
U.S. Department of Labor, 35-39, 103, 161-164, 239, 240, 318-322, 397-404, 487-492, 588, 695-703, 815-822, 848-852  
U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 589  
U.S. General Accounting Office, 493, 494, 590, 592, 704, 823  
U.S. Interagency Committee on Federal Labor Relations, 165  
U.S. Library of Congress, 241  
U.S. National Center for Productivity and Quality of Working Life, 824  
U.S. President (Nixon), 166, 323  
U.S. President, National Commission for Manpower Policy, 705  
U.S. President, National Commission on Productivity and Work Quality, 706-709, 2106  
U.S. President's Advisory Council on Intergovernmental Personnel Policy, 592  
U.S. President's Review Committee on Employee-Management Relations in the Federal Service, 1232  
Updegraff, Clarence M., 242  
Urie, John M., 1824  
Usery, W.J., Jr., 230, 276, 473, 536, 545, 616, 1290, 2581  
VAISON, Robert A., 1233, 1234  
Valdes, William C., 362, 1927a  
Valente, William, 710  
Valois, Robert A., 1571  
Van Adams, Arvil, 263  
Van Alstyne, Arvo, 223  
Van Alstyne, William W., 1235  
Van Asselt, Karl A., 290, 1572, 1698  
Vance, Richard G., 495  
Van Cleve, William J., 1737  
Vanderporten, Bruce, 2689  
Van de Water, John, 1573  
Van Dyke, Peter T., 942  
Van Schaack, Herbert, 2390  
Vatalaro, Ralph, 280, 853  
Vaughn, Robert G., 2391, 2649, 2650  
Veglahn, Peter A., 2276, 2651  
Venzie, Howard D., Jr., 1414  
Vernon, Richard G., 2392  
Vial, Don, 1738  
Viani, Alan R., 2581  
Vieira, Edwin, Jr., 2652  
Viel, André, 2156  
Vigone, Joseph A., 243, 324  
Vittetoe, Marie C., 496, 2024  
Vladeck, Judith P., 459, 1075, 1925  
Vladeck, Stephen C., 1075, 1415  
Vogel, Donald B., 40  
Volkersz, Evert, 1236  
Vosloo, Willem B., 41  
WACHS, Ray E., 145  
Wade, William P., 1644  
Wagner, Aubrey J., 1076  
Wagner, Martin, 12, 670, 1788  
Wahoske, Michael J., 2653  
Wakeley, John H., 529  
Wakin, Judith H., 825  
Waks, Jay W., 1416, 1574  
Waldman, Barry, 1057  
Waldman, Louis, 971  
Waldman, Seymour M., 720  
Wallen, Saul, 78  
Wallerstein, Louis S., 449, 1927a  
Walsh, Eugene A., 216  
Walsh, Robert E., 167  
Walter, Robert L., 711  
Walters, Kenneth, 2654  
Walther, James Remy, 1644  
Walther, Peter D., 790, 2645, 2721  
Walton, Richard E., 76, 2709  
Warner, Donald E., Jr., 2157  
Warner, Kenneth O., 41, 42, 943, 1077  
Warren, Joseph A., 1178  
Wasserman, Donald S., 49, 670, 675, 724, 1237  
Wasylenko, Michael J., 712  
Waters, Gola E., 244  
Watkins, S. Rayburn, 497, 2158  
Watkins, Thomas L., 326, 569, 1739  
Watson, Anne, 1740  
Weatherill, J.F.W., 2291  
Webb, Walter J., 1305, 1417  
Webber, Clyde M., 616, 1927a  
Weber, Arnold R., 149, 616, 1238, 1927a, 2159  
Weil, Joseph H., 2655  
Weiler, Paul C., 721  
Weimer, Edward W., 2160  
Weinberg, Donald, 616  
Weinberg, Paul, 104  
Weinberg, William M., 721  
Weinmann, Richard A., 1894  
Weinstein, Paul A., 363, 854  
Weinstock, Harry, 724  
Weinstock, Irwin, 941  
Weisberger, June, 498, 503, 594, 784, 826  
Weisbrod, Burton A., 634  
Weise, John T., 172  
Weisenfeld, Allan, 944, 1239, 1240  
Weissbrodt, Sylvia, 1575  
Weitzman, Irving J., 1241  
Weitzman, Joan Parker, 595, 713, 736, 737, 2656, 2657, 2722  
Weitzman, Michael, 141  
Welch, Cathryne A., 724  
Welch, James d'A., 1242  
Weldy, Gilbert R., 499  
Wellington, Harry H., 105, 405, 831, 1243, 1274, 1384, 1418, 1576  
Wellington, Peter S., 1078

- Wenrich, J. William, 2161  
Wenzl, Theodore C., 186  
Werne, Benjamin, 596, 714, 1244  
Werther, William B., Jr., 827, 2686  
Wesley, Roy, 708, 715, 828, 1741, 1926, 2393  
Westerhaus, Carl L., 122, 610  
Western Assembly, 1742  
Wetherington, George E., Jr., 2723  
Wetzel, Kurt, 852  
Weymann, Charles F., 245  
Whalen, Charles, 1577, 2318  
Wheeler, Charles B., Jr., 831  
Wheeler, Hoyt N., 597, 2162, 2297, 2394-2396, 2658, 2659  
Whisenand, Paul M., 1743  
White, Alexander P., 2397  
White, Donald J., 945, 1419  
White, Edwin H., 946  
White, Michael, 747  
White, Sheila C., 240, 1245, 1420  
Whitridge, James P., p. 8  
Whittier, C. Taylor, 90  
Whyte, William F., 185  
Wible, Roger L., 1887  
Wickersham, Edward D., 332  
Wilcox, Preston, 263  
Wilder, Roland P., Jr., 2149  
Wildman, Wesley A., 140, 144, 149, 212, 259  
Williams, T.J., 438  
Williams, C. Brian, 1927  
Williams, David G., 1421  
Williams, Harrison A., 2581  
Williams, Jerre S., 230  
Williams, Robert E., 598  
Williams, William J., 1744  
Williamson, Charles M., 1745  
Willis, Hank, 447  
Willis, Robert N., 1746  
Wilson, Bernard, 987  
Wilson, Donald L., 1927a  
Wilson, Henry T., 724  
Wilson, James G., 1079  
Wilson, Margaret Bush, 168  
Winckoski, Bernard G., 1105  
Winfrey, L. Thomas, 2410  
Winter, Ralph K., Jr., 280, 369, 405, 831, 1243, 1274, 1384, 1418  
Wise, Charles R., 2660  
Wise, Helen D., 518, 616  
Wise, Joseph P., 1928  
Wisehart, Arthur M., 1080  
Witney, Fred, 313, 377, 1929  
Witt, John W., 1578, 1747  
Wnorowski, A.K., 1422  
Wolfbein, Seymour L., 247  
Wolfie, Joan, 717, 2269  
Wolfson, Stanley M., 1748  
Wolk, Stuart R., 947, 1043, 1081  
Wolkinson, Benjamin W., 2661, 2719  
Wolkomir, Nathan T., 356, 1927a  
Wollenberger, Joseph B., 1246  
Wollett, Donald H., 49, 230, 248, 327, 329, 541, 631, 853, 905, 971, 1220, 1533, 2662, 2724  
Wolly, Michael S., 1648  
Wood, W. Donald, 638, 829, 948  
Woodside, Jane F., 1579  
Woodworth, Robert T., 140, 169  
Wolf, Donald A., 1247  
Word, William A., 1580, 1930  
Word, William R., 249, 1423, 1749, 2163  
Wortman, Max S., Jr., 879, 1248, 1879, 1931, 1932, 2095, 2582  
Wotring, Thomas K., 2164  
Wtangler, Lawrence A., 1993  
Wray, Bernard, 1082, 1249, 1424, 1581  
Wright, Gayle N., 1425  
Wright, John C., Jr., 1533  
Wurf, Jerry, 108, 179, 186, 196, 276, 518, 616, 831, 860, 949, 1083, 1084, 1090, 1114, 1178, 1384, 1426, 1582, 1583, 1750, 1933, 2139, 2165, 2565, 2664  
YAFFE, Byron, 328, 1934, 1935, 2166  
Yager, Paul, 569, 721  
Yarowsky, Jonathan, 2665  
Yogel, Larry D., 2167  
Young, Charles R., 190  
Young, Coleman, 616  
Young, Dallas M., 950, 1936  
Young, James, 1584  
Young, James E., 1085, 1427  
Young, Oran R., 718  
Youngdahl, James E., 93, 2666  
Younge, Gordon W., 2667  
Yudof, Mark G., 537  
Yuker, Harold E., 797  
ZACK, Arnold M., 59, 363, 406, 472, 545, 616, 699, 700, 951, 1086, 1087, 1090, 1428, 1446, 1560, 1751, 2168, 2398  
Zagoria, Sam, 190, 362, 406, 472, 545, 600, 637, 708, 1088, 1849, 1906, 1937, 2169, 2399, 2628, 2668  
Zaner, Theodore, 952  
Zannini, Susan, 1577  
Zaretsky, Barry L., 2240  
Zebrowski, Delores, 2170  
Zeidler, Frank P., 4, 8, 106, 140, 250, 407, 1250, 1752  
Zeller, Belle, 386  
Zervanos, Christ J., 362, 363  
Zidnak, Pete, 2093  
Zietz, Geraldine, 1004  
Zifchak, William C., 1839  
Zimmer, Alexander J., 2171  
Zimmer, Michael J., 1938  
Zimmer, Stephen R., 1484  
Zimmerman, Anne, 1513, 2400  
Zimmerman, David R., 792  
Zinoper, Peter W., 1657  
Ziskind, David, 78  
Zuaro, Vincent, 500  
Zuelke, Dennis C., 719  
Zwerdling, A.E., 737, 1252, 2669

## INDEX OF SUBJECTS

For convenience, a large number of items are indexed under the following general headings as well as other major ones:

Arbitration  
Canada  
Employees  
Federal labor-management relations  
Hospitals

Labor law  
Local government employment relations  
National Labor Relations Act  
National Labor Relations Board  
Productivity

Public employees  
Public employment collective bargaining  
State employment relations  
Strikes  
Unions

AFGE. See American Federation of Government Employees  
AFL-CIO, p. 7; no. 107, 170 (see also AFSCME; AFT; International Association of Firefighters; Laborers' International Union; Office and Professional Employees International Union; Service Employees International Union)

Council of AFL-CIO Unions for Professional Employees, 2440  
Maritime Trades Department, 117  
Metal Trades Department, p. 7  
model anti-injunction law, 170  
model state law, 170  
Public Employee Department, p. 7  
publications, p. 7

AFSCME (AFL-CIO). See American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees

AFT (AFL-CIO). See American Federation of Teachers  
Academic Collective Bargaining Information Service, p. 1; no. 577  
Academy of Political Science, 179  
Agency shop. See Unions  
Air Line Pilots' Association, 13  
Air traffic controllers. See Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization

Amalgamated Transit Union, 1291  
American Academy of Political and Social Science, 411  
American Arbitration Association, p. 5; no. 154, 210, 225, 252, 253, 418, 566, 616, 724, 777, 2036, 2040, 2172, 2674, 2550

activities of, 1783  
code of responsibility, 2218  
Labor Management Institution, 951  
services of, 1223

American Assembly, 937  
American Association of Inhalation Therapists, 1508  
American Association of Nurse Anesthetists, 2112, 2349  
American Association of School Administrators, 2699  
American Association of University Professors (AAUP), 479, 2441  
American Bar Association, Section of Labor Relations Law, p. 6; no. 287, 859, 954, 955, 1092, 1254, 1432, 1587, 1753, 1946, 1950, 2180, 2181, 2401, 2406  
American Dietetic Association, 791, 2147  
American Federation of Government Employees (AFGE), 134, 274, 884

Government Standard, p. 7  
history, 780  
Tinker Air Force Base, 1836

American Federation of Physicians and Dentists, 504

American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, 134, 884, 1459, 2165, 2565

comments on proposed federal law, 518  
discharge case, 1594  
history, 507  
Illinois presidential politics, 646  
Michigan, 1057  
model state law, 170  
New York City, 211, 1368, 2441  
proposed federal law, 1797  
strikes, 141, 767, 1511  
training program, joint, 2484  
Washington, D.C., 1368

American Federation of Teachers, 13

history, 335  
proposed federal law, 1797  
publications, 555  
United Federation of Teachers (New York City), 575

American Hospital Association, 621, 661, 1192, 1675, 1708

American Library Association, 633, 1096, 1183, 1236

American Management Association, 133

American Medical Association, 2499

American Nurses' Association, 13

promotion of collective bargaining, 2160, 2507  
supervisor membership, 2457

American Philosophical Society, 2022

American Society for Public Administration, p. 6

American Society of Hospital Pharmacists, 1383, 1827, 1971

American Society of Radiologic Technologists, 2122

Arbitration (see also American Arbitration Association; Arbitrators; Dispute resolution; Impasse resolution; Factfinding; Grievance arbitration; Mediation)

academic settings, 479 (see also Higher education)  
administrative deferral to, 378, 674 (see NLRB: deferral)  
advisory, 564, 2500  
analysis of procedure, 1809  
appeal of arbitrator's procedural decisions, 2092

as mandatory subject, 1057  
bargaining unit questions, 924  
bibliography, p. 2; no. 403, 566, 1049, 2372  
binding, 939, 1402, 1572, 1683, 2059, 2073, 2348, 2664, 2668  
California, 2358, 2679  
Canada, 2046, 2291  
cases, 154, 425, 579  
changing patterns, 473, 675, 720  
civil rights issues, 2053  
community disputes, use in, 329  
comparison data, use of, 1211, 1769 (see also Salaries)  
compulsory, 23, 201, 337, 768, 916, 987, 1258, 1346, 1347, 1404, 1442, 1474, 1510, 1556, 1636, 1681, 1769, 1771, 1831, 1919, 1931, 1932, 2012, 2095, 2223, 2289, 2395, 2633, 2668  
contract and law in, 2370  
costs, 1893  
court arbitration in Australia, 1064  
decisions on violation of federal law, 1584  
deferral of employee rights to arbitration, 2217  
discovery procedures, 1006  
discrimination cases, 1514, 2550 (see also Discrimination)  
duty to, 2446  
effects of non-deference on, 2690  
either-or, 1643  
enforcing of interest arbitration agreements, LMRA 301(a), 2549  
expedited, 675, 677  
fair representation, 720 (see also Unions: fair representation)  
federal, 239, 2328, 2422, 2687  
federal unit determination, 163 (see also Unit determination)  
final offer, 619, 622, 675-677, 721, 776, 797, 1658, 1929, 1930, 1956, 2002, 2067, 2111, 2129, 2145, 2168, 2187, 2253, 2256, 2335, 2336, 2381, 2481, 2510, 2603, 2626 (Canada: 2187, 2335)  
general accounts, 151, 280, 417, 418, 425, 541, 579, 619, 699, 737, 777, 784, 797, 1090, 1092, 1153, 1165, 1832, 2022, 2256 (see also process; readings; textbooks)  
history, 425, 785, 1832  
how to get better results, 927  
Illinois, 2637  
impacts on negotiations, 677  
interest disputes, 521, 605, 619, 626, 675, 721, 737, 756, 853, 1404, 1446, 1755, 1801, 1878, 1963, 2224, 2325, 2335, 2466, 2496, 2600  
joint committees, 1757  
judicial deference to arbitral decisions, 2665  
judicial intervention, 855



## Arbitration, cont.

judicial review, 1136, 1154  
 jurisdiction conflicts, 1249  
 jurisdiction, overlapping, 963  
 law of, 784, 859, 954, 1092, 1254,  
 1432, 1587, 1753, 1832, 1946,  
 2181, 2406  
 legislated, 1966  
 legislation, drafting, 2198  
 limits of, 308  
 mandatory contract, 1051, 1653  
 Nevada, 2027, 2628  
 New York, 853, 2224  
 past practice criteria, 620, 1309  
 penalties, proscription of, 2578  
 political aspects, 2497  
 preparation for a hearing, 2225  
 preparation of a case, 1601  
 process, procedures, 23, 369,  
 1669, 1882 (see also: general  
 accounts)  
 public interest and, 2283  
 readings, 1049  
 refusals to disclose, 1007  
 representation questions, 924  
 sex discrimination, 1512  
 state laws, 1832  
 state subsidized, 1026  
 substitute for other legal  
 remedies, 1617, 1785  
 textbooks, 217, 242, 423  
 voluntary, 936  
 voluntary binding, 1402

## Arbitrators

advocate as neutral, 2284  
 aspects of, 1500  
 case studies of, 543, 544  
 code of professional responsibility,  
 736, 2218  
 duty to disclose information re:  
 possible partiality, 1398  
 how they decide cases, 1786  
 licensure, 737  
 role of, 545  
 structural change in the profes-  
 sion, 2431  
 value judgments in decisions, 543,  
 891  
 view of arbitration process, 1074

Arizona, 647, 1349

Arkansas, 731

Assembly of Governmental Employees,  
 1820, 1857

CoverAGE, p. 7

Association of Labor Mediation Agencies,  
 43, 258, 329, 354, 444, 721, 871, 895,  
 1001, 1143

Association of Operating Room Nurses,  
 1709, 2083

Attorneys, unionization of, 1524

Australia, 181, 265, 1064, 1658

Austria, 665

BARGAINING PROCESS, negotiations, 479,  
 797, 1533, 2318

anticipations of third-party inter-  
 vention, 2425  
 as a social interaction system, 76  
 bargaining power, 1464  
 computers, use of, 2013  
 concentrated, 1990

fundamentals, 455  
 guides for managers, 1319, 2356  
 mathematical models, 2155  
 models and theories, 718  
 predictive model of union-manage-  
 ment conflict, 1357  
 preparations for, 479  
 psychological strategies, 76, 455  
 racial, 263, 515  
 recommendations, 2390  
 resolving internal management con-  
 flicts, 443  
 simulation, 670  
 social psychology of, 667  
 study of, 1464  
 textbook, 256

Belgium, 440

## Bibliography

American labor history, 446  
 arbitration, 403, 566, 1049, 2372  
 arbitrators, selection of, 253  
Bibliographic Index, p. 8  
 Bureau of Labor Statistics publica-  
 tions, (1886-1971), 487; (semi-  
 annual), 818  
 compensation planning and adminis-  
 tration (1960-1974), 622  
 dispute resolution, 350, 2472  
 education collective bargaining,  
 450, 555, 653  
 employee performance and organiza-  
 tional effectiveness, 802  
 federal documents on public employ-  
 ment relations, 2671  
 higher education, 386, 479, 577,  
 678, 797, 846  
 history of federal employee unioni-  
 zation, 877  
 hospitals and related facilities,  
 collective bargaining and labor  
 relations in, 220, 371, 789,  
 1100, 1453  
 industrial relations theses and  
 dissertations, 437  
 libraries, 1983  
 management studies, 757  
 personnel management, 391  
 police unionization, 408  
 productivity, 850, 2593  
 professional and quasi-union organi-  
 zation, 353  
 public employment relations (general),  
 25, 32, 38, 42, 164, 238, 241, 293,  
 303, 376, 390, 402, 403, 449, 457,  
 580, 640, 684, 794, 801, 875, 932,  
 1008, 1117, 1118  
 research review, 307  
 scope of bargaining, 368  
 state and local employment relations,  
 19, 288, 303, 314, 320, 1141, 1285  
 strikes, 31, 783, 878, 1623  
 transit employees, 1982  
 wage determination, 2138  
 wage determination, protective ser-  
 vices, 1595  
 white collar and professional em-  
 ployees, 874, 876, 976, 1781

Blacks (see also Discrimination; Equal  
 Employment Opportunity; Negotia-  
 tions: racial)

impacts of unionization on, 179

Bureau of National Affairs, p. 5

CALIFORNIA (note: California Public Em-  
 ployee Relations is not separately in-  
 dexed here, but many items are entered).

arbitration, 2358, 2679  
 Berkeley, 842, 1407  
 binding arbitration, 2358  
 budget crisis and collective bargain-  
 ing, 2357  
California Public Employee Relations,  
 p. 6  
 charter amendment, 2643  
 Contra Costa County strike, 1004  
 Department of Industrial Relations, 329  
 dispute resolution, 329  
 grievance procedures, 1255  
 Interim Committee on State Personnel, 48  
 legislation, 78, 88, 286, 476  
 legislative hearings, 414  
 Los Angeles, 1635, 2536  
 Meyers-Millias-Brown Act (1968), 329,  
 1214, 1548, 1642, 2026  
 municipal employees, unionization of,  
 179  
 nurses, 918  
 Oakland, 796  
 obstacles to comprehensive law, 2416  
 Orange, 532, 2380  
 peace officers, 329  
 public employment relations report, 414  
 public employment relations trends, 1747  
 Rodda Act (public schools, community  
 colleges), 726, 751, 756, 2407, 2417,  
 2724  
 San Bernardino County, 2481  
 San Diego, 122, 2047  
 San Francisco, 191, 898, 918, 921  
 San Francisco State College, 515  
 San Jose, 2093  
 Santa Clara County, 370  
 scope of bargaining, 1738  
 state colleges, 78  
 State Personnel Board, 114  
 state regulation of labor relations,  
 1747  
 strike avoidance, 329  
 strikes, 1403, 2212, 2631  
 unit determination, 1215, 1586  
 University of, 479

## CANADA

adjudication presentation, 1534, 2036,  
 2291  
 arbitration, 2046, 2291 (see also:  
 final offer; grievance; interest)  
 benefits and working conditions, 415,  
 438  
 British Columbia, 201, 290, 721, 1919  
 Canadian Union of Public Employees,  
 860, 986  
 consultation, 1717  
 dispute resolution, 638, 1143, 1810,  
 2475  
 education, 112, 257  
 effects of public sector bargaining on  
 private sector, 869  
 effects on staff associations, 987  
 engineers, 1517, 2046  
 fair comparison with good employers,  
 2579  
 federal civil service, 123, 140, 257,  
 296, 472, 1295  
 federal service contracts, analysis of,  
 2156  
 final offer arbitration, 2187, 2335  
 finality in bargaining, 638  
 French Canadians, 1014  
 grievance arbitration, 2046

## Canada, cont.

- grievance process, 860  
 growth of public employment, 1163  
 history, public employment relations, 1064  
 Hospital Personnel Relations Bureau, 1079  
 hospitals, 860, 1306, 1815  
 impasse resolution, 280, 2670  
 Industrial Relations and Disputes Investigation Act, 989  
 initial agreements, public sector, 980  
 interest arbitration, 605  
 job interest protection, 2490  
 labor offices, 819  
 legislation, 89  
 librarians, 542  
 management prerogatives, 2046  
 models, 257  
 Montreal, 1654  
 municipal employment relations, 257, 438, 899  
 municipal officials salaries, 2304  
 National Joint Council of the Public Service of Canada, history (1944-1974), 505  
 neutral, advent of, 2003  
 New Brunswick, 21  
 Nova Scotia civil service, 1234  
 nurses, 1121  
 Ontario, 364, 463, 516, 1976  
 pharmacists, 1720  
 police, 257  
 police and firefighter salaries, 2039, 2304, 2588  
 policy determination, 958  
 Prince Edward Island, 1986, 2454  
 productivity, 472, 1494  
 professionals, 638, 835, 867, 989, 1759 (see also: white-collar)  
 proposals for legislative change, 514, 526  
 provincial, 257, 438  
 public and private sector labor relations, 638  
 public employment relations, general accounts, 106, 124, 140, 438, 472, 570, 632, 638, 665, 829, 1138, 1139, 1220, 1233, 1303, 1342, 1534, 1723, 1784, 1976, 2236-2238, 2266  
 public interest disputes, 862  
 Public Service Alliance of Canada, 638, 766, 860, 988  
 Public Service Staff Relations Act, p. 6  
 Public Service Staff Relations Board, p. 5-6; no. 415, 472  
 Quebec, 609, 1599, 1976  
 scope of bargaining, 280, 1534  
 statutes, comparative analysis of, 2587  
 strike right, 1122, 1341, 1534  
 strikes on the way out, 1279  
 strikes, Canadian views, 2180  
 teacher organizations, 112  
 trends, 969, 1995  
 unions, 1995  
 white-collar organizing, 638, 948, 1041, 1097
- Case studies, 120, 191, 435, 445, 535, 543, 544, 590, 591, 614, 678, 704, 708, 830, 842; 1618, 1877, 2351  
 Census information. See U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census  
 or Labor and Management, University of Iowa, 143, 147, 190, 349, 508, 627  
 Center for Labor and Manpower Studies, Temple University, 445  
 Center for Labor Education and Research, University of Colorado, 144  
 Centre for Industrial Relations, University of Toronto, 632  
 Central Labor Union Conference, 4  
 Civil Service Board, 68  
 Civil Service Employees Association, p. 7  
 Civil service systems (see also Civil Service Board; Merit systems; Public employment; U.S. Civil Service)  
 collective bargaining and, 756, 786, 1196, 1523, 1999  
 state-local report, 2345  
 testing and affirmative action, 2385
- Coalition of American Public Employees, 518, 2031, 2040  
 Collective bargaining (see also Bargaining process; Negotiations; Text-books)  
 alternatives to, 1225, 2096  
 analysis-of-options approach (meta-games), 1884  
 behavioral model, 2709  
 coalition bargaining, 1806, 1901  
 cooperative vs. adversary bargaining, 1605, 2482  
 economic climate, 720  
 fragmented, 1901  
 goals of unions and management, 1045  
 in the public interest, 1229  
 individual rights, 1155  
 influence of noneconomic factors, 2154  
 introduction, 338  
 joint, 1901  
 lab training, 1378  
 meet-and-confer vs., 2646  
 multi-employer, 14  
 multilateral, 2309  
 outside employment relations, 2157  
 practice of, 332, 386  
 prevailing wage policy alternative, 1225  
 public benefit conferral and, 793  
 rental housing, 2157  
 representation elections, 743  
 rights, 479  
 social judgment theory in, 1760  
 surface bargaining, 2150  
 systems view of, 1431, 1536  
 training by simulation, 1977  
 trends, 1565
- Colorado  
 Denver teacher-administration relations, 708  
 public employment relations trends, 144, 2220  
 Report of Legislative Council, 51
- Commerce Clearing House, Inc., p. 5  
 Committee for Economic Development, 732, 788  
 Committee of University Industrial Relations Librarians, p. 8  
 Conflict management, 217  
 behavioral science approaches, 185
- Connecticut  
 factfinding and advisory arbitration, 564, 1185  
 legislation, 87  
 municipal collective bargaining, 57, 333, 340, 530, 1350  
 state employment relations report, 519, 1782
- Contract administration, 129, 727, 756 (see also Grievances; Public personnel administration)  
 Contracts, 140, 2628
- alternative language, 346, 594  
 BLS files, 698  
 costing, 118, 429, 721  
 county, 698  
 drafting, 116, 113, 797  
 general theory, 1799  
 government labor standards, 1875  
 guide to clauses, 714, 715  
 individual vs. collective, 1989  
 information retrieval service (federal level), p. 5  
 language and interpretation, a guide, 594  
 local government, 140, 695, 696, 698, 699  
 minority, 1325  
 provisions, 423  
 psychological, 1993  
 ratification, 1344  
 sample clauses, 60  
 state government, 695, 696, 698  
 successor agreements, 2149
- County government, 578 (see also National Association of Counties)  
 civil service commissions, 1770  
 collective bargaining, 2565  
 contracts, 698  
 County Year Book, p. 6  
 employment statistics, 814  
 labor relations casebook, 654  
 payrolls, 2565  
 personnel policies, 1318  
 unions, 578
- Council of State Governments, p. 6-7; no. 170, 194, 617, 639
- Legislative Research Checklist, p. 7
- DEFAMATION, federal preemption, 881  
 Delaware  
 collective bargaining, 1212  
 firefighter productivity, 2371  
 merit system, 1212  
 teacher salaries, 759  
 Wilmington, 445
- Directories  
 federal unions, 702  
 labor offices, 819  
 labor-management committees, 824  
 national and international labor unions, 849  
 professional and service organizations, 618, 836  
 public employment relations boards and agencies, 321  
 public management organizations, 588  
 state merit systems, 680
- Disadvantaged, 168  
 Discrimination, 151, 230, 307, 378, 570, 674, 790 (see also Equal Employment;

## Discrimination, cont.

- Negotiations: racial; Women)
  - arbitration, 1514, 1704, 2451, 2467, 2667
  - beyond prima facie case, 2339
  - by employees, 2149
  - by unions (Mansion House, etc.), 1952
  - federal employees, 1981, 2539
  - federal jurisdiction, 2212, 2645
  - NLRB jurisdiction, 2021, 2075
  - 1973 data, 540
  - preferential remedies, 2240, 2618
  - racial, 2075
  - seniority agreements, 1591
  - sex, 1512, 1798
  - sovereign immunity, 2174, 2233
  - supervisory examinations, 1293
  - veterans' preferences, 2545, 2676
- Dispute resolution, 46, 190, 219, 349, 350, 382, 472, 616, 721, 1097, 1131, 1237, 1386, 1451, 1533, 1562, 1755, 1763, 2022, 2149, 2628
  - 1973 developments, 619
  - 1974 developments, 721, 736
  - 1975 developments, 737
  - agencies (municipal), 224
  - alternative modes, impacts of, 506
  - barriers to, 2714
  - Canada, 638, 1143, 1810, 2475
  - costs, 472
  - defamation, 881
  - federal-state cooperation in
    - mediation, 2628
  - finality in, 1648
  - injunctions, 1563
  - judicial arbitration, 922
  - legal framework, 1909
  - organization of neutrals, proposal for, 329
  - procedures, 152, 239, 329, 1063
  - public interest and, 545
  - state experiences, 329
  - tailored to the group, 1764
- Dissertations, p. 2; no. 3, 13, 16, 22, 40, 41, 45, 47, 58, 68, 69, 110, 120, 124, 130, 132, 136, 152, 192, 195, 198, 203, 211, 213, 214, 231, 243-245, 249, 266, 268, 271, 272, 274, 281, 291, 292, 305, 310, 311, 326, 331, 333, 336, 344, 347, 352, 357, 358, 360, 365, 373, 384, 421, 422, 424, 431, 442, 448, 456, 458, 463-465, 495, 496, 500, 506, 510, 513, 517, 523, 525, 533, 539, 540, 543, 544, 551, 554, 560-562, 595, 597, 601, 603, 606, 607-609, 612, 620, 626, 630, 635, 646, 648, 650, 659, 677, 712, 719, 731, 734, 738, 741, 742, 748, 759, 763, 765-767, 771, 791, 825, 921, 1814, 1836, 1897, 2119, 2322, 2624
- District of Columbia
  - hospitals, 921
  - water services, productivity committee, 708
- Documents (ED-numbered), 322, 577, 653, 681, 2368
- Dryfoos Conference on Public Affairs, Orvil E., 61
- Duty to bargain, 93, 230, 473, 479, 844, 865, 1792, 2070, 2089, 2571

alternative to mandatory-permissive dichotomy, 2089

arbitration and, 882

authorization cards, 1315

bargaining orders (Gissel, etc.), 1606, 1631, 1713, 1745

compensation for refusal, 1260

dissolution of social order, 2347

Executive Order 10988, 990

impact of private sector principles, 2239

NLRB remedies for refusal, 973, 974, 1040

'make whole' remedy, 1040, 1530, 2113

standards, 1541

## EDUCATION (see also AAUP; AFT; Higher education; NEA; Teachers)

law and educational policy, 537

management, revolution in, 1220

procedural due process, 1951

racial negotiations, 263

supervisors, 2275

vocational education, 2161

wage determination, 281, 634

Education, collective negotiations, 67, 115, 119, 140, 183, 190, 212, 229, 247, 248, 330, 406, 837, 984, 1886

alternatives, 2096

arbitration, 1237

bibliography, p. 2; no. 555, 653

California, 726

Canada, 112, 257

class size, 595

community involvement, 669, 729

compulsory arbitration, 2289

contracts, administration of, 499

fact finding, 2043, 2166

grievance arbitration, 1340

guides, 26, 248, 256, 666

impasse resolution, 616

Indiana, 2133

law, 248, 2405

legislator's guide, 666

managing, 84

multi-unit bargaining, 2530

New York City, 1220

non-instructional personnel, 2442, 2486, 2523

PPBS planning, 1823

procedural due process, 2044

racial negotiations, 515

state department view, 1202

strike rights, 966

strikes in Pennsylvania, a follow-up study, 1943

superintendent role, 190

## Education Commission of the States

legislator's guide, 666

report (1972), 479

## Employees (see also Employees, Groups of; Public employees)

bargaining rights recognized without election, 27, 230

dismissal appeal rights, 68, 245

free choice, erosion of, 2429

free speech rights, 2185, 2654, 2700

lockouts and replacements, 2334

organization of work, 2532

private pension and welfare plans, 1625

right to sue in one's own name, 1663

right to union representation during employer interrogation, 2389, 2424

Scanlon Plan (participation), 529

social welfare protection, non-profit employees, 1503

work sharing, 2196, 2638

worker participation, 2532

Employees, groups of (see also Attorneys; County, Federal, Local, and State employees; Education; Engineers; Firefighters; Health care; Higher education; Hospitals; Librarians; Medical profession; Nurses; Pharmacists; Police; Postal; Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization and other associations; Professional employees; Public employees; Public safety; Sanitation; Supervisors; Tennessee Valley Authority; Transit; Transport; U.S. Department of Defense; White collar; Women; and entries by state)

agricultural employees, 247

armed services personnel, 231 (see also U.S. Air Force; U.S. Army; U.S. Department of Defense)

construction workers, 515

dentists, unions and collective bargaining, 504

dietitians, 791 (see also American Dietetic Association)

garment workers, 1221

human services employees, 1676, 1677

inhalation therapists, 1308 (see also American Association of Inhalation Therapists)

medical technologists, 496, 2024

mental hygiene workers, strike, 141

office employees, 259

performing artists, 247

physical therapists, 1914

prison employees, 244

radiologic technologists, 1269, 1761, 2122, 2192 (see also American Society of Radiologic Technologists)

retail clerks, 259

social service employees, 235

New York City, 357

social workers associations, 121

Chicago (1967), 1238

technical employees, 2609

telephone employees, 614

water works employees, 263, 708

## Engineers (see also National Society of Professional Engineers)

attitudes, 16, 311, 1425

Canada, 1517, 2046

collective bargaining, 169, 259, 1876

professionalism, 13, 16, 1629

unionization, 1176, 1517, 1710

## Equal Employment Opportunity, Affirmative Action, Title VII, p. 2; no. 720, 721, 756, 2554 (see also Discrimination; Minority group employment)

administrative procedures, 2199

arbitration, 1526, 2428, 2550, 2555

chronology of, 2693

class action, 2359

degree requirements, 2210

dispute resolution, 721

dissident employees, no NLRA protection, 2205, 2210



- elected officials, 2694  
 failings, 2233  
 federal, 14, 721, 806  
 federal contract compliance, 1290  
 implications for personnel practices, 2512  
 interplay with NLRB, 1980, 1987, 2316  
 judicial deference to arbitration, 2078, 2134  
 law, 859, 954, 1092, 1254, 1432, 1587, 1753, 1791, 1946, 2181, 2406  
 minority action, 1987  
 NLRA and, 2508  
 negro, 14  
 preferential quotas, 2492  
 seniority remedies, 2377, 2619, 2636  
 state and local, 157, 1849  
 test validation, 1892  
 testing, 2385  
 union role, 1854  
 work sharing, 2638  
 year-by-year account of legal developments (1964-1973), 1791
- Europe, collective bargaining in, 149, 449 (see also countries by name)  
 Executive Order 10988 (Kennedy, 1962), p. 2; no. 39, 156, 244, 449, 933, 1081, 1231, 1345
- impact of, 1157  
 management rights, 1028  
 proposals for amending, 934
- Executive Order 11491 (Nixon, 1969), p. 2; no. 161, 165, 166, 276, 323, 358, 386, 392, 449, 1246, 1290, 1345, 1389, 1500, 1614 (see also Federal labor-management relations)
- administration of, 1560  
 amended by 11616 (1971), 323  
 background and major provisions, 489, 1547  
 decisions and reports of Assistant Secretary of Labor, 490, 701  
 exclusive recognition, 1506, 1522, 1596  
 Federal Bar Association Task Force report, 1626  
 framework of, 1316  
 impact, 1632  
 information sharing under, 362  
 mediation under, 1316  
 new amendments, 2254  
 proposal to replace with legislation, 1927a  
 right to union representation, 1998  
 role of Assistant Secretary of Labor, 489  
 rulings on requests for review, 820  
 scope of bargaining, 2171  
 standards of conduct for unions, 491  
 supervisors, 1484  
 unfair labor practice, 2136
- FACT FINDING, 130, 149, 249, 261, 417, 545, 699, 1090, 1114, 1153, 1185, 1257, 1327, 1355, 1428, 1600, 1716, 1749, 1930, 2163, 2234, 2464, 2661
- academic settings, 479  
 adjustment vs. adjudication, 1167  
 binding (Nevada), 2027, 2628  
 blended with mediation, 2047  
 Connecticut, 564, 1185  
 nty report, 911  
 n, 2166
- employer view, 1257, 1396  
 engineers, 1876  
 Michigan, 1185, 2661, 2719  
 New Jersey, 2163  
 New York, 328, 500, 1185, 2178  
 public interest and, 2109  
 public schools, 500, 2043  
 strengthening the fact finder's role, 2128  
 union view, 1426  
 Wisconsin, 1185
- Fair representation. See Unions
- Federal agencies, p. 9  
 Federal Bar Association, 740, 857, 1070, 1138, 1614, 2459, 2528  
 Federal Bar Council, 1468  
 Federal Employee Appeals Authority, 2081  
 Federal Labor Relations Council, 323, 2687
- appellate role, 1927a  
 critical review of decisions, 2583  
 decisions and interpretations, 735  
 executive director remarks, 1308  
 negotiability determinations, 803  
 scope of bargaining, 834
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 721, 724, 742, 1021, 1165, 1672, 1927a, 2292, 2459
- code of responsibility, 2218  
 role of, 2477
- Federal employees (see also Federal labor-management relations)
- constitutional rights, 1016, 1023  
 equal employment opportunity, 305  
 participation, 513  
 privacy rights, 100, 317, 585, 1016  
 productivity data, 591  
 reasons for joining unions, 1836  
 rights systems and appeal, 572  
 speech rights, 1364
- Federal labor-management relations (see also Civil Service; Executive Orders 10988 and 11491; Federal employees; Public employment collective bargaining; U.S. Air Force; U.S. Army; U.S. Civil Service; U.S. Department of Defense)
- adverse actions, 1859  
 appeal procedure, 2081, 2317, 2585  
 appraisal of, 2375  
 arbitration, 239, 2328, 2422, 2687  
 assignment and scheduling of work, 805  
 Assistant Secretary of Labor role, 1927a (see also: decisions)  
 attitudes, 448, 2042  
 call to action, 1184  
 census information, 486  
 Civil Service Commission role, 316 (see also U.S. Civil Service Commission)  
 classification and compensation, impact of unions on, 673  
 comparability wage programs, 792, 1476  
 Comptroller General, 2422  
 Congressional hearings, 102, 485, 813  
 contract features, 239, 685  
 contracts in, 488
- contracts, information retrieval (LAIRS), p. 5  
 costing, 2627  
 dealing with inadequacies in, 1181  
 decisions and reports on rulings of Assistant Secretary of Labor, 490  
 discrimination data and cases, 2174, 2359, 2460, 2539  
 disputes, jurisdiction over, 2576  
 employee rights, 1684  
 federal employees in cities, 2547  
 Federal Personnel Manual, 1664, 2456  
 Federal Reserve System, 1923  
 field operation of, 362  
 General Accounting Office, 2459  
 grievance arbitration, 571, 685, 837, 1311, 1533, 1670, 2223  
 grievance procedures, 685  
 history, 299, 467, 1548  
 impasse resolution, 1311, 1807, 1927a  
 impasses panel, 1674  
 improvements in New England, 1855  
 information for unions seeking recognition, 462  
 information sharing, 362  
 judicial review of dismissals, etc., 1668  
 law of, 1354, 1432, 1587, 1753, 1946, 2181, 2406  
 legislation proposed, 584, 2082, 2456, 2592 (see also Public employment collective bargaining: federal legislation)  
 lessons from state and local experience, 2592  
 management rights, 2398  
 managers, implications of changes for, 481  
 manual on, 24  
 mediation, 857, 1089, 1316, 2611  
 model from private sector, 2546  
 merit principles, 688, 1648  
 minority group employment, 237  
 NAATS recognition, 2061  
 overview, 2366  
 part-time employment, 823  
 pay legislation and system, history of, 691, 697  
 pay-setting for blue-collar workers, 1133  
 personnel administration, 278, 1645, 1697  
 personnel crisis, 2456  
 picketing prohibition, 2185  
 political activities, 687, 690, 2561, 2649  
 post-termination hearing for nonprobationary employees, 2376  
 practice guide, 740  
 Privacy Act and, 2622  
 problems and prospects:  
   pre-1967: 254  
   1967-1970: 123, 156, 219, 978, 985, 1082, 1114, 1208, 1350  
   1971-1974: 449, 462, 481, 1490, 1619, 1648, 1662, 1698, 1927a, 1988, 2049  
   1975-1977: 569, 616, 674, 779, 2254, 2366, 2414, 2592  
 productivity, 1927a  
 productivity clauses, 1927a  
 professional associations, 1477  
 program administration, 1927a  
 program operation, 1927a  
 protection against wrongful dismissal, 967  
 racial and ethnic integration, 2268  
 reductions in force, 2577  
 regulations, 400  
 reports on, 161, 165



- Federal labor-management relations, cont.
- rights re: adverse personnel actions, 1598
- rulings on requests for review, 820
- salaries, 2586, 2623, 2624
- scope of bargaining, 2414, 2648
- state laws compared with Executive Order 11491, 1468
- strikes, 132, 282, 1837
- successful programs, 581
- supervisors, 1484, 1679
- supervisors guide, 682
- systems model, 2114
- training and management team, 1927a
- union recognition, 39, 1294
- union representation provisions, 804
- union views, 914, 1927a
- union-management committees, 2548
- unions, 2107
- unions, register of, 702
- unions, standards of conduct for, 491
- unit arbitration, 163
- veterans' preference, 2545, 2676
- wage differentials by sex, 2624
- wage system, 99, 808, 2592
- white-collar employees, 1570
- white-collar organization, 259
- Federal Service Impasses Panel, 2366
- Federal Women's Program, 98
- Firefighters (see also next entry)
- labor relations, 1019
- management practices, 1944
- pensions, 520
- personnel policies and practices, 1318, 1585, 2723
- power of boundary units, 2296
- preferences for peacemaking, 2396
- productivity, 2371, 2632
- salaries, 1060, 1289, 1436, 1577, 1743, 1748, 1793, 1830, 2039, 2063, 2177, 2304, 2588, 2710
- Firefighters, collective bargaining, 134, 247, 541, 784, 837, 1527 (see also previous entry; International Association of Firefighters)
- arbitration of disputes, 252, 597, 2162
- contracts, 816
- development and economics of, 464
- dispute resolution, 2315
- Florida, 456
- impact on supervisors, 2659
- impasse procedures, 2529
- impasse resolution preferences, 2657
- interest disputes, 541
- International Fire Fighter, p. 7
- multilateral bargaining model, 442
- New York, 764
- organization, 352
- strikes, 879, 2394
- unionization, 1318
- unit determination, 1521
- Florida
- collective bargaining, 1740, 2069
- firefighters act, 456
- Florida Public Employee Reporter, p. 6
- hospital nurses, 2504
- legislative activity, 456, 1789
- privacy of files, 2265
- productivity, 2371
- public employees relations act, 2227
- public employment relations report, 188
- St. Petersburg, 2057
- France, 665
- Fringe benefits, 1821, 1830, 1933, 2325, 2572, 2628
- employer's duty to bargain, 2313
- pensions, 761, 798, 1312, 2707
- state employees, 617
- GEORGIA, Atlanta, 445, 838
- Germany, Federal Republic of, 440, 665
- Glossaries and dictionaries, 225, 775, 832
- Government Employee Relations Report, p. 5; no. 12, 75, 79, 170, 233, 280, 781, 857, 871, 89, 905, 907, 914, 928, 933-935, 949, 956, 966, 981, 983, 984, 995, 996, 1001, 1010, 1021, 1023, 1031, 1061, 1070, 1073, 1077, 1084, 1088, 1138, 1160, 1165, 1173, 1188, 1204, 1208, 1251, 1316, 1367, 1413, 1423, 1425, 1442, 1468, 1478, 1487, 1576, 1583, 1590, 1626, 1645, 1655, 1724, 1742, 1750, 1762, 1820, 1822, 1857, 1889, 1906, 1929, 1940, 1950, 1965, 1972, 2006, 2034, 2036, 2040, 2041, 2067, 2111, 2124, 2145, 2149, 2150, 2159, 2165, 2172, 2185, 2218, 2237, 2282, 2292, 2300, 2306, 2399, 2401, 2459, 2505, 2528, 2529, 2591, 2607, 2625, 2629, 2635, 2646, 2674, 2675, 2699
- Government Employees' Council, 53, 908
- Government contracting
- arbitration agreements, 873
- equal employment compliance, 1290
- labor laws applicable to, 1003
- rights of protest; civil service personnel, 1495
- Great Britain, United Kingdom
- Civil Service, 123, 124, 265, 665
- Post Office Strike of 1974, 140
- public employment relations, 440
- Grievance arbitration
- Canada, 2046
- criteria in, 1878
- deficiencies in provisions for, 1439
- disciplinary cases, 1469
- expedited, 2223
- federal agreements in, 239
- federal service, 571, 837
- finality, 2682
- general accounts, 140, 151, 407, 678, 700, 1560, 1787, 2022, 2630
- historical background, 785
- Milwaukee County, Wisc., 215
- municipal, 410
- New York, 785
- postal service, 2025
- preparing, 756
- procedures, 59, 785, 1130
- unresolved issues, 1731
- use of, 1439
- Grievances (see also Employees; Public employees; Unions)
- academic settings, 479
- adjustment procedures, 656
- administration of, 59, 2432
- cause and prevention, 59, 1422
- discrimination grievances, 2666
- due process, 2575
- exhaustion of, 1907
- failure to file, 2573
- fair administration, 1037
- finality doctrine, 2645, 2682
- indirect functions, 1903
- mediation, 59
- new approach, 1992
- procedures, 59, 110, 234, 479, 756, 1440, 2418
- role of the neutral, 928
- HAWAII
- arbitration and strikes, 2097
- collective bargaining, 267, 1379, 2272
- legislation, 88, 366, 590, 1902, 1913
- mandatory agency shop, 2086
- Health care facilities (see also Hospitals; Inhalation therapists; Medical profession; Medical technologists; Nurses; Pharmacy; Radiologic technologists)
- arbitration, 722
- case studies, 1877
- collective bargaining, 610, 720, 724, 778, 827, 1737
- direction of employment relations, 2437
- federal labor law status, 1537
- guidebook on NLRA, 664
- labor law status, 1381
- labor relations, 359, 621, 647, 2563
- management training, 2153
- mental health, 630, 2413
- model contract, 2271
- multiemployer bargaining, 2403
- NLRA amendments (1974), 720, 724, 790, 2242, 2369, 2392
- personnel administration, 127
- private psychiatric hospitals, 2280
- professional power and judicial review, 2526
- professionals, collective action, 2403, 2509
- strikes, reduction of, 2153
- union clout in reform, 1582
- union rating of facility, 2023
- unionization, 1687, 2228
- Higher education, p. 2; no. 304, 386, 479, 577, 678, 797, 1220, 1920, 2150, 2382
- arbitration of disputes, 1391
- California community colleges, 726, 2417
- demand for labor, 634
- dispute resolution, 721
- industrial relations programs, 1050
- libraries, 670, 1164
- personnel assistance, 389
- situation in the states, 1920, 2647

## Higher education, cont.

white-collar employees, 1005

## Hospitals: (see also Health care facilities; and next entry)

alternatives to unions, 2498

Canadian personnel relations, 1079

fair labor standards, 907

job upgrading projects, 1368

labor relations, 229, 360, 1393, 2695

labor laws, 1765

personnel practices, 126

## Hospitals, collective bargaining (see also Health care facilities).

administrative problems, 1549, 1815

against NLRB regulation, 1880

arbitration procedure, 2076

associations as bargaining agents, 1024, 1706, 2469 (see also: professionals)

bargaining agents, 1343

bibliography, 371, 789, 1100

Canada, 860, 1306, 1815

Catholic, 868, 2207, 2340, 2351, 2589  
comparison with nonunion hospitals, 126

compulsory arbitration, 916, 1359

conflict and change, 2568

contract administration, 2244

Cook County Hospital, 614

cost control, 1815

data base, 1961

dilemma of negotiators, 2324

dispute resolution, 1334, 1335

extent and impact, 187, 1675

extension of NLRA to, 393, 395, 2293

general accounts, 104, 143, 247,

724, 912, 917, 994, 1351, 1538,

2061, 2136, 2327

history (1947-1976), 738

history of, in New York City, 1006

hospital regulation and, 148

hospital's value system and, 2087

housestaff bargaining, 2403, 2499,

2553

impact on technological change, 1815

industrial relations system in, 1042

influence of public opinion, 1029

labor relations law, 1263, 1358, 1881

legislative exemption, 1707, 1794

living with a contract, 1800

management, effects on, 921, 1314

management preparation, 661, 1441,

1815, 2557

management views, 2228

mental health institutions, 1280

mental hospitals, 1134, 1179, 1322

Michigan, 1550

national policy, 1707

New York City, 1559

osteopathic hospitals, 2068

past practice criterion, 1754

pharmacists, 1383 (see also Pharmacy)

preparations for a potential strike,

1803

professionals, 1278, 2590

readings, 538

recognition, 1538

strike avoidance, 336, 2116

strikes, 863, 1101, 1178, 1179, 1297,

1351, 1448, 1538, 1754, 2184, 2228,

2355, 2411

Taft-Hartley exemption, 1466

Taft-Hartley recognition and negotia-

tion, 1996, 2066, 2099, 2103, 2354

training for, 1921, 1922

trends, 1192, 1707

union democracy, 1218

union organizing, 994

union organizing, coping with,

1052, 1152, 1624, 1688, 1834,

1860, 2058

union ratings of susceptibility,

1813

union views, 2228

unionization, causes and effects,

1885

union-black alliance, 1119

unions in, 1129

unions, dealing with, 1190, 1516,

2068, 2160

unions, growth of, 1863

unions, result of mismanagement,

1815

voluntary arbitration, 1360

wages, 2685

## ILLINOIS

AFSCME in, 646

arbitrability and the courts, 2637

bargaining and budgetmaking, 1788

Champaign County, 1618

Chicago civil service system, 2567

Chicago construction industry, 614

Chicago hospitals, 921

Chicago social workers, 1238

Chicago unions and politics, 760

Commission on Labor Laws (1971), 273

Cook County Hospital, 614, 1513

Cook County public aid employees,

911

efforts to enact legislation, 1112

Governor's Advisory Commission (1967),

12, 979

history of public sector bargaining,

1640

need for legislation, 1557, 1843

strikes illegal, 2201

trends in public employee labor law,

1811

unit determination, 2325

Waukegan police strike, 1438

Impasse resolution, 149, 406, 541, 599,

616, 647, 670, 784, 828, 894, 971,

1020, 1220, 1224, 1423, 1580, 1639,

1661, 1698, 2412, 2628, 2634 (see

also Dispute resolution)

alternatives to strikes, 449, 1661

analysis of procedures, 1465

anticipation of, 2124

by judicial order, 1812

criteria for, 1533

evaluating effectiveness of proced-

ures, 641

finality question, 1073

guide to statutory provisions, 478

impact of, 2384

injunctive relief pending arbitration,

720

limitation of, 1930

procedures, 66, 108, 144, 196, 363,

764, 845, 1465, 2525

referendum use, 1937

remedies, NLRB and judicial, 1035

role of neutral, 894

## Indiana

education, 2133

Indiana Public Employee Reporter, p. 6  
Indianapolis, 1929

legislative efforts, 1449, 2639

public employment relations report, 275

teacher salaries, 748

Industrial Relations Center, Iowa State  
University, 10Industrial Relations Center, University  
of Chicago, p. 8Industrial Relations Center, University  
of Hawaii, p. 8

publications, 23, 24, 91, 218, 219, 303,

366, 376, 382, 451, 452, 462, 478,

556, 558, 576, 655, 656, 660, 794,

832, 840, 843, 845, 874, 1285, 1519-

1521, 1558

Industrial Relations Centre, McGill Uni-  
versity, 104, 867, 2266Industrial Relations Centre, Queen's Uni-  
versity, 505, 605, 829Industrial Relations Law Digest, 947, 940,

1009, 1027, 1038, 1051, 1087, 1132,

1153, 1186, 1210, 1211, 1228, 1394,

1439, 1468, 1574, 1598, 1639, 1642,

2194, 2240, 2299, 2301, 2439, 2515,

2538, 2575, 2638, 2640, 2665

Industrial Relations Research Association,

Proceedings (Winter meetings), 149, 229,  
472, 569, 792Other publications, 307, 629, 637, 675,  
1918(papers from the Spring meetings are pub-  
lished in Labor Law Journal, August  
issue)

Industrial Relations Research Bureau, p. 5

Industrial Relations Research Institute,

University of Wisconsin, publications,

13, 279, 307, 437, 1565

Industrial Relations Section, Princeton

University, p. 8; no. 148, 634, 1100,

1141, 1436, 1623, 2138

Institute of Business and Economic Re-

search, University of California, Berk-

eley, 2416

Institute of Collective Bargaining and

Group Relations, Proceedings, 196, 276,

351

Institute of Continuing Legal Education,

Ann Arbor, Mich., p. 1; no. 386, 479,

678, 797, 1660, 1726, 1733, 2518, 2603,

2647

Institute of Governmental Studies, Uni-

versity of California, p. 8; no. 31

Institute of Industrial and Labor Rela-

tions, University of Arizona, 356, 447,

547, 647

Institute of Industrial and Labor Rela-

tions, University of Oregon, 8

Institute of Industrial Relations, Uni-

versity of California, Berkeley, 350,

353, 476, 504

Institute of Industrial Relations, UCLA,

publications, 78, 388, 725, 726, 751,

752, 756, 786, 835

Institute of Labor and Industrial Rela-

tions, University of Illinois, 522

Institute of Labor and Industrial Rela-

tions, University of Michigan-Wayne

State University, 220, 257, 515, 665

Institute of Management and Labor Rela-

tions, Rutgers University, 416, 1440,

2028

Institute of Public Administration, 757

Institute of Public Administration of

Canada, 438

Intergovernmental personnel standards, 160, 686  
 International Association of Chiefs of Police, 512, 536, 1047, 1105  
 International Association of Firefighters (AFL-CIO), 518, 2296  
 International Association of Government Labor Officials, 1143, 1385  
 International City Management Association, p. 6; no. 295, 618, 733, 758, 880, 1060, 1305, 1318, 1743, 1830, 2039

management/labor relations report, 2318  
 statement, 2285  
 view on productivity measurement, 1824

International City Managers' Association  
 origin, growth and development, 40  
 publications, 52; 63

International Personnel Management Association, p. 6; no. 178, 432, 468, 602, 672, 2124 (see also Public Personnel Association: PERL)

Iowa,

city managers' role in collective bargaining, 2651  
 collective bargaining in absence of legislation, 1132  
 guide to 1974 act, 508  
 municipal employee relations, 1478  
 public collective bargaining, 147, 190, 983, 995, 2105  
 public employment relations report, 277  
 supervisors, 635, 2275

Israel, 265  
 Italy, 440

JAPAN, 665

KANSAS

nurses, 1513  
 public employment law, 1608, 2704

Kentucky

legislative hearing, 441  
 Louisville, 445  
 proposed arbitration act, 888  
 public employee bargaining, 108, 128, 441

LABOR EDUCATION AND RESEARCH SERVICE,  
 Ohio State University, 8

Labor Education Center, University of Kentucky, 108

Labor law, p. 2 (see also Equal Employment Opportunity; Fair labor standards; NLRA; Occupational health and safety; U.S. Supreme Court)

basic coverage, annual supplements, 287

case precedent in other jurisdictions, 2691

cases and materials, 92, 95, 202, 227, 568, 596

comparative, 643

comprehensive law, case for, 1651

consent of the governed, 276

contradictory policies: labor peace  
 individual rights, 2310

court decisions, 255, 539  
 court injunctions, 426, 720, 1563, 1627, 2175 (see also: injunctions)  
 court roles, 308

craft severance, 1137, 1253, 1721  
 (see also Unit determination)

defamation, 2125

development of state and federal laws, 406 (see also: state laws; Public employment collective bargaining: federal legislation proposed)

double standard for public and private sectors, 1172

effects on government labor policy, 105

exclusivity, 2362 (see also Unions)  
 federal, 1254, 2653

federal (1789-1966), 33

federal minimum wage law, proposed changes, 2678

federal preemption of state law, 378, 1615, 2214, 2306

freedom of information, 2311

general accounts; public sector, 153, 223, 386, 859, 996, 1726

good faith, 998

Government Employees Training Act, 34

government organization and employees, Title 5, U.S. Code, 693

group sanctions and personal rights, 858

growth of, 36, 105

ideology, arbitration, and, 915

individual rights, 1774 (see also Employees; Public employees)

injunctions (Boys Market), 1415, 1460, 1622, 1627, 1700, 1941, 2243, 2515, 2706, 2711

Intergovernmental Personnel Act (1971), 1647

labor board remedies, 1057 (see also NLRB)

model laws, 155, 236, 315, 320, 386, 449, 479, 1177, 1348, 1455, 2080, 2567

municipal, developments in, 1193

(see also Local government)

national labor policy, 2149

overview, 1621

pension and welfare plans, 1312 (see also Fringe benefits)

principles of, 1027, 2534

procedural reform, 308

proposed state law protection for employees fired by nonunion firms, 2172

state laws, p. 6; no. 86, 87, 258, 386, 406, 479, 797, 859, 931, 954, 1085, 1092, 1254, 1313, 1326,

1432, 1481, 1555, 1575, 1587,

1712, 1733, 1738, 1753, 1768,

1845, 1920, 1946, 2035, 2070,

2181, 2203, 2303, 2365, 2406,

2427, 2629, 2647, 2657 (see also states by name)

state sovereignty doctrine, 525, 616, 1838, 2098

summary of statutes, attorney general opinions and court decisions, 821

symposia, 1290, 2385 (see also Proceedings)

sunshine law proposals, 2447, 2465, 2524

textbooks for lawyers, 327, 596

textbook for non-lawyers, 313

trends, 2385

unfair labor practice, 968 (see also

Unfair labor practices)  
 union organization, 301 (see also Public employees; Unions)  
 union representation elections, 743 (see also Unions; Unit determination)  
 unitary enforcement of federal labor law, case for, 1692

Labor Management Relations Act (LMRA)

arbitration, 1136  
 enforcing of arbitration agreements, 2549  
 federal preemption of state jurisdiction, 1483  
 federal sovereignty, 2286  
 judicial review of arbitrator's award, sec. 301(a), 1686  
 labor court of appeals? 1290  
 national emergency disputes, 1290  
 sympathy strikes, 1984  
 texts, 287

Labor-Management Relations Service  
 (not a federal agency), p. 6; no. 345, 433, 520, 528, 532, 600, 715, 770, 776, 828, 2674

LMRS Newsletter, p. 6 (not indexed)  
 Strengthening Local Government Through Better Labor Relations, p. 6; no. 182, 184, 191, 199, 200, 224, 226, 261, 264, 290, 370, 380, 383, 409, 410, 412, 420, 454, 552

Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act (1959) (LMRDA), 1920 (see also Labor standards)

Title III (union trusteeships), 1194  
 Title IV (union elections), 1657, 1701, 1866  
 Title V (fiduciary duty), 870, 2312, 2535

Labor relations (see also Public employee collective bargaining: private sector background)

general climate, 230  
 public policy, 307

Labor standards, federal legislation, 859, 954, 1092, 1254, 1432, 1587,

1746, 1753, 1946, 2181, 2406, 2259

Laborers' International Union of North America (AFL-CIO), p. 7

Latin America, 449

Legislation (see also Labor law; Public employment collective bargaining: federal legislation proposed)

current trends, 2657

developments before 1967, 4

history and present development, 2581

labor non-support of, 1124

legislative process, analysis of, 1845, 2331

overview, 2476

pending bills, 1724

pragmatic approach to, 1399

recommended features, 1027, 1320, 1773

Librarians, libraries

alternatives to bargaining, 977

associations and unions, 2193

attitudes, 1166, 1897

blacks, 1671

Canada, 542

## Librarians, cont.

union activity, 1164, 1447  
views on unionization, 633, 889,  
1206, 2146  
collective bargaining, 56, 243, 324,  
542, 670, 772, 920, 970, 993, 1182,  
1183, 1635, 2204, 2441, 2716  
effects of bargaining, 2441  
grievance procedures, 1236  
independent unions, 2441  
job actions (1966-1975), 2441  
law libraries and unions, 1736  
paraprofessionals, 2667  
participative management, 2716  
quasi unions, 1897  
support staffs, 2004

## Local employees

associations, 318  
employment figures (census), 486  
interest groups and unions, 527  
organization, 369  
pay tied to performance, 532  
pension plans, 761  
planning and administrative per-  
sonnel, 162  
political activity by employee  
organizations, 531

Local government, municipalities (see  
also County government; Local em-  
ployees)

comparison data, 2591  
comprehensive employee relations  
program, 122  
compulsory arbitration, 597, 1849  
employee benefits, 345  
employee incentives, 1816  
Equal Pay Act, 2677  
finances, 486  
financing of employment, 534  
fiscal crises, 2409  
graphic summary of data (census),  
486  
in metropolitan areas, 486  
integrated labor relations program,  
1018  
labor relations, 1175  
mediation agency, 1189  
merit track vs. unionism, 2672  
organization, 486  
organizations serving, 2710  
participatory management, 420  
productivity, 563, 1824  
property values and assessment-sales  
price ratios, 486  
revenues, 264  
wage determination, 281, 2064

Local government, municipal employment  
relations

ability to pay, 1751, 2564  
administration, 362, 733  
arbitration cases, 154  
budgetary effects, 608, 964  
changes in, 2674  
city attorney, 2655  
city manager roles, 373, 880, 1849  
civil service commissions, 1770  
conflict of interests, 1450  
constraints on local governments,  
1220  
contracts, 695, 696, 698  
contracts, 1242  
costs of "compulsory unionism"

in, 679  
council-manager cities, 52  
determinants of bargaining outcomes,  
2487  
dispute resolution agencies, 224  
disputes, 233  
dissent in employee organizations,  
179  
divided management, 279  
effects of community environment on,  
1739  
employee benefits, national survey,  
345, 528, 833  
employee organizations, 880, 1305,  
1457  
employee views, 196  
environmental factors, 326  
executory labor contracts and  
bankruptcy, 2533  
federal impact on, 1388  
federal intervention, 616  
financial implications, 943  
grievance arbitration, 410, 695,  
1109, 1340  
growth of unions, 179  
guide to, 57  
guidelines for officials, 600  
impact on government, 380, 381,  
2517  
impact on personnel management,  
1604  
impasse resolution, 472, 1926  
information, census, 486, 694, 848  
information, statistical, 694, 848  
joint bargaining among cities, 290,  
557  
large cities, 387, 398  
limits of state intervention, 2443  
local surveys, 2584  
management control, 2120  
management rights, 409  
management team, 1741  
management's split endorsements  
of labor organizations, 2280  
manager attitudes, 2119  
manager's role in, 2651  
manual, 24  
merit principle, 1678  
merit system, 179  
merit systems, union effects on,  
1401  
model and analysis of outcomes,  
2297  
multilateral bargaining, 442, 2052  
Municipal Year Book, p. 6; no. 880,  
1060, 1318, 1743, 1830, 2039,  
2063, 2304, 2544, 2588, 2710  
New York, 1486  
New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland,  
433  
path analysis, 2295  
personnel assistance for, 389  
personnel problems, 1867  
philosophy of, 944  
policies, 1413  
politics of, 796, 1644  
preparation for, 200  
productivity, 2106, 2680, 2710  
productivity bargaining, 1849  
problems and prospects:  
pre-1967: 140  
1967-1970: 4, 63, 73, 108, 138,  
140, 155, 179, 180, 475, 1090,  
1244, 1370  
1971-1974: 280, 285, 288, 294,  
298, 405, 406, 449, 474, 1434, 1518,  
1590, 1694, 1698, 1735, 1849,  
2169  
1975-1977: 2235, 2318

residency requirements, 2299, 2338  
retirement systems, 486  
rights and responsibilities, 945  
salaries, 1060, 1318, 1535, 1743,  
1830, 1898, 2014, 2039, 2063-  
2065, 2085, 2527, 2710  
scope of bargaining, 1148, 1337  
stages, 945  
state regulation of, 2318  
strikes, 220, 765, 1427  
strikes, how to deal with, 2037  
structure for, 473  
structural dilemma, 569  
unions, 65, 195, 1125  
unit determination, 1215  
wage effects, 280

## Louisiana

law on organizing and bargaining, 784  
proposed legislation, 2190  
on public employee bargaining, 1756,  
2219

## MAINE

municipal collective bargaining, 70,  
2314  
legislation, 1150, 1611

Management rights, 96, 569, 1053, 1120,  
2398, 2519  
Manpower and Industrial Relations Insti-  
tute, University of Alabama, 379  
Manpower planning, 297, 792, 1692

demand for state and local employees,  
343

## Maryland

Baltimore, 200, 431, 921, 2030, 2031  
local labor relations, 433  
public sector labor relations, 363, 1188  
unions and local government, 195

## Massachusetts

arbitration, municipal, 1228  
Board of Conciliation and Arbitration,  
1026  
collective bargaining, 919  
final offer arbitration, 2510, 2626  
grievance arbitration, 2247  
guide to public employee collective  
bargaining law, 611  
legislation, 87  
libraries, 772  
local bargaining, 930  
Massachusetts Labor Relations Reporter,  
p. 6  
productivity bargaining, 2019  
report on collective bargaining, 135  
subsidy of arbitration, 1026

Mediation, 417, 545, 721, 742, 1153, 1428,  
1473, 1703, 1912, 1957, 2356

academic settings, 479  
aid to negotiators, 1114  
attitudes toward, 1672  
blended with fact finding, 2047  
combining roles of observer and arbi-  
trator, 1304  
dynamics of bargaining, and, 306  
federal employees, 857, 1089  
National Mediation Board, 954  
mediators, the making of, 2056



## Mediation, Cont.

preintervention effects, 1667  
 strategies, 354  
 survey of practitioners, 354  
 techniques, 284, 1680  
 transit, 906

## Medical profession

California doctors' strike, 2483  
 doctors' unions, 504, 1620, 2226, 2483  
 house officers, 2262, 2283  
 house officers strike, 2262  
 theory of union behavior applied to, 458  
 unionization and professionalization, 2470  
 unions and health career education, 1505

Merit systems, 71, 179, 183, 1891, 2139, 2543 (see also Civil Service)

collective bargaining and, 401, 497, 2342  
 intervention in, public employment programs, 2684  
 political culture and, 2130

## Michigan

Advisory Committee on Public Employee Relations (1967), 18, 872 (critique of, 872)  
 arbitration awards, 1858, 2051  
 cities, 326  
 civil service, 982, 1328  
 collective bargaining, 131, 140, 144, 179, 288, 1252, 1328, 1543, 2325  
 compulsory arbitration, 1960  
Decisions of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Orders, p. 6  
 Detroit, 191, 199, 200, 445, 536, 838  
 education disputes, 1858, 2048  
 evolution of 1965 bargaining act, 58  
 fact finding, 1185, 2661, 2719  
 final-offer arbitration, 721  
 Flint, 532  
 initial experience, 895  
 Lansing, 445  
 legislation, 87, 88  
 multi-unit bargaining, 2530  
 police right to affiliate with teamsters union, 1395  
 public employment relations law, 58, 2152  
 public safety, 1960  
 scope of bargaining, 834  
 social workers, 1917  
 strikes, prevention of, 1116, 2200  
 union contracts, 1550  
 union political activity, 2554  
 University of, 479, 515

Midwest Center for Public Sector Labor Relations, Indiana University, 651, 652, 773-775, 839, 2325, 2554, 2703  
 Minnesota

compensatory arbitration, 2289  
 Bureau of Mediation Services, 742  
 joint bargaining among cities, 290  
 legislation, 88  
 Minneapolis, 2258  
 public employment relations report, 204  
 training program, joint labor-manage-

ment, 2484

Minority group employment in government, 97, 237, 587  
 Mississippi, 1546  
 Missouri

Kansas City, 831, 1507  
 public employment relations, 1997  
 public sector labor law, 1509  
 St. Louis, 1105  
 Montana, 2255

Municipal government. See Local government

NEA. See National Education Association  
 NLRA. See National Labor Relations Act  
 NLRB. See National Labor Relations Board  
 National Academy of Arbitrators

code of responsibility, 2218  
 opinions on contracts, 1584  
 Proceedings, 521, 619, 736, 737, 894, 924, 928, 1257, 1327, 1396, 1426, 1446

National Association of Counties, p. 6; no. 433, 654, 2591

County Labor Relations Casebook, 654  
County Year Book, p. 6; no. 618

National Association of Government Employees, p. 7

National Association of Letter Carriers, 1204, 1374

National Association of Manufacturers, 1367

National Association of Secondary School Principals, 499

National Association of State Budget Officers, 617

National Association of State Labor Relations Agencies, 43, 258, 329, 1001

National Center for the Study of Collective Bargaining in Higher Education, 2382

National Civil Service League

model law, 2080, 2567  
 survey, 1551

National Economic Council, 2122

National Education Association (NEA), 13, 518, 905, 1200

proposed federal law, 1797

National Federation of Federal Employees, 62

Federal Employee, p. 7

National Governors' Conference, Task Force on State and Local Government Labor Relations, 19, 73, 138, 288, 1543, 1552, 1564

National Institute of Municipal Law Officers, 65

National Labor-Management Foundation, 2158

National Labor Relations Act (NLRA) (see also NLRB)

8(a), 1361, 1571, 2038

8(a)(2), 1870  
 8(a)(3), 896, 1057, 1475, 1571, 2620  
 8(a)(5), 1592, 1718, 1745, 2113, 2404  
 8(b)(1)(A), 1531, 2077  
 8(b)(1)(B), 2090, 2433  
 8(b)(7), 93  
 8(d), 1732  
 9(a), 2038  
 10(b), 2350

boards of inquiry, 624, 2551  
 brief interpretation, 2462  
 civil liberty, syndicalism, and, 2150  
 civil rights law and, 2508  
 employee free choice, erosion of, 2429  
 exemption of nonprofit hospital employees, 1532  
 health care amendments, 720, 724, 827  
 jurisdictional disputes, 27  
 layman's guide, summary, 207, 208  
 managerial employees, 2383, 2420  
 minority action, 1987  
 practices and procedures under, 859, 954, 1092, 1254, 1432, 1587, 1753, 1946, 2181, 2406  
 preemption of state remedies, 1317  
 proposed extension to public employees, 616, 2542 (see also Public employment collective bargaining: federal legislation)  
 prospective: next 40 years, 720  
 racial discrimination, 2075  
 regulation of bargaining process, 1911  
 retirees' status, 1352  
 supervisors, 2179  
 unilateral contract termination or modification, 1292  
 union discipline of supervisor members, 1967, 1994  
 union membership, 2608

National Labor Relations Board (NLRB), p. 5 (see also NLRA: Unit determination)

academic cases, 386, 479, 797 (see also Higher education)  
 administrative rulemaking, 230, 1264  
 appraisals of, 93, 307, 308, 1406  
 arbitration process, 93, 356, 929, 961  
 authorization cards, 1062, 1199, 1283, 1410  
 back pay remedy, 992  
 bargaining orders (Gissel, etc.), 1201, 1606, 1631, 1637, 1952  
 campaign tactics, 2488, 2489  
 certification and postcertification year representation, 1900  
 chairman's impressions, 1362  
 courts and, 308  
 craft severance, 1137, 1253, 1721  
 critique of policy formulation, 1044  
Daily Labor News, p. 7  
 decision making (an empirical analysis), 495  
 decisions, 255, 2645  
 deferral to arbitration (Collyer, etc.), 356, 378, 975, 1589, 1666, 1690, 1702, 1715, 1745, 1804, 1808, 1839, 1862, 1874, 1938, 2094, 2149-2151, 2404, 2620  
 discipline cases, 1589  
 discrimination cases, 2233  
 dues collection, 1039, 1284  
 election process, 93, 598, 743, 1058, 1127, 2642  
 employer may insist on election (Linden Lumber), 2251  
 employer rights, expansion of, 2531  
 equal employment opportunity, 1980

## National Labor Relations Board. cont. New Jersey

exclusive representation, 1365, 1525  
 expanding jurisdiction in arbitration, 961, 963, 1113  
 forms and facsimiles, 17  
 Freedom of Information Act, 2121  
 functions of, 1142  
 future of, 2333  
 good faith bargaining, 1665  
 guide, 207, 208  
 issues facing, 1301, 1302  
 'Jencks Rule', 953  
 joint committees, an alternate form of arbitration, 1757  
 judicial review, 1075  
 jurisdiction, 570 (see also: expanding)  
 limits of power, 2721  
 management decisionmaking and, 574  
 managerial employee classification, 1872  
 million dollar rule, 386  
 noncertified representation, 1900  
 objections to 'make whole' remedy, 1530  
 picketing, 1375 (see also Picketing)  
 policymaking, rulemaking power, 1115, 1299, 2149, 2215  
 post-deferral considerations, 1702  
 private pension and welfare plans, 1625  
 public utility districts, 1554  
 re litigation, rule against, 1525  
 remedial orders, 1162, 1497  
 remedies for refusal to bargain, 973, 974, 1057  
 secondary boycotts, 339  
 setting aside representation elections, 598  
 solicitation and distribution rules, 1462, 2091, 2246, 2249, 2606  
 strikes, discretionary power during, 2595  
 Title VII actions (Mansion House, etc.), 2316  
 unfair labor practices, 69, 730, 769, 968, 1199, 1528, 1571, 2248  
 union discipline, 762  
 union jurisdictional disputes, 2301  
 union organization, 301, 1571  
 unit determination, 251  
 voting study, 1638  
 white-collar representation elections, 606  
 worthy cause exemption, 1267

National League for Nursing, 778  
 National League of Cities, p. 6; no. 433  
 National Mediation Board, 954  
 National Municipal League, p. 6  
 National Organization for Legal Problems in Education (NOLPE), 2096, 2278  
 National Right to Work Committee, p. 6  
 National School Boards Association, 1021  
 National Society of Professional Engineers, 13, 1425  
 National Technical Information Service, p. 5, 7  
 National Treasury Employees Union, p. 7  
 Nebraska

Court of Industrial Relations, 1812  
 labor law, 214  
 rights of public employees, 913

binding factfinding law, 2027,

civil service decisions, 2028  
 county collective bargaining, 416  
 Employer-Employee Relations Act (1968), 197, 1240, 1468  
 fact finding, 2163  
 first year of bargaining, 1298  
 Grievance Procedure Study Commission, 905, 1031  
 hospitals, 921  
 legislative hearings, 74, 361  
 protected activities of employees, 2028  
 public employment bargaining, 1779, 2274  
 Public Employment Relations Commission, 210  
 public employment relations report, 781  
 public school collective bargaining, 344  
 scope of bargaining, 834, 2028  
 unfair labor practices, 2028  
 women, employment of, 648

New York City, collective bargaining, 179, 219, 276, 357, 369, 560, 831, 1286, 1486, 2581

City University of New York, 386  
 conflict resolution, 1835, 2183, 2613  
 decentralization, impacts of, 1841  
 education, 1220  
 effects of economic constraints, 2722  
 impact on private sector, 280  
 firefighters, 2364, 2613  
 fiscal crisis, 2408, 2409  
 history (1954-1970), 272, 436  
 hospitals, 1106, 1461, 2184, 2411  
 Lindsay-Wagner years, 436  
 merit system, 211  
 Montefiore Hospital, 360, 2568  
 Mount Sinai Hospital, 1802  
 Office of Collective Bargaining, 66, 957, 1213  
 police, 2017  
 police productivity committees, 708  
 police union activity, 838  
 productivity bargaining, 1817  
 public interest, 1959, 2370  
 recommended merger of civil service and collective bargaining systems, 2520  
 reform of labor relations process, 636, 2281, 2282  
 staffing codes and practices, 22  
 transit strike, 903  
 unions and politics, 760  
 wage freeze, 2448

## New York State

arbitration, 2224  
 arbitrator decisionmaking, 561  
 Buffalo, 431, 2030  
 collective bargaining, 140, 144, 179, 219, 288  
 compulsory arbitration, 2224  
 Condon-Wadlin Act (strike prohibition), 947, 1043  
 disciplinary actions, 2232  
 education contracts (1971-72), 2605  
 employee training and development, 1796  
 enforcement of labor arbitration agreement, 2224  
 exclusive representation, 2020

fact finding, 328, 1185, 2178  
 finality in disputes, 1648  
 good faith bargaining, 1850  
 Governor's Committee on Public Employee Relations, 75  
 Governor's Conference (1968), 75, 966, 984, 1010  
 grievance arbitrators, 785  
 hospitals, 921  
 impasse procedures, 764, 2529  
 Joint Legislative Committee, 20  
 Labor Relations Board, 329  
 legal basis of employee relations, 444  
 legislative activity, 87, 1499  
 local government labor relations, 179, 433  
 Nassau County, 557  
 non-profit employees, 1503  
 non-profit hospitals, 54  
Official Decisions, Opinions and Related Matters, p. 6  
 PERB News, p. 6  
 police and firefighter arbitration, 853  
 political activity of employment interest groups, 1935  
 practical statutory guide to employment relations, 502  
 productivity bargaining, 2341  
 Public Employees Fair Employment Act, 942  
 Public Employment Relations Act (Taylor Act), 64, 66, 221, 890, 909, 1001, 1009, 1011, 1209, 1213, 1468, 1552, 2559  
 Public Employment Relations Board, 369, 853  
 representation status disputes, 1126  
 scope of bargaining, 221, 834, 2015  
 sovereignty, residue of, 2361  
 state hospital strikes, 1179  
 strike penalties, 771  
 strike rights and policies, 947, 966, 1025, 2712  
 teacher salaries, 1853  
 unfair labor practices, 1168  
 unit determination, 1090

New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 5, 853

library, p. 8  
 publications, 5, 29, 30, 54, 66, 86, 293, 457, 461, 498, 501-503, 594, 641, 764, 793, 826, 1046, 1781, 1856, 1942, 1990, 2109, 2177, 2183, 2231, 2239, 2341, 2656

New York University Annual Conference on Labor, 459, 720, 971, 1090, 1258, 1430, 1499, 1560, 1692, 1785, 1916, 1925, 1947, 2324, 2506

Nordic countries, 665  
 North Carolina

Charlotte, 2057  
 court rulings on statutes, 1198  
 Duke University, 515  
 labor law, 2360  
 public employment relations report, 209

North Dakota, 1539

Nurses (see also American Nurses Association; and next entry)

anesthetists, 2112  
 associations, 121  
 attitudes, 2461  
 control of practice, 1513

## Nurses, cont.

operating room nurses, 1709  
productivity committees, 708  
representation of, 2491  
symposium, 1513

Nurses, collective bargaining, 10, 45,  
125, 169, 203, 864, 897, 1041, 1397,  
1515, 1612, 2195

attitudes, 1814, 1945  
bargaining unit, 1013  
barriers to, 1098  
Canada, 1121  
comparison of agents, 825  
conflicting loyalties, 1491  
critique, 1513  
economics, 10  
Florida, 2504  
implications of Taft-Hartley amend-  
ments, 2400  
instrument for change, 1002  
leaders and, 1588  
legislation, 897, 2083  
New Orleans, 523  
numbers in bargaining units, 45  
professional model, 1975, 2471  
role of nursing director, 1411, 1865,  
2117, 2170, 2686  
San Francisco, 898, 918, 2452  
San Francisco strike (1974), 2100  
strike rights, 2326  
strikes, 2556  
subjects, 1093  
supervisors, 1693, 1846, 1974, 2182,  
2457  
union elections, 1107  
unionization, 268, 1860, 2471  
unit determination, 1519  
visiting nurses, 778

## OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH, 2554

impact on NLRA and arbitration, 1991  
law of, 2181, 2406, 1991

Office and Professional Employees In-  
ternational Union (OPEIU), 623  
Ohio

Akron, 2085  
Cleveland, 191, 263, 445, 515, 1159  
Dayton, 445  
municipal, 1268  
public employee labor relations  
report, 142  
public sector labor law, 1767  
strikes, 1656  
Toledo, mediation agency, 1189  
Youngstown nurses, 1491

## Oklahoma

public employment bargaining, 2581  
teacher salaries, 2513

Ombudsman (model statute), 445  
Oregon

Astoria, 1572  
collective bargaining, 1533, 2202  
Eugene, 2067  
Labor-Management Relations Board,  
1533  
legislative committees, 77  
personnel management reviews, 2270  
Public Employer Collective Bargaining

## Reporter, p. 6

## PENNSYLVANIA, 2628

administration, 362, 607  
arbitration awards, 2051  
board deferral to arbitration, 2455  
compulsory arbitration, 1347, 1510  
'employer', 2167  
Governor's Commission, 7, 1158  
initial experience, 1899  
institutional governance, 533  
local labor relations, 433  
nurses, 1553  
organization of courthouse employees,  
2458  
Pennsylvania Public Employee Reporter,  
p. 6  
Philadelphia  
employee organizations, 3  
police organization, 431, 2030  
public employment program, 445  
teachers, 842  
public employment relations (Act 195),  
304, 329, 341, 363, 601, 985,  
1135, 1158, 1472, 1533, 1652  
public library employees, 243  
scope of bargaining, 834, 2468, 2614  
superiority of union representa-  
tives, 2681  
teachers, 1435  
unit determination, 1579, 1719

Pharmacists, hospital (see also Ameri-  
can Association of Hospital Pharma-  
cists)

attitudes, 1568, 1827, 1971  
Canada, 1720  
collective bargaining, 1287, 1383  
unionization, 1207

Pharmacy (see also Pharmacists)

professionalism, 1542  
unions, 1390, 1542

Picketing, 570, 1895, 2566 (see also  
Unions: collection of fines, dis-  
ciplinary power)

decisions, 925  
prohibition of federal employees,  
2185  
refusal to cross lines, 1276, 1375,  
2175, 2515, 2616  
rights and limitations, 2142  
union fines enforcing, 1012, 1259

Police, collective bargaining, 109,  
134, 140, 229, 247, 260, 439,  
509-512, 536, 541, 649, 784, 837,  
1527, 1591, 2104 (see next entry)

approaches, 2104  
arbitration of disputes, 154, 252,  
291  
attitudes, 1108, 2104  
bibliography, 408  
civil service and, 1523  
compulsory arbitration, 1931, 2095  
contracts, 817  
Detroit, 536  
development and economics of, 464  
discipline, 2104  
dispute resolution, 2118  
impact on salaries, 2689 (see also  
next entry: salaries)

impasse procedures, 2529  
impasse resolution preferences, 2658  
implications, 1494  
improving performance through, 1969  
interest disputes, 541  
job security, 2540  
labor movement, 262  
legal status, 1331  
management roles, 536  
militancy, threats of, 1673  
multilateralism, 569, 2001  
New York City, 2017  
New York State, 764  
organizations, 352  
Police Labor Review, p. 7  
productivity, 2269  
productivity bargaining, 536, 2104  
professionalization and, 536, 2474  
strike prevention, 260  
strikes, 1696, 2410, 2552  
union influence on department opera-  
tions, 2104  
unions, 260, 302, 348, 535, 536, 836,  
1105, 1395, 1444, 2186, 2423  
unions, causes and organizations,  
2374  
unions, dealing with, 1489  
unit determination, 1558  
Waukegan strike, 614  
Wisconsin, 628

Police, personnel relations, 229, 1047,  
1805, 2544 (see also entry above and  
Public safety services)

administration, 509, 573  
Bill of rights, 1603  
determination of expenditures, 712  
employee organizations, 431, 573,  
1105, 2030; associations, 1691, 1828  
First Amendment rights, 1032, 1529  
forty-hour workweek, 1743  
labor-management committees in New  
York City, 708  
labor relations, 1019  
pensions, 520  
personnel practices, 2710  
productivity, 708, 717, 2380  
professionalization vs. unions, 2143  
removal, suspension, demotion, 2319  
resistance to professionalization, 1496  
salaries, 1060, 1289, 1577, 1743, 1748,  
1830, 2039, 2063, 2177, 2304, 2588,  
2689, 2710

Police-fire consolidated services, 136  
Postal employment labor relations, 158,  
276, 419, 1195, 1204, 1217, 1247, 1924  
(see also National Association of  
Letter Carriers)

arbitration, 1924  
clerks, 2314  
equality for employees, 483  
expedited arbitration, 675  
grievance arbitration, 1778, 2025  
legislative history, 1924  
Philadelphia (1951-1965), 3  
political activity, 1829  
Postal Reorganization Act (1970), 692,  
1333, 1803  
representation, 809  
since Executive Order 10988, 1104  
statutory exceptions to competitive  
service, 480  
strike avoidance, 1333  
unionization, 1463

Practising Law Institute, 541, 784, 1733

Proceedings, Symposia, Forums (see also American Arbitration Association; American Bar Association; Industrial Relations Research Association; Industrial Relations Research Institute; Institute of Collective Bargaining and Group Relations; National Academy of Arbitrators; National Governors Conference; New York University Annual Conference on Labor; Public Personnel Association (PERL); Southwestern Legal Foundation), 4, 49, 66, 78, 82, 104, 108, 140, 144, 179, 183, 190, 210, 216, 219, 247, 280, 294, 341, 356, 362, 363, 367, 369, 372, 386, 388, 406, 447, 449, 479, 503, 504, 536, 541, 545, 547, 632, 647, 721, 724, 797, 834, 835, 837, 853, 867, 985, 1220, 1290, 1383, 1533, 1648, 1698, 1738, 1824, 1849, 1927a, 1936, 2022, 2040, 2046, 2057, 2104, 2124, 2139, 2224, 2254, 2256, 2382, 2385, 2403, 2441, 2456, 2581, 2592, 2628, 2642, 2645, 2660, 2691  
Productivity, 2325, 2386, 2573, 2628, 2660 (see also National Center ...; National Commission ...)

academic workloads and, 678, 797  
behavioral science applications, 557  
bibliography, 850, 2593  
Canada, 1493  
case studies, 435, 591, 708, 758  
caution re., 1905  
clauses in federal contracts, 582  
collective bargaining and, 629  
compared with private sector, 1735  
cooperative efforts, 2615  
directory of labor-management committees, 824  
employee incentives systems, 706, 1695  
factors affecting, 2264  
federal government (measurement of), 494, 591, 704  
federal labor relations, 557, 704, 1927a  
federal union-management committees, 2548  
firefighters, 2371, 2632  
impact of improvement programs, 2229  
local government, 383, 557, 563, 732, 788, 1824, 2057, 2106, 2304  
local government (measurement), 709  
MBO and productivity bargaining, 557  
management of, 1766, 2057, 2419  
measurement, 494, 569, 704, 709, 1685, 1824  
national policy, 758  
police, 708, 709, 717, 2380  
policy perspectives, 604  
private vs. public, 2102  
productivity bargaining, 557, 637, 721, 1695, 1817, 1849, 2019, 2189, 2341, 2435, 2516, 2717  
public organizations, 754  
regional, 2323  
sanitation, 412, 709  
seminars on, 477  
solutions as problems, 2176  
state government, 723, 788  
state government (measurement of), 709  
state government research project, 2419  
Washington State, 2612  
What can be done, 1856

## 2011 Professional employees (see also Public employees)

associations, 836  
attitudes, 904  
collective bargaining problems, 55, 570, 835, 989, 1197, 1844, 2054, 2609  
deprofessionalization, 2387  
discharge for refusing unethical or illegal acts, 2216  
group sanctions and personal rights, 858  
labor relations, 2147  
pro and con, 976  
supervisory status of, 2683  
unionism and professionalization, 13, 1483, 1759, 2261, 2368  
unionization, 235, 753, 1176, 1363, 1463, 1795, 2140, 2440

## Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada, 460 Public employees, 11, 101, 624

allegiances, 1962  
anti-war protest, 1377  
appeals procedures, 1412, 1869  
arbitrary exclusion and dismissal, protections against, 721, 1979, 2267  
associations, 2071  
collective bargaining rights, 78, 1373, 1408  
constitutional rights, 1235, 1567, 1711, 2480  
discipline and discharge, 756, 843  
dismissal, constitutional limitations on, 2541  
dismissal for pregnancy, 1780  
dissident employees (Emporium, etc.), 2199, 2208, 2210  
due process, 1711, 1951, 2132, 2336, 2418, 2522  
employee advancement, 799  
equity, 2040  
First Amendment rights, 1016, 1032, 1038, 1140, 1198, 1281, 1934  
free speech rights, 1934, 2000  
impact of civil service on managerial promotion, 1942  
incentive awards program, 493  
job security, 498, 503, 826  
managerial, confidential and supervisory, 660  
new militancy, 1000, 1033  
new jobs, 146  
non-civil service, dismissals, 1594, 1659  
not represented by a bargaining agent, 721  
organizational rights, 144  
organizing momentum, 1641  
participation, 144, 659  
pension funds, 798, 2707  
personal accountability, 2391  
political activities (Hatch Act), 192, 396, 1241, 1272, 1454, 1829, 1887 (see also Public employment collective bargaining: politics)  
privacy rights, 1533  
probationary, 2132  
professional associations, 411  
quality of working life, 2399  
retirement systems, 334  
rights, 1083  
second-class citizens, 1239  
social security, 2625

strikes, 134, 141, 191, 196, 226, 1017, 1033, 1048, 1102, 1103, 1498  
substitutes through private contract, 2697  
supervision, first-line, 756  
theory of employment and wages, 634  
training and development, 178, 1921, 1922  
whistle-blowing right, 2538

Public employer (see also Management rights; Public personnel admin.)  
approach to bargaining, 2393  
case and reference materials for, 681  
free speech, 1271  
guide to union representation, 644  
imperatives for managers, 2415, 2479  
limitations on independent action, 2149  
management development programs, 763  
obligation to provide information, 2250  
perspectives, 449, 570  
pre-termination hearing, 1628  
response to union organizing, 1870, 2531  
rights, employer recognition, 1533  
rights and responsibilities, 144  
training managers in collective bargaining, 2362  
who negotiates for, 140

## Public employment, public service

alternative approaches, 2692  
analysis of history, problems, prospects, 427  
civil service, critique of, 1896, 2123  
Constitution and civil service, 1392  
costs of cooperation, 1366  
current constitutional approach, 2353  
demand for labor, 634  
discipline, 466  
effect of government ownership on wages, 634  
employee views, 720, 1371  
history, 71, 254, 2115  
labor relations, 1369  
labor-management committees, 708  
management views, 720, 1367  
neutral advisors in labor relations, 645  
personnel policy, 592  
preferences in, 2650  
quotas, 1329  
stabilizing economic effects, 422  
statistical studies, 814  
veterans' preference, 2545, 2676  
wage policy, 1110

## Public employment collective bargaining (see also Public employees, employer, employment relations, personnel admin- istration)

ability to pay, 784, 1560  
adversary system assessed, 2635  
and social change, 955, 956  
appeals procedures, individual and collective rights in, 2378 (see also Arbitration)  
attitudes, 1146  
bargaining issues, 1947 (see also: scope of bargaining)  
bargaining procedures, 42, 46, 190 (see also Bargaining; Collective bargaining)  
bargaining rights, 183 (see also Public employees: rights)  
behavioral analysis model, 1324  
bilateralism, 525, 1927, 2072  
boards of inquiry, 624, 2551  
boards and agencies, directory, 321



## Public Employment Collective Bargaining, cont.

- budget directors, 406
- budgetary effects, 1953
- budgetmaking and, 2148, 2628
- challenges, 854
- changing of the establishment through, 1256, 1433
- changing policies, 1313
- civil service and, 756, 786, 1196, 1523, 1999 (see also Civil service systems; Public employment)
- communication in, 46
- community dispute mediation, 2222
- congressional hearings, 394 (see also U.S. Congress)
- contract administration, 1610, 1616 (see also Grievances; Public personnel administration)
- costing union demands, 750
- costs to management, 2574
- decline of public trust, 831
- developing community support for, 449
- economic data, use of, 851
- effects of budgetary constraints on, 2722
- emergence and growth of, 104, 479, 482 (see also: problems and prospects)
- environmental influences, 569
- equity and, 2699
- equity between governmental levels, 616
- facts and fantasies, 329
- fair comparison criteria, 2454
- fairness, efficiency and accountability, 2231
- federal impacts, 219
- federal legislation proposed, 518, 583, 586, 616, 721, 807, 1502, 1655, 1750, 1758, 1797, 1939, 1968, 1970, 1972, 2006, 2135, 2150, 2213, 2214, 2242, 2277, 2278, 2300, 2306, 2307, 2318, 2365, 2367, 2382, 2421, 2502, 2506, 2542, 2581, 2592, 2621, 2628, 2702
- good faith, 1203
- government intervention, 853
- government preemption of, 2505
- government response, 1533
- governmental decisionmaking and, 2385
- growth of, p. 1; no. 1755, 1762, 1920, 2332 (see also: problems and prospects)
- guides for practitioners, 773-775
- guides to statutory provisions, 451, 452, 478, 556, 558, 576, 655, 656, 660, 832, 840, 845
- history, 616, 831, 861
- impact on merit system, 2305 (see also Merit systems)
- impact on private sector, 280, 369
- impact on public institutions, 640
- impact on public management, 1077, 1851, 2537 (see also Public employment; Public personnel administration)
- in absence of legislation, 1132, 1840
- in 1985; 2720
- industrial practices in 1648 (see also: private sector background)
- international, 665, 1385
- interorganizational analysis, 1380
- ues, prominent and neglected, p. 2-4
- legal status, law of, 108, 140, 386, 859, 954, 1092, 1099, 1726, 2406, 2534 (see also Labor law)
- legislature, role of, 2628
- limits of, 831, 1243
- management spokesman, 1178
- management team, 756
- management tips, 11, 133, 179
- management rights (see Management rights)
- management views, 4, 981
- manual, 440
- merit principle and, 1033, 1650 (see also Merit systems)
- Midwest, 651, 652, 852
- multi-employer, 2005, 663, 1540, 2294
- multilateral, 1187, 2320
- national dimension in, 190
- national issues, 363
- need for a federal presence, 2581 (see also: federal legislation proposed)
- neglected issues, 2308
- order in, 1300
- organization, 43
- organization and representation rights, 655, 1230 (see also Public employees: rights; Unions)
- overview, 449, 1660, 1752
- paradoxes in, 1291
- patronage and, 2385
- philosophy of, 108
- pitfalls of, 872
- policy concerns, 1540
- politics of, 108, 449, 461, 1644, 1648, 1682, 1755, 1826, 2148, 2385
- preparations for, 46, 145, 2124
- private sector background and, p. 2; no. 2, 7, 49, 140, 149, 177, 196, 216, 219, 266, 280, 307, 351, 372, 378, 613, 1722, 1838, 2310, 2713
- problem solving in, 49
- problems and prospects before 1967: 131, 169
- 1967-1970: 43, 78, 82, 85, 108, 131, 140, 169, 183, 196, 201, 216, 219, 247, 871, 893, 908, 935, 937, 955, 959, 960, 1033, 1059, 1070, 1088, 1090, 1091, 1094, 1095, 1114, 1123, 1173, 1178, 1180, 1186, 1200, 1220, 1220, 1250-1252, 1261, 1310, 1313, 1323, 1369
- 1971-1974: 254, 276, 288, 362, 379, 385, 386, 406, 447, 459, 473, 541, 569, 1467, 1540, 1576, 1648, 1698, 1728, 1775, 1820, 1844, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1908, 1918, 1925, 1940, 1950, 1965, 1976, 2005, 2032, 2034, 2036, 2040, 2041, 2110, 2159, 2173
- 1975-1977: 602, 616, 639, 770, 784, 797, 2288, 2385, 2402, 2436, 2463, 2518, 2525, 2581, 2582, 2601, 2628, 2656, 2708, 2714, 2724
- proposals and counterproposals, 1849, 1911 (see also Bargaining process; Collective bargaining)
- public administration and, 8, 280, 333, 369, 374, 1699 (see also Public personnel administration)
- public attitudes, 2209
- public awareness of costs, 280, 369
- public interest in, 78 (see also Public interest)
- questions and answers, 11, 432
- reports on. See Reports; and each state
- rights; 2197 (see also Management rights; Employees; Public employees)
- scope of bargaining, 300, 368, 451, 595, 713, 756, 834, 1067, 1481, 1738, 1768, 2035, 2070, 2200, 2525, 2614
- sources of information, 1059 (see also Resources)
- Southeast, 2045
- Southern, 2144
- state laws. See Labor law
- structures, 406, 1418, 1755
- techniques, 1744
- theory of, 560, 2302
- three-dimensional, 2222
- training manual, 752
- training program, joint, 2484
- U.S. Constitution and, 378 (see also Labor law; U.S. Supreme Court)
- unique complexities of, 2511
- wage determination, theory of, 1948, 2065 (see also Salaries)
- Public Employment Program. See U.S. Department of Labor
- Public employment relations (general), 139, 283, 362
- comparative state study, 728
- constitution and, 230
- current and future developments, 109
- day-to-day operations, 269
- in mid-1960s, 8
- in 1969, 108
- market theory of, 231
- merit system, 183
- personnel selection, legal aspects, 468
- philosophy, 106
- political economy of, 375
- position classification, 469
- roles of officials in, 250
- stabilization, 106
- symposia, 108
- worldwide, 2126
- Public Employment Relations Research Institute, 2043
- Public Employment Relations Services (1977- ), p. 7
- Public interest in collective bargaining, 78, 140, 149, 249, 842, 923, 1384, 1958, 1959, 2370
- arbitration, 2283
- Canada vs. U.S., 862
- compulsory arbitration and, 2597
- criterion in unit determination, 1985
- dispute resolution, 545
- fact finding and, 2109
- job security issues, 503
- mass transit, 2373
- ombudsman proposal, 2596
- proposal of 'watchdog' body, 1958
- re: economic survival, 2598
- strikes in the public interest, 885, 1054
- Public personnel administration, 15, 61, 189, 615, 672, 745-747, 795, 2479, 2572, (see also Management rights; Public employer, employment, employment collective bargaining, employment relations)
- and collective bargaining, 289, 1507, 2537
- changing functions, 672

## Public personnel administration, cont.

confidentiality of records, 2079  
 cost effectiveness, 2124  
 critique of, 2131  
 counseling employees, 80  
 decisionmaking by workers, 1964  
 emergent approach, 2352  
 functions, 1561, 1697  
 heritage of civil service reform, 671  
 model laws, 206, 2080  
 participative management, 2127  
 personnel management reviews, 2270  
 quiet revolution in personnel laws, 2453  
 readings, 672  
 state and local systems, 1551  
 systems approach, 2644  
 textbook, 309, 782, 841  
 unions, dealing with, 1382

Public Personnel Association, 11, 15,  
 1046 (see also International Person-  
 nel Management Association)

Public Employee Relations Library  
 (PERL), p. 6; no. 46, 59, 60, 67,  
 80, 81, 87-89, 106, 109, 116, 118,  
 119, 122, 129, 137, 140, 141, 145,  
 168, 172, 181, 185, 186, 189, 201,  
 215, 228, 234, 250, 265, 269, 289,  
 298, 300, 337, 346, 407, 417, 428,  
 435, 443, 466, 511, 531, 557, 559,  
 616, 622, 644, 663, 727, 749, 750  
 other publications, 19, 73, 138-140,  
 178, 288, 297

## Public safety employees

arbitration, 2051  
 collective bargaining, 510  
 compulsory arbitration, 1960  
 final offer arbitration, 676  
 impasse resolution, 1771, 2104  
 labor relations, 511, 2703  
 legislated arbitration, 510  
 Michigan, 510  
 organizations, 295, 1458  
 Texas, 723

Public Service Research Council, 2675  
 Puerto Rico, collective bargaining, 347

RACIAL NEGOTIATIONS. See Negotiations  
Readings

arbitration, 1049  
 Canadian labor relations, 638  
 hospitals and health care facilities,  
 538, 827  
 industrial relations, 1  
 labor law precis, 596  
 labor relations, 642, 1313  
 labor relations and social problems,  
 327  
 municipal union activity, 167  
 non-profit sector, 413  
 nursing, 642  
 police productivity, 717  
 public and professional bargaining,  
 134, 169, 218, 355, 602  
 public personnel management, 672  
 teacher bargaining, 5, 733a

Refuse collectors. See Sanitation  
 employees

Reports (see also states by name)  
 10, 43, 61, 117, 123, 161, 233,  
 449, 453, 479, 592, 1232,

1413, 1468, 1614, 1626, 1742, 2318

state and advisory reports, 1220

## Research

assessment, 2292  
 centers, 312  
 reviews, 307, 368, 640

## Resources (miscellaneous; see also p. 9),

228, 320, 577, 618, 681, 839, 1059  
 abstracts, p. 7, 8  
 conferences, conventions and other  
 events, p. 9  
 current texts, p. 8  
 dictionaries. See Glossaries ...  
 guides to current literature, p. 7,  
 8  
 indexes, p. 7-8  
 labor union periodicals (1960-1968),  
 p. 8  
 libraries, p. 8  
 news, p. 9  
 newsletters, p. 6  
 periodicals, p. 6, 7  
 public administration research, p. 8  
 recent publications, p. 8  
 research notes, notices, reviews,  
 p. 7  
 state boards, p. 7  
 thesaurus of descriptors, p. 8  
 training programs and materials,  
 p. 9

## Rhode Island

compulsory arbitration, 1932  
 police compulsory arbitration board,  
 291  
 public employment relations report,  
 1889

Right-to-work views (against collect-  
 ive bargaining laws), 2242, 2300,  
 2696

SALARIES, WAGES (see also Fringe  
Benefits)

Canada, 415  
 decision studies, 1149  
 effects of local government bargain-  
 ing, 369  
 federal salaries, 2586, 2623, 2624  
 federal salaries, wage system, 99,  
 808, 2586, 2592  
 federal-state report, 2343  
 firefighters, 1060, 1289, 1436, 1577,  
 1743, 1748, 1793, 1830, 2039, 2063,  
 2177, 2304, 2588, 2710  
 local employees, 532, 1060, 1318,  
 1535, 1743, 1830, 1898, 2014, 2039,  
 2063-2065, 2085, 2527, 2710  
 manpower and, 1417  
 minimum wage, 1613  
 models and theories, 1948, 2009, 2241  
 national survey: administrative, tech-  
 nical and clerical pay, 103  
 police, 1060, 1289, 1577, 1743, 1748,  
 1830, 2039, 2063, 2177, 2304, 2588,  
 2689, 2710  
 'prevailing wage' policy, 1225, 2065  
 public employee wages and wage policy,  
 1110, 2572  
 sanitation employees, 1748, 1830,  
 2063, 2304, 2588, 2710  
 state employees, 815, 2677

teachers salaries, 292, 344, 719,  
 731, 748, 759, 1149, 1332, 1569,  
 1705, 1725, 1818, 1853, 1954, 2206,  
 2330, 2513, 2560, 2605

transit employees, 37  
 wage determination theory, 1948, 2065  
 wage formulas, long-term, 266  
 wage policy, equality and equity in,  
 831

wage-price freeze, 372  
 wage studies, 399, 1819, 2063-2065,  
 2698

## Sanitation employees

Memphis, 263, 842  
 New York City, 357  
 productivity, 412, 709  
 salaries, 1748, 1830, 2063, 2304,  
 2588, 2710  
 strike, 141, 767

Service Employees International Union  
(AFL-CIO), p. 7

Society of Federal Labor Relations  
 Professionals, 2237  
 Society of Professionals in Dispute Re-  
 solution (SPIDR), 545, 619, 721, 1906,  
 2003, 2036, 2041, 2284, 2505, 2635  
 South Carolina, Charleston hospital  
 strike, 515  
 South Dakota, 1727, 2628

public collective bargaining report,  
 150

Southwestern Legal Foundation, Annual  
 Institute on Labor Law, 27, 93, 151,  
 230, 308, 378, 473, 570, 674, 790  
 State employees

general, 4  
 interest groups and unions, 527  
 organization, 369  
 professional, scientific, technical,  
 35

## State employment relations

administration, 362  
 arbitration cases, 154  
 census information, 486  
 centralized, 1248  
 civil service employee associations,  
 492, 2060  
 collective bargaining (general), 108,  
 179, 276, 280, 449, 475, 1434, 1590,  
 1698, 2018, 2235, 2701  
 comparison of states, 2514  
 contracts, 695, 696, 698  
 employee compensation, 815  
 equal pay act, 2677  
 federal impact on, 151, 616, 1388  
 fringe benefits, 617  
 governmental organization, 486  
 graphic summary of data (census), 486  
 grievance arbitration, 695, 1340  
 grievance mediation, 2580  
 information, statistical, 486, 694, 848  
 labor relations (general), 73, 138, 155,  
 180, 194, 285, 288, 362, 1370  
 laws. See Labor law: state laws  
 legislation, 859, 900, 954, 1254 (see  
 also: model state acts)  
 management preparation for bargaining,  
 2628  
 midwestern states, 522  
 minimum wage requirement inapplicable,  
 2485  
 model state acts, 155, 236, 315

## State employment relations, cont.

- pension plans, 761
  - personnel assistance for, 389
  - policies, 1413
  - profiles, state-by-state, 322
  - retirement systems, 486
  - role of state agencies, 910
  - strategies in austerity, 2662
  - strikes, 220, 1427, 2388, 2628
  - structural dilemma, 569
  - unit determination, 603, 2628
- Strikes, work stoppages, 19, 66, 406, 449, 784, 787, 831, 1072, 1147, 1220, 1470, 1504, 1578, 1630, 1708, 1955, 2273, 2566, 2594 (see also Picketing)
- administrative change and political protest, 1030
  - alternatives to, 78, 459, 940, 1114, 1336, 1353, 1442, 1597, 1764, 1772, 1842, 1916, 2273
  - anxiety arousal, a questionable tactic, 2276
  - attenuated, 1471
  - Baltimore, 2031
  - bibliography, 31, 783, 1623
  - California, 1403, 2212, 2631
  - cases, 191, 310, 515, 1159, 1452, 1539
  - causes and effects, 226, 1086, 1274, 1852, 2675
  - comprehensive approach, 1883
  - Congress and, 2449
  - damage actions and other remedies, 971
  - dispute disqualification jurisprudence and, 902
  - empirical analysis, 1904
  - enjoining, 1156, 1622
  - federal employees, 132, 282, 1837
  - firefighters, 879, 2394
  - follow-up study, Pennsylvania, 1943
  - gradual pressure strikes, 1772
  - guide to statutory provisions, 576
  - hospitals, 863, 1101, 1178, 1179, 1297, 1351, 1448, 1538, 1754, 2184, 2228, 2355, 2411
  - how to deal with, 2279
  - impact of remedies, 2494
  - in the South, 310
  - incidence of, 634
  - injunctions, 1078
  - introductory account, 1055
  - invalidity of prohibition, 1169
  - legality, 1487, 1973
  - limited right, 1022
  - local employees, 220, 765, 1427
  - management handbook, 559
  - Michigan, 1116, 2200
  - NLRB discretion to alter rights during, 2595
  - national survey and recommendations, 2221
  - necessary? 951
  - new approaches, 938
  - New York, 771, 947, 966, 1025, 2712
  - no-strike model, 2630
  - normative aspects 2010
  - nurses, 2100, 2326, 2556
  - Ohio, 1656
  - operational solution, 886
  - partial strike, 1145, 1442, 2688
  - penalties, 29, 1258
  - prevention, 64, 1090, 1111, 1116, 1338, 2008
  - prohibitions, 1169, 1171, 1394, 400, 1445, 2201
  - public assistance for strikers, 1593, 1776, 1848
  - public employees, 134, 141, 191, 196, 226, 1017, 1033, 1048, 1102, 1103, 1498
  - qualified right, 885
  - quasi-strikes, 2141
  - remedies, 541
  - rights, 365, 501, 541, 950, 965, 966, 1046, 1071, 1210, 1265, 1266, 1273, 1374, 1443, 1480, 1487, 1607
  - search for 'right principles', 1485
  - social responsibility of unions, 1144
  - solutions, 81, 1609
  - sovereignty issue, 1151
  - state employees, 220, 1427, 2388, 2628
  - state-by-state analysis, 2594
  - statistics, 240, 694, 999, 1245, 1420
  - study of AFSCME strikes, 1511
  - support of sister union strikes, 1941
  - sympathy strikes, 1984, 2450, 2604
  - types of, 1904
  - undeclared, validity of, 946
  - wildcat, 2257
- Supervisors, 749, 2179, 2554
- bargaining rights, 2239, 2501
  - exempt from union discipline, 1871
  - exclusion of, 1712
  - federal, 1484, 1679
  - first-line, 756
  - handbook for, 199, 682
  - labor relations skills, 137
  - nursing director, 1411, 1865, 2117, 2170, 2686
  - representation of, 1545, 2188, 2275
  - role in employee unions, 1634
- Sweden, 440
- Symposia. See Proceedings
- TEACHERS, collective bargaining, negotiations, 5, 6, 8, 72, 90, 134, 144, 169, 179, 183, 259, 450, 541, 711, 733a, 1324, 1978
- advisory arbitration, 2500
  - arbitration, 154
  - associations and unions, 112, 121
  - attitudes, 1945
  - Aurora teachers, 614
  - Berkeley, 842
  - bibliography, 450, 555, 653
  - California, 1978
  - class size, 1818
  - control of teacher militancy, 83
  - criticism of unions, 2050
  - Denver, 709
  - growth of teacher organizations, 1864
  - history, 94, 739
  - impact on organizational structure, 2084
  - impasses and strikes, 2048
  - New York, 1978
  - Ocean Hill-Brownsville strike, 614
  - Philadelphia, 842
  - research on, 2426
  - salaries, p. 2; no. 292, 344, 719, 731, 748, 759, 1149, 1332, 1569, 1705, 1725, 1818, 1853, 1954, 2206, 2330, 2513, 2560, 2605
  - teacher views, 196
  - termination of strikers, 2439
- Teachers Union, p. 7
- Tennessee
- legal developments, 2329
  - Legislative Council Committee, 232
  - Memphis health and safety committee, 708
  - Memphis sanitation workers, 842
  - Memphis strike, 263, 515, 767, 2276
  - Nashville-Davidson, 2057
  - public employment relations report, 232
  - Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), 465, 612, 830, 941, 1076, 2430
  - Texas
  - attitude surveys, 2584
  - county labor council, 562
  - legal framework, 2602
  - legislative proposal, 1356
  - local option recognition and bargaining, 723, 2673
  - municipal labor relations, 1649
  - public employee organization, 1825
  - public employment relations, 270, 2503, 2562
  - scope of bargaining, 834
  - Tarrant County, 2260
- Textbooks, Cases and Materials. (see also Readings), 1, 7, 41, 42, 76, 92, 95, 133, 139, 153, 173, 177, 205, 217, 227, 242, 248, 256, 309, 313, 327, 332, 355, 377, 413, 423, 425, 565, 567, 568, 596, 638, 681, 710, 722, 745-747
- Training materials, 8, 752, 756
- Transit employees, 1437 (see also Transport employees; Amalgamated Transit Union)
- bibliography, 755
  - collective bargaining, 331
  - Chicago, 1936
  - effects of proposed federal legislation, 2421
  - labor relations history, 372
  - productivity committees, 708
  - strike, New York, 903
  - union wages and hours, 37
- Transport employees
- New York City, 357, 903
  - Philadelphia, 906
  - Southeast, 2373
  - state, 453
  - strike control legislation, 1080
- Twentieth Century Fund, Task Force on Labor Disputes, 233, 449
- UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES, 968, 1036, 1061, 1199, 1361, 1409, 1528
- pleading procedures (NLRA), 2350
- Unions (see also employee groups; NLRA; NLRB; Public employees; Strikes; and unions by name)
- abandonment of wrongfully discharged employees, 1734
  - agency shop, 1057, 1574, 2050, 2086, 2342, 2438, 1574, 1910
  - antitrust coverage, 1226
  - authorization cards, 972, 1062, 1216, 1290, 1602, 2149
  - choice of, 1894

## Unions, cont.

collection of fines, 1531, 1928, 1949  
 compulsory membership under NLRA, 2608  
 decertification, 2686  
 disciplinary power, 151, 1714, 1873, 1928  
 discipline, 1372, 1689  
 discipline, Landrum-Griffin protections against, 901  
 discipline and discharge, 2055  
 discretion, and abridgement of employee rights, 1533  
 discrimination by, 1952  
 dues, use for political purposes, 2705  
 election procedures, 743, 1657, 1701, 2642  
 employee interrogation re: union activities, 1414  
 employee opposition to incumbent union, 1915  
 employer response to pre-election campaigning, 1790, 2191  
 exclusive recognition, representation, 3, 1221, 1277, 1416, 2016, 2363  
 exclusive representation, unconstitutionality of, 2652  
 fair representation and individual rights (Vaca, etc.), 721, 1034, 1155, 1372, 1533, 1777, 1799, 2007, 2074, 2150, 2432, 2478, 2521, 2573, 2575, 2610, 2645, 2682  
 federal unions, register of, 702  
 fiduciary duties of officials (LMRDA), 870, 2312  
 governing functions of, 497  
 growth, state and local, 1566  
 growth, theory of, 198, 384, 733a, 962, 1339, 1836, 2332  
 history of legislative provisions, 2310  
 implications of increasing power, 2628  
 in non-profit agencies, 1279  
 information, right to, 1592  
 jurisdictional disputes, 2301  
 leaders, 406, 831  
 literature distribution rights, 2091, 2606  
 major problems, 4, 8, 1568  
 membership, 1282  
 militancy, 2230, 2344  
 minority union rights, 1416  
 minority unionism, 1221  
 new 'private government', 2158  
 organization, 887, 892  
 organizational problems, 883  
 organizing, law of, 301  
 organizing, representation of employers during, 886, 2432  
 organizing drives, coping with, 1052, 1387  
 perspectives, 4, 186, 276, 449  
 political imperative re:, 2321  
 presence in disciplinary meetings, 2038  
 private sector background, 2, 111  
 profiles, 847  
 public sector (general), 111, 113, 184  
 Public Service Alliance of Canada, 766  
 reasons for joining, 1698, 2287  
 representation, guide to, 644  
 representation during investigations, 570

responsibility for wildcat strikes, 2257  
 right to resign from, 1928, 2088  
 rights, 865, 2715  
 second-class citizens? 2033  
 security, 452, 784, 1039, 1258, 2029, 2194, 2438, 2554, 2569, 2669  
 selection and certification, 971  
 solicitation of membership, 1895, 2606  
 standards of conduct for (federal), 491  
 steward training, effectiveness of, 2322  
 super seniority of union representatives, 2681  
 supervisor members, discipline of, 1964, 1994, 2164, 2433  
 support of sister union strikes, 1941  
 sympathy strikes, 1984  
 trespass, federal jurisdiction over, 1270  
 trusteeships, 1194  
 vs. protest groups, 2445  
 Unit determination, 30, 93, 140, 388, 428, 479, 541, 784, 797, 840, 1066, 1220, 1533, 1545, 1719, 2346, 2444  
 clarifications and amendments, 997  
 community of interest, 2070  
 craft severance, 991, 1137, 1253, 1721  
 effects of reorganization, merger and acquisition, 1429  
 federal, 163, 926, 1090  
 firefighters, 1521  
 fragmented units, 2070  
 fragmented units, barrier to national exclusive recognition, 1822  
 guide to statutory provisions, 558  
 managerial and confidential employees, 1520  
 New York, 1090  
 nurses, 1519  
 states, 603, 2628  
 local government, 1215  
 public interest criterion, 1985  
 trend toward larger units, 424  
 United Auto Workers, 1194  
 U.S. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, labor relations report, 1413  
 U.S. Air Force, 213, 274, 358, 517, 1581, 1833  
 duty to bargain, 990  
 grievance handling without union representation, 1258  
 Tinker Air Force Base, 1836  
 Warner Robins Air Logistics Center, 650  
 Wright Patterson Air Force Base, 2287  
 U.S. Army  
 collective bargaining, 626  
 unit determination, 926  
 U.S. Bureau of the Census, 342  
 U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, p. 5; no. 50  
 city employee survey, 1694  
 Consumer Price Index, 721  
 U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 1367  
 U.S. civil service, 124, 159 (see also

next entry)

merit system, 689  
 statutory exceptions to competitive service, 480

U.S. Civil Service Commission, p. 5  
 (see also entry just above; and Index of Names)

Hatch Act decisions, 192  
 history, 193  
 Library, p. 8  
 merit staffing, 810, 811, 812  
 professional associations, 836  
 publications, '97-99  
 role in federal labor relations, 316

U.S. Conference of Mayors, p. 6; no. 433, 949

U.S. Congress, hearings, 34, 99-102, 168, 159, 317, 393-396, 483-485, 583-587, 686-688, 807-809, 813

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, census of governments, 486

National Technical Information Service, p. 5

U.S. Department of Defense, 837 (see also U.S. Air Force; U.S. Army)

AGE organizing campaign, 2718  
 Brooklyn Navy Yard, 952  
 labor relations patterns, 362, 467  
 nonuniformed personnel, 837  
 productivity committee in a supply agency, 708  
 proposed unionization of uniformed members, 2495  
 soldiers in unions? 1227

U.S. Department of Labor (see also Labor-Management Relations Act; Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act; Occupational safety and health; see Index of Names for other entries)

departments, p. 9  
 history and portrait, 430, 2397  
 Library, p. 8  
 Manpower Administration, p. 7; no. 445  
 Public Employment Program, 397  
 first 18 months, 484  
 impact of employee unions on, 445  
 impact on public sector labor relations, 792  
 intervention in merit systems, 2684  
 legislation, 587

U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 589  
 U.S. General Accounting Office, 2459  
 U.S. National Center for Productivity and Quality of Working Life, 706, 708-709, 758, 824 (see also U.S. National Commission...)  
 U.S. National Commission for Manpower Policy, 658, 705  
 U.S. National Commission on Productivity and Quality of Working Life, 706, 709, 1633 (see also U.S. National Center...)  
 U.S. Postal Service, 419  
 U.S. President's Advisory Council on Intergovernmental Personnel Policy, 592  
 U.S. President's Review Committee on Employee-Management Relations in the Federal Service, Report, 1232



## U.S. Supreme Court (see also Labor law; NLRA)

decisions, 1975-76 term, 2401, 2493, 2528, 2622, 2640, 2641, 2690  
Gissel Packing Co., 1246, 1271, 1277, 1283, 1290, 1315  
 labor-management relations law, 744  
 no-strike clauses, 1171, 1460  
 public employee collective bargaining, 1065  
 retroactive seniority remedy (Franks vs. Bowman), 2636  
 ruling of June 24, 1976 (National League of Cities), p. 2; no. 2528, 2621, 2677  
 Warren court labor decisions, 1056

## VIRGINIA

Fairfax County, 2047  
 public employment relations, 363  
 public employment relations report, 593  
 union activity, 195, 363

## WASHINGTON

nurses, productivity committees, 708  
 public employment relations report, 325  
 public records disclosure act, 2311

## Seattle, 831

West Virginia, labor relations law, 1421  
 Western Assembly, report on collective bargaining in government, 1742  
 Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania, publications, 72, 251, 334, 372, 574, 598, 762, 769  
 White collar employees, 104, 259, 948, 1570, 1730 (see also Professional employees; Public employees; and other professions by name)  
 attitudes, 904, 1005, 2042  
 Department of Defense, 467  
 federal, 1570  
 OPEIU, 623  
 organizing activity, 1041, 1729  
 private sector, 741  
 prospects for unionization, 1219  
 statistics, 1128  
 TVA, 941  
 UAW and, 470

## Wisconsin

attitudes re: judicial intervention in strikes, 2108  
 collective bargaining (general), 288  
 dispute resolution, 140, 2221  
 fact finding, 130, 1185  
 final-offer arbitration, 721, 2145  
 guidelines for first-line super-

visors, 2554  
 hospitals, 1218  
 impasse resolution, 599, 716  
 legislation, 87  
 Milwaukee, 200, 215, 319, 842  
 municipal bargaining, 421  
 municipal grievance arbitration, 1847  
 police bargaining, 628  
 public employee unionism, 120  
 public employment relations reports, 246, 1564  
 scope of bargaining, 834  
 strikes, 1452  
 Wisconsin Employment Relations Board, 140  
 Wisconsin Institute of Municipal and County Employers, 294

## Women

arbitration, sex discrimination, 1512  
 career counseling, 683, 800  
 federal pay differentials, 2624  
 Federal Women's Program, 98  
 in federal government, 98, 404  
 in public employment, 668, 2663  
 in state and local government, 589, 2617  
 New Jersey, 648  
 state legislation, 822  
 Women's Action Alliance, 668  
 Workers Defense League, 426  
 Wyoming, municipal employees, 1288